

# **USER'S MANUAL**

## ***SOUTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY CD-ROM***

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

---

#### **Section I: Introduction**

- Welcome .....2
- What's New about the 2000 –2001 Version (Important! Please Read!) .....2
- New Company Listing / Corrections Form .....3
- Available Publications Offered by the SC Department of Commerce.....4

#### **Section II: Using the Industrial Directory CD-ROM**

- Frequently Asked Questions .....5
  - Where files are located .....5
  - Requirement to run files.....5
  - File formats provided .....5
    - ASCII (.txt) files .....5
    - Dbase (.dbf) files .....5
    - Excel files .....5
    - Access files .....5
- Industrial Directory Structures .....6
- The Data Fields and Descriptions.....7
- Abbreviations Used in the Directory.....9

#### **Section III: Indexes**

- Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes (alphabetical index) ..... 11
- Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes (numeric index) .....84
- NAICS to SIC Bridge .....90

## INTRODUCTION – SECTION I

---

### ***Welcome!***

The 2000 - 2001 edition of the South Carolina Industrial Directory on CD contains information on nearly 3,800 South Carolina manufacturing firms. This CD is made possible through the cooperation of numerous organizations including the manufacturing firms listed within the Directory, the county development boards and the chambers of commerce throughout the state.

Manufacturers not currently listed on the CD are encouraged to contact the Industry Data Manager and provide their company information. The firm may then be included in our company database and in subsequent editions of the South Carolina Industrial Directory CD. Additionally, manufacturers listed on the CD are encouraged to advise the Industry Database Manager of necessary additions or corrections on the following Additions/Corrections form.

### ***CHANGES TO THE 2000 – 2001 CD-Rom***

The South Carolina Industrial Directory CD-ROM has changed considerably from previous versions. Directory information is no longer offered in an installable database software package. Rather, data tables are provided in a variety of data files that can be exported into a software application of the user's choice. This allows user's more flexibility in meeting their specific data needs.

The 2000 – 2001 South Carolina Industrial Directory company and parent company listings are provided in the following file formats:

- ASCII text file
- Dbase file
- Excel 95 spreadsheet
- Access 2000 database.

The file formats provided are compatible with a variety of pre-packaged software applications available on the retail market including Word, WordPerfect, Microsoft Access, File Maker Pro, Microsoft Excel and ACT.

For more information about the Industrial Directory CD-Rom and its use with other software applications please refer to page 5. For additional questions, contact the South Carolina Department of Commerce at (803) 737-0400.

## SOUTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY

### New Company Listing/ Corrections

As a South Carolina manufacturer, you are entitled to a free listing in the South Carolina Industrial Directory. Please complete this form and mail it to the Department of Commerce (address listed below).

FACILITY INFORMATION									
NAME OF COMPANY								YEAR ESTABLISHED	
PHONE NUMBER			800 PHONE NUMBER			FAX NUMBER			
ELECTRONIC MAIL ADDRESS					WEB PAGE ADDRESS				
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF FACILITY						COUNTY			
CITY OF THIS FACILITY						STATE		ZIP + 4	
MAILING ADDRESS FOR SC FACILITY									
MAILING CITY			STATE			ZIP+ 4			
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT FEMALE _____ MALE _____ TOTAL _____			AVERAGE DAILY SHIFTS IN OPERATION _____			DOES THIS FACILITY: IMPORT? EXPORT? Y N Y N			
IS THIS FACILITY A HEADQUARTERS? Y N		IF YES, THE NUMBER OF FACILITIES REPORTING TO THIS HEADQUARTERS _____		TYPE OF HEADQUARTERS INTERNATIONAL N. AMERICAN U.S. SOUTHEASTERN PRODUCT LINE					

#### PRODUCT(S)/SERVICE(S) (LIST IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE)

SIC	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION

#### FACILITY EXECUTIVES

TOP EXECUTIVE OF THIS FACILITY DR____ MR____ MS____	EXECUTIVE'S TITLE
PURCHASING AGENT OF THIS FACILITY DR____ MR____ MS____	PURCHASING AGENT'S TITLE
PURCHASING AGENT'S MAILING ADDRESS (IF DIFFERENT FROM FACILITY)	
HUMAN RESOURCE CONTACT DR____ MR____ MS____	HUMAN RESOURCE CONTACT'S TITLE
EXPORT CONTACT (IF APPLICABLE) DR____ MR____ MS____	EXPORT CONTACT'S TITLE

#### PARENT COMPANY INFORMATION

NAME OF ULTIMATE PARENT COMPANY IF APPLICABLE (the top-most company within the hierarchy of the corporate organization)					
PHONE NUMBER		800 PHONE NUMBER		FAX NUMBER	
PARENT COMPANY MAILING ADDRESS					
PARENT COMPANY MAILING CITY		STATE		COUNTRY	
CEO OF PARENT COMPANY				CEO TITLE	

Prepared by (please print): \_\_\_\_\_ Tele. #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Reply To: South Carolina Department of Commerce • P O Box 927 • Columbia, SC 29202 • FAX (803) 737-1652

## ***Publications List***

### **South Carolina Department of Commerce**

The following publications answer the question "Why Choose South Carolina?" Each one discusses all aspects of South Carolina's business environment specific to each industry, both new and expanding. Highlighted are labor force, financial incentives, infrastructure, employee training, and plants and sites. (Available from SC Department of Commerce Web Site at [www.callsouthcarolina.com](http://www.callsouthcarolina.com). All hard copies ordered from us will cost \$15.00 per copy.)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE</b>          | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>AUTOMOTIVE EXCELLENCE</b>      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>EUROPEAN MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>PLASTICS EXCELLENCE</b>        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>JAPANESE MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE</b> | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>PHARMACEUTICALS EXCELLENCE</b> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>CORPORATE EXCELLENCE</b>              | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>DISTRIBUTION EXCELLENCE</b>    |

The following directories provide lists of companies representing specific areas of interest. Companies are listed alphabetically, by county, and by SIC code. Each company listing includes the address, phone and fax number, top official, number of employees and products produced. Each directory has additional information specific to its topic. Each directory is updated annually.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>SOUTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY .....</b>                  | <b>COST: BOOK \$70.00 OR CD \$199.00</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>*INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA .....</b>           | <b>COST: BOOK \$20.00</b>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>*SC COMPUTER &amp; SOFTWARE SERVICES DIRECTORY .....</b>       | <b>COST: BOOK \$20.00</b>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>*DISTRIBUTION &amp; TRANSPORTATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA .....</b> | <b>COST: BOOK \$20.00</b>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>*METALWORKING COMPANIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA .....</b>            | <b>COST: BOOK \$20.00</b>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <b>*SOUTH CAROLINA EXPORTERS DIRECTORY .....</b>                  | <b>AVAILABLE AT <a href="http://WWW.CALLSOUTHCAROLINA.COM">WWW.CALLSOUTHCAROLINA.COM</a></b> |

\* Directory is also available free of charge on SC DOC website at [www.callsouthcarolina.com](http://www.callsouthcarolina.com)

☐ **SOUTH CAROLINA BUSINESS INCENTIVES (Available at [www.callsouthcarolina.com](http://www.callsouthcarolina.com))**

The Business Incentives publication is designed to provide an overview of South Carolina's tax structure as well as incentives available to new and expanding businesses. Topics covered include corporate income tax, sales and use tax, property tax, financing and training assistance.

☐ **SOUTH CAROLINA COMMERCE MAGAZINE - PUBLISHED QUARTERLY (No Charge)**

This award winning publication provides articles on the latest issues in economic development that impact businesses in South Carolina. Trends for economic indicators are provided so you can track the health of the state's economy. Capital investment announcements are listed for the previous quarter in each successive issue. ☐ CURRENT COPY ONLY ☐ ADD TO MAILING LIST

☐ **SOUTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY PROFILES (Available at [www.callsouthcarolina.com](http://www.callsouthcarolina.com))**

Profiles are published for 111 South Carolina communities. Each four-page profile includes information on the community's geographic region, climate, population, labor force, quality of life, education, government, transportation infrastructure, utilities, financial institutions, taxes, media and major employers. PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH COMMUNITY PROFILE YOU NEED.

☐ **SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ANNUAL REPORT (Available at [www.callsouthcarolina.com](http://www.callsouthcarolina.com))**

Provides an overall view of capital investment trends in South Carolina. Shows economic growth by county, by international firms, and by new and existing industries.

☐ **SOUTH CAROLINA PROPERTY TAX RATES (Available at [www.callsouthcarolina.com](http://www.callsouthcarolina.com))**

Components of county property tax millage rates are published from our annual survey of county auditors. County, school district, city, special purpose districts and fees are listed along with areas electing local option sales tax and their corresponding tax credit factors. Examples for calculating property taxes are given. Published annually.

☐ **LEGAL ISSUES FOR INVESTORS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (Available at [www.callsouthcarolina.com](http://www.callsouthcarolina.com))**

This publication provides an understanding of the legal environment in South Carolina so businesses can make informed investment decisions. Includes explanations of most aspects of establishing a business in the state. Prepared by members of the International Law Committee of the South Carolina Bar.

#### **ORDER FORM**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 MasterCard or Visa# \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

**Mail orders and make checks payable to:**  
 South Carolina Department of Commerce  
 PO Box 927  
 Columbia, SC 29202  
 Phone: 803-737-0400  
 Fax: 803-737-1652  
**[www.callsouthcarolina.com](http://www.callsouthcarolina.com)**

## SECTION II – USING THE INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY CD-ROM

---

### FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

- Q. *Where are the files located?*  
A. The data files for the SC Industrial Directory company and parent company listings are located on the CD-Rom in the “Industry Data File” folder.
- Q. *What else will I need to run the Industrial Directory CD-Rom?*  
A. You will need a software program capable of manipulating rows and columns of data. We recommend using a database program (Access, FileMaker Pro, Act, etc.) or spreadsheet program (Excel, Lotus, QuatroPro, etc.). However, the information can be imported into other programs such as a Word processing file.
- Q. *Which Industrial Directory file format should I use?*  
A. Several different file formats are provided for your convenience. A description of each file format is outlined below. Choose the file that is most appropriate for importation into the software program you will be using.

#### *Text and Dbase files*

The text (.txt) and dbase (.dbf) files are comma-delimited files that may be exported into almost any spreadsheet, database or text application available on the retail market. These include Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, Microsoft Access, FileMaker Pro, Microsoft Excel and ACT. Procedures for importing the data from text or dbase files vary with each software application. Follow the software publisher's instructions to successfully import these files.

The text and dbase files are comma-delimited, with text qualifiers (“”) and the first row contains the field names.

#### *Microsoft Excel Spreadsheet*

For convenience of Excel users, the directory listings are provided in Microsoft Excel 2000 spreadsheets. These spreadsheets must be used with Microsoft Excel 2000 or a higher version of Excel. User's with previous versions of Excel should import the data from the text or dbase files.

#### *Microsoft Access Database*

For convenience of Access users, the directory listings are provided in Microsoft Access 2000 tables. These tables must be used with Microsoft Access 2000 or a higher version of Access. User's with previous versions of Access should import the data from the text or dbase files.

## **STRUCTURE OF INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY FILES**

No matter which file format you choose, the Industrial Directory is comprised of two separate tables: the South Carolina Company table and the Parent Company table.

The tables are linked by the "Parent ID" field in the South Carolina Company table and the "Company ID" field in the Parent Company table.

The South Carolina Company table contains directory listing information about manufacturing facilities in South Carolina. The data fields included in this table are listed on page 7.

The Parent Company table contains directory listing information about the headquarters for the South Carolina manufacturers listed in the South Carolina Company table. A parent company is defined as the entity that hold the majority, controlling interest in a company. Data fields included in the parent company table are listed on page 9.

## DATA FIELDS AND DESCRIPTIONS

### South Carolina Company Table

<b>Data Fields</b>	<b>Description</b>
ID Number	Unique identifying number for each manufacturer listed
Parent ID Number	Unique identifying number for parent company (links to "ID Number" in Parent Company table)
County Name	County where manufacturing facility is located
Location City	City where manufacturing facility is located
Company Name 2 (Sorting)	Company name used for alphabetical sorting purposes (e.g. "American Corporation, The")
Company Name 1 (Printing)	Company name as it should appear in on an address label (e.g. "The American Corporation")
Phone Number	Manufacturing facility phone number
Toll Free 800 Phone Number	Manufacturing facility toll free watts line
Fax Number	Manufacturing facility fax number
Electronic Mail Address	Manufacturing facility e-mail address
Web Page Address	Manufacturing facility web page address
Location Address	Physical address of manufacturing facility
Location State	State where manufacturing facility is physically located
Location Zip	Zip code where manufacturing facility is physically located
Industry Type	Two digit SIC code for manufacturer's primary product
Mailing Address	Mailing address for manufacturing facility
Mailing City	Mailing city for manufacturing facility
Mailing State	Mailing state for manufacturing facility
Mailing Zip Code	Mailing zip code for manufacturing facility
Year Plant Established	Year manufacturing facility was established in South Carolina
IMPORT	Indicates whether facility exports (Yes, No)
EXPORT	Indicates whether facility imports (Yes, No)
HEADQUARTERS	Indicates whether facility is a headquarters - i.e. supervises one or more additional facilities (Yes, No)
Type Headquarters	If facility is a headquarters, indicates what type
CEO Name	Top facility executive at manufacturing facility
CEO Title	Title of top facility executive
Human Resource Name	Human resource contact for manufacturing facility
Human Resource Title	Human resource contact title
PA	Purchasing Agent or financial contact for facility
PA Title	Title of purchasing agent
PA Mailing Address	Mailing address of purchasing agent if different from facility mailing address
PA Mailing City	Mailing city of purchasing agent
PA Mailing State	Mailing state of purchasing agent
PA Mailing Zip Code	Mailing zip code of purchasing agent
Total Employment	Total employment at manufacturing facility

### South Carolina Company Table (continued)

<b><i>Data Field</i></b>	<b><i>Description</i></b>
SIC 1	Primary product/service Standard Industrial Classification Code (SIC) produced at facility
Sic description 1	Primary product description
SIC 2	SIC for second product/service produced at facility
SIC Description 2	Description of second product
SIC 3	SIC for third product/service produced at facility
Sic description 3	Description of third product
SIC 4	SIC for fourth product/service produced at facility
SIC Description 4	Description of fourth product

### Parent Company Table

<b><i>Data Fields</i></b>	<b><i>Description</i></b>
ID Number	Unique identifier for parent company (Links to "Parent ID Number" in South Carolina Company table.
Parent Name 1	Parent company name as it should appear on a label (e.g. "The American Corporation")
Parent Name 2	Parent company name used for sorting alphabetically (e.g. "American Corporation, The")
Parent Location Address	Physical address for the parent company
Parent Location Zip Code	Zip code where the parent company is physically located
Parent Phone Number	Phone number for parent company
Parent Fax Number	Fax number for parent company
Parent Location City	City where parent company is physically located
Parent Location State	State where parent company is physically located
Parent Location Country	Country where parent company is physically located
Parent CEO Name	Parent Company CEO
Parent CEO Title	Parent company CEO title
Parent Foreign Field	Indicates whether parent company is located in a foreign country (Yes, No)

## ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS DIRECTORY

Admin Asst	Administrative Assistant	Man Dir	Managing Director
Chm Bd	Chairman of the Board	Matls Mgr	Materials Manager
Ch Buyer	Chief Buyer	NEC	Not Elsewhere classified
C E O	Chief Executive Officer	Ofc Mgr	Office Manager
C F O	Chief Financial Officer	Op Mgr	Operations Manager
C O O	Chief Operating Officer	Per O	Personnel Officer
Co	Company	Per Dir	Personnel Director
Corp	Corporation	P M	Plant Manager
Dir	Director	Plt Supv	Plant Supervisor
Dir Mfg	Director of Manufacturing	Pres	President
Dist Mgr	District Manager	Prod Mgr	Production Manager
Div	Division	Proj Mgr	Project Mgr
Div Mgr	Division Manager	P A	Purchasing Agent
Div Pres	Division President	Pur Mgr	Purchasing Manager
Div V P	Division Vice President	Plt	Plant
EMP	Employment	Rsh Dir	Research Director
Exec Asst	Executive Assistant	Sales Mgr	Sales Manager
Exec V P	Executive Vice President	Secy	Secretary
Exec V P Mfg	Executive Vice President, Manufacturing	Sec Tres	Secretary/Treasurer
F O	Financial Officer	Sr V P	Senior Vice President
G M	General Manager	Supt	Superintendent
H Q	Headquarters	V Chrm	Vice Chairman
H R Mgr	Human Resources Manager	V P	Vice President
Inc	Incorporated	V P Mfg	Vice President Manufacturing
Intl	International	V P Mktg	Vice President Marketing
Ltd	Limited	V P Op	Vice President Operations
Mfg	Manufacturing	V P Sales	Vice President Sales
Mgr	Manager		

## **SECTION III - INDICES**

---

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

11

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3842	Abdominal supporters, braces, and trusses	2282	Acrylic and modacrylic filament yam: throwing, winding, or spooling	3743	Air brakes, railway
3829	Abrasion testing machines			3613	Air circuit breakers
3291	Abrasive buffs, bricks, cloth, paper, sticks, stones, wheels, etc.	2221	Acrylic broadwoven fabrics	3564	Air cleaning systems
3291	Abrasive grains, natural and artificial	2824	Acrylic fibers	3444	Air cowls, scoops, or airports (ship ventilators), sheet metal
3843	Abrasive points, wheels, and disks: dental	2821	Acrylic resins	2394	Air cushions, canvas
3291	Abrasive-coated products	2822	Acrylic rubbers	3822	Air flow controllers, air-conditioning and refrigeration: except valves
3291	Abrasives, aluminous	2281	Acrylic yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	3599	Air intake filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle
3642	Absorbent cotton, sterilized	2824	Acrylonitrile fibers	3089	Air mattresses, plastics
2621	Absorbent paper-mitsee	2869	Acrylonitrile	3443	Air preheaters, nonrotating: plate
3443	Absorbers, gas	2821	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resins	3564	Air purification and dust collection equipment
3823	Absorption analyzers, industrial process type: e.g., infrared, X-ray	3829	Acclinometers, meteorological	3634	Air purifiers, portable
2389	Academic caps and gowns	2819	Activated carbon and charcoal	3443	Air receiver tanks, metal plate
3699	Accelerating waveguide structures	3593	Actuators, fluid power: hydraulic and pneumatic	3724	Air scoops, aircraft
3812	Acceleration indicators and systems components, aerospace types	3728	Adapter assemblies, hydromatic propeller	3569	Air separators (machinery)
2869	Accelerators, rubber processing: cyclic and acyclic	3537	Adapters for multiweapon rack loading on aircraft	3069	Air supported rubber structures
3829	Accelerometers, except aerospace type	3483	Adapters, bombcluster	3812	Air traffic control radar systems and equipment
3931	Accordions and parts	2679	Adding machine rolls, paper-mrpm	358S	Air-conditioners, motor vehicle
2782	Account books	3578	Adding machines	3585	Air-conditioning and heating combination units
3578	Accounting machines, operator paced Accumulators (industrial pressure vessels)	3313	Additive alloys, except copper	3585	Air-conditioning compressors
2821	Acetal resins	3579	Address labeling machines	3585	Air-conditioning condensers and condensing units
2869	Acetaidehyde	3579	Addressing machines, plates and plate embossers	3585	Air-conditioning condensers and condensing units
2221	Acetate broadwoven fabrics	3842	Adhesive tape and plasters, medicated or nonmedicated	3812	Airborne integrated data systems/flight recorders
2823	Acetate fibers	2891	Adhesives	3663	Airborne radio communications equipment
2282	Acetate filament yam: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	2891	Adhesives, plastics	3357	Aircraft and automotive *re and cable, nonferrous
2861	Acetate of time, natural	2869	Adipic acid esters	3728	Aircraft armament, except guns
2281	Acetate yam, made from purchased staple: spun	2869	Adipic acid	3728	Aircraft arresting device system
2821	Acetate, cellulose (plastics)	2822	Adiponitrile	3489	Aircraft artillery
2869	Acetates, except natural acetate of lime	3259	Adiprene	3728	Aircraft assemblies, subassemblies, and parts, except engines
2869	Acetic acid, synthetic	2833	Adobe brick	3728	Aircraft body assemblies and parts
2869	Acetic anhydride	2833	Adrenal derivatives: bulk, uncompounded	3537	Aircraft engine cradles
2869	Acetone	2834	Adrenal pharmaceutical preparations	3724	Aircraft engines and engine parts, internal combustion and jet propulsion
2861	Acetone, natural	2791	Advertisement typesetting	3812	Aircraft flight instruments
2869	Acetone, synthetic	3555	Advertising and newspaper mats	2273	Aircraft floor coverings, except rubber or plastics
3443	Acetylene cylinders	3999	Advertising curtains	3462	Aircraft forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills
2813	Acetylene	3993	Advertising displays, except printed	3463	Aircraft forgings, nonferrous: not made in hotrolling mills
3069	Acid t>ottles, rubber	2752	Advertising posters, lithographed	3429	Aircraft hardware
2865	Acid dyes, synthetic	3993	Advertising specialties-mrpm	3647	Aircraft lighting fixtures
2869	Acid esters and amines	3423	Adzes	3537	Aircraft loading hoists
2911	Acid oil, produced in petroleum refineries	3565	Aerating machines, for beverages	3728	Aircraft power transmission equipment
2899	Acid resist for etching	3861	Aerial cameras	3728	Aircraft propeller parts
2899	Acid, battery	3531	Aerial work platforms, hydraulic or electric truck or carrier mounted	3728	Aircraft propellers, variable and fixed pitch
2861	Acid, pyroigneous	3499	Aerosol valves, metal	2531	Aircraft seats
2026	Acidophilus milk	3443	Aftercooler shells	3721	Aircraft
2865	Acids, coal tar, derived from coal tar distillation	3443	Aftercoolers, steam jet	3564	Aircurtains (blower)
2899	Acids, fatty: oleic, margaric, and stearic	2836	Agar culture media, except in vitro and vivo	3724	Airfoils, aircraft engine
2819	Acids, inorganic: except nitric or phosphoric	2833	Agar-agar (ground)	3728	Aircraft assemblies, except for guided missiles
2911	Acids, naphthenic: produced in petroleum refineries	3531	Aggregate spreaders	3769	Airframe assemblies, for guided missiles
2865	Acids, naphthoisulfonic	2836	Aggressins, except in vitro and in vivo	3812	Airframe equipment instruments
2869	Acids, organic	2879	Agricultural disinfectants	3443	Airlocks
3296	Acoustical board and tile, mineral wool	3423	Agricultural edge tools, hand	3728	Airplane brake expanders
3275	Acoustical plaster, gypsum	3275	Agricultural gypsum	2211	Airplane cloth, cotton
3446	Acoustical suspension system, metal	3523	Agricultural hand sprayers	3999	Airplane models, except toy and hobby models
2869	Acrostein	3423	Agricultural handtools: hoes, rakes, spades, hay forks, etc.	3944	Airplane models, toy and hobby
2822	Acrylate type rubbers	3523	Agricultural implements and machinery	3721	Airplanes, fixed or rotary wing
2822	Acrylate-butadiene rubbers	3274	Agricultural lime		
		2879	Agricultural pesticides		
		3728	Ailerons, aircraft		
		3827	Aiming circles (fire control equipment)		
		3052	Air brake and air line hose, rubber or rubberized fabric		
		3714	Air brakes, motor vehicle		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

12

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3944	Airplanes, toy	2819	Aluminum oxide	2833	Anesthetics, in bulk form
3612	Airport lighting transformers			2834	Anesthetics, packaged
3721	Airships	3341	Aluminum smelting and refining, secondary	2835	Angiourographic diagnostic agents
3812	Airspeed instrumentation (aeronautical instruments)	2819	Aluminum sulfate	3429	Angle irons, hardware
2782	Albums	2819	Alums	3545	Angle rings
2085	Alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes. ethyl or grain	3532	Amalgamators (metallurgical and mining machinery)	3812	Angle-of-attack instrumentation
2821	Alcohol resins, polyvinyl	3843	Amalgams, dental	3812	Angle-of-yaw instrumentation
2869	Alcohol, aromatic	2892	Amatol (explosives)	2873	Anhydrous ammonia
2869	Alcohol, fatty: powdered	3713	Ambulance bodies	2021	Anhydrous butterfat
2861	Alcohol, methyl natural	3711	Ambulances (motor vehicles)	2824	Anidex fibers
2869	Alcohol, methyl synthetic (methanol)	2869	Amines of polyhydric alcohol's, and of fatty and other acids	2865	Aniline oil
2861	Alcohol, wood: natural (methanol)	3826	Amino acid analyzers, laboratory type	2865	Aniline
2869	Alcohol's, industrial: denatured (nonbeverage)	2865	Aminoanthraquinone	3496	Animal and fish traps, made from purchased wire
2869	Alcohol's, polyhydric	2865	Aminoazobenzene	2816	Animal black
2082	Ale	2865	Aminoazotoluene	3523	Animal clippers, hand and electric
2048	Alfalfa, cubed	2865	Aminophenol	2048	Animal feeds, prepared: except dog and cat
2048	Alfalfa, prepared as feed for animals	3825	Ammeters	2282	Animal fiber yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling
2869	Algin products	2819	Ammonia alum	2077	Animal oils, except medicinal grade
3829	Alidades, surveying	3523	Ammonia applicators and attachments (agricultural machinery)	2833	Animal oils, medicinal grade: refined and concentrated
3728	Alighting assemblies (landing gear), aircraft	2873	Ammonia liquor	2834	Animal remedies
2819	Alkali metals	2873	Ammonia, anhydrous	3429	Animal traps, iron and steel: except wire
2812	Alkalies, not produced at mines	2842	Ammonia, household	2899	Anise oil
3691	Alkaline cell storage batteries	2819	Ammonium chloride, hydroxide, and molybdate	3842	Ankle supports, orthopedic
2833	Alkaloids and salts	2819	Ammonium compounds, except for fertilizer	2252	Anklets, hosiery
2821	Alkyd resins	2873	Ammonium nitrate and sulfate	2861	Annato extract
2865	Alkylated diphenylamines, mixed	2819	Ammonium Perchlorate	3443	Annealing boxes, pots, and covers
2865	Alkylated phenol, mixed	2874	Ammonium phosphates	3398	Annealing of metal for the trade
2911	Alkylates, produced in petroleum refineries	2819	Ammonium thiosulfate	2759	Announcements, engraved
3799	All terrain vehicles (ATV)	3483	Ammunition and component parts, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3823	Annunciators, relay and solid-state types: industrial display
2836	Allergenic extracts. except in vitro and in vivo	3482	Ammunition and component parts, small arms: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3559	Anodizing equipment (except rolling mill lines)
2836	Allergens	3559	Ammunition and explosives loading machinery	3471	Anodizing of metals and formed products, for the trade
3325	Alloy steel castings, except investment	3949	Ammunition belts, sporting type: of all materials	2879	Ant poisons
2821	Allyl resins	3499	Ammunition boxes, metal	2834	Antacids
2099	Almond pastes	2441	Ammunition boxes, wood	3679	Antennas, receiving: automobile, home, and portable
2211	Alpacas, cotton	2655	Ammunition cans or tubes, paperboard laminated with metal foil-mfpm	3679	Antennas, satellite: home type
2231	Alpacas, mohair: woven	3484	Ammunition carts, machine gun	3663	Antennas, transmitting and communications
3281	Altars, cut stone	3483	Ammunition loading and assembling plants	2834	Anthelmintics
2531	Altars, except stone and concrete	3825	Ampere-hour meters	2865	Anthracene
3825	Alternator and generator testers	3711	Amphibian motor vehicles, except tanks	2865	Anthraquinone dyes
3694	Alternators, motor vehicle	3795	Amphibian tanks, military	2836	Anti-hog-cholera serums
3812	Altimeters, aeronautical	3663	Amplifiers: RF power and IF	3489	Antiaircraft artillery
3569	Altitude testing chambers	3651	Amplifiers: radio, public address, or musical instrument	2834	Antibiotics, packaged
3297	Alumina fused refractories	3699	Amplifiers; magnetic, pulse, and maser	2833	Antibiotics: bulk uncompounded
3264	Alumina porcelain insulators	3221	Ampoules, glass	2899	Antifreeze compounds, except industrial alcohol
2819	Alumina	3999	Amusement machines, coin-operated: except coin-operated phonographs	3339	Antifriction bearing metals, lead-base: primary
3291	Aluminous abrasives	3599	Amusement rides for carnivals	2836	Antigens
3365	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy castings, except die-castings	2869	Amyl acetate and alcohol	2834	Antihistamine preparations
3399	Aluminum atomized powder	2834	Analgesics	3341	Antimonial lead refining, secondary
2819	Aluminum chloride	3825	Analog-to-digital converters, electronic instrumentation type	3339	Antimony refining, primary
3479	Aluminum coating of metal products for trade not done in rolling mills	3825	Analyzers for testing electrical characteristics	2869	Antioxidants, rubber processing: cyclic and acyclic
2819	Aluminum compounds	3823	Analyzers, industrial process type	2834	Antipyretics
3363	Aluminum die-casting, including alloys	3829	Anemometers	2899	Antiscaling compounds, boiler
3341	Aluminum extrusion ingot, secondary	3462	Anchors, forged: not made in rolling mills	2834	Antiseptics, medicinal
3463	Aluminum forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills	3429	Andirons	2836	Antiserums
3365	Aluminum foundries	3841	Anesthesia apparatus	3496	Antisubmarine and torpedo nets, made from purchased wire
2819	Aluminum hydroxide (alumina trihydrate)			3489	Antisubmarine projectors (ordnance)
3334	Aluminum ingots and primary production shapes, from bauxite or alumina			3489	Antitank rocket launchers
3291	Aluminum oxide (fused) abrasives			2836	Antitoxins
				2836	Antivenin
				3462	Anvils, forged: not made in rolling

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

13

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3357	mills	3621	Armatures, industrial	3996	Asphalted felt-base floor coverings
2299	Apparatus wire and cord: made in wiredrawing plants	3694	Armatures, motor vehicle	2951	Asphaltic concrete, not made in petroleum refineries
2396	Apparel filling: cotton mill waste, kapok, and related materials	3483	Arming and fusing devices for missiles	3711	Assembling complete automobile, trucks commercial cars, and buses
2241	Apparel findings and trimmings-mfpm	3462	Armor plate, forged iron and steel: not made in rolling mills	2531	Assembly hall furniture
2371	Apparel, fur	3312	Armor plate, made in steel works or rolling mills		
2085	Applejack	3357	Armored cable or conductor, nonferrous-mfpm	3549	Assembly machines, e.g., rotary transfer, inline transfer, special purpose: including robotic
3699	Appliance cords for e.g., electric irons, grills, waffle irons-mfpm	2911	Aromatic chemicals, made in petroleum refineries	2843	Assistants, textile and leather processing
3061	Appliance mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut	3643	Arrestors and coils. lightning	2834	Astringents. medicinal
3469	Appliance parts, porcelain enameled	3949	Arrows. archery	3949	Athletic and sporting goods: except clothing, footwear, small arms, and ammunition
3822	Appliance regulators, except switches	2879	Arsenates: calcium. copper, and lead-formulated	2329	Athletic clothing: men's and boys'-mfpm
3873	Appliance timers	2879	Arsenites, formulated	3149	Athletic shoes, except rubber
3842	Applicators, cotton tipped	3269	Art and ornamental ware. pottery	2252	Athletic socks
2499	Applicators, wood	3231	Art glass. made from purchased glass	2339	Athletic uniforms: women's, misses', and juniors'
2395	Appliquing, for the trade	3229	Art glassware, made in glassmaking plants	2752	Atlases, lithographed
2399	Aprons, breast (harness)	3299	Art goods: plaster of Paris, papier-mache, and scagliola	2741	Atlases: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2339	Aprons, except rubberized and plastics: women's, misses', and juniors'	3272	Art marble, concrete	3699	Atom smashers (particle accelerators)
3199	Aprons, leather: e.g., blacksmiths', welders'	2395	Art needlework-mfpm	3443	Atomic waste casks
3199	Aprons, textile machinery: leather	2273	Art squares. textile fiber	3842	Atomizers. medical
3069	Aprons, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	2273	Art squares: twisted paper, grass. reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	3999	Atomizers, other than medical
2385	Aprons, waterproof: except vulcanized rubber-mfpm	2033	Artichokes in olive oil, canned	2833	Atropine and derivatives
2326	Aprons, work, except rubberized and plastics: men's-mfpm	3999	Artificial and preserved flowers, foliage, fruits, and vines: except glass	3161	Attaché cases, regardless of material
2842	Aqua ammonia, household	3812	Artificial flower arrangements	3546	Attachments for portable drills
2873	Aqua ammonia, made in ammonia plants	3483	Artillery ammunition and component parts, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3679	Attenuators
3499	Aquarium accessories, metal	3483	Artillery parts for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3564	Attic fans
3089	Aquarium accessories, plastics	3489	Artillery, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch): aircraft, antiaircraft. field, naval, and tank	2517	Audio cabinets. wood
3231	Aquariums and reflectors, made from purchased glass	3991	Artists' brushes, hand	3695	Audio range tapes, blank
3542	Arbor presses	3952	Artists' materials, except drafting instruments	36SI	Audio recorders and players: automotive and household
3545	Arbors (machine tool accessories)	3292	Asbestos cement products: e.g., siding, pressure pipe, conduits, ducts	3825	Audiofrequency oscillators
3845	Arc lamp units, electro-therapeutic: except infrared and ultraviolet	2621	Asbestos paper and asbestos filled paper-mitse	3845	Audiological equipment, electromedical
3648	Arc lamps, except electro-therapeutic	3292	Asbestos products: except packing and gaskets	3825	Audiometers, except medical
3648	Arc lighting fixtures	2323	Ascots: men's and boys'-mfpm	3532	Auger mining equipment
3548	Arc welding generators	3469	Ashcans, stamped and pressed metal	3423	Augers (edge tools)
3548	Arc-welder transformers (separate)	3272	Ashlar, cast stone	2241	Auto wind lace
3548	Arc-welders, transformer-rectifier	3229	Ashtrays, glass	3843	Autoclaves, dental
3548	Arc-welding generators, a/c. and d/c	3269	Ashtrays, pottery	3842	Autoclaves, hospital and surgical
3842	Arch supports, orthopedic	3469	Ashtrays, stamped metal	3443	Autoclaves, industrial
3949	Archery equipment	2869	Aspartome	3821	Autoclaves, laboratory
2439	Arches, laminated lumber	2911	Asphalt and asphaltic materials: liquid and solid-produced in petroleum refineries	3721	Autogiros
3271	Architectural block, concrete: e.g., fluted, screen, split, slump, ground face	2951	Asphalt and asphaltic mixtures for paving, not made in refineries	2761	Autographic register forms, printed
3446	Architectural metalwork, ferrous and nonferrous	3292	Asphalt floor tile	3845	Automated blood and body fluid analyzers, except laboratory
3299	Architectural sculptures, plaster of paris: factory production only	2851	Asphalt paints	3826	Automatic chemical analyzers, laboratory
3299	Architectural sculptures: gypsum, clay or papier mache	2621	Asphalt paper: laminated-mitse	3541	Automatic chucking machines
3259	Architectural terra cotta	2951	Asphalt paving blocks, not made in petroleum refineries	3812	Automatic pilots
3021	Arctics, rubber or rubber soled fabric	3531	Asphalt plants, including travel-mix	3541	Automatic screw machines
3648	Area and sports luminaries	2952	Asphalt roof cement-mfpm	3578	Automatic teller machines (ATM)
3272	Areaways, basement window: concrete	2952	Asphalt saturated board-mfpm	3711	Automobile bodies, passenger car
2813	Argon	2621	Asphalt sheathing-mitse	2273	Automobile floor coverings, except rubber or plastics
2389	Arm bands, elastic-mfpm			3429	Automobile hardware
3625	Armature relays			3052	Automobile hose, plastics or rubber

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

14

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2531	Automobile seats	3432	Backflow preventors	3821	Balances, laboratory
3496	Automobile skid chains, made from purchased wire	3531	Backhoes	3559	Balancing equipment, automotive wheel
3493	Automobile springs	2514	Backs for metal household furniture	3446	Balconies, metal
3799	Automobile trailer chassis, except travel trailer	2013	Bacon, slab and sliced-mfpm	2261	Bale dyeing of cotton broadwoven products
3799	Automobile trailers, except house and travel	2011	Bacon, slab and sliced-mitse	2262	Bale dyeing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
2396	Automobile trimmings, fabric	2836	Bacterial vaccines	3523	Bale throwers
3531	Automobile wrecker hoists	2836	Bacterins, except in vitro and in vivo	3496	Bale ties, made from purchased wire
3713	Automobile wrecker-truck body	2636	Bacteriological media, except in vitro and in vivo	3523	Balers, farm: e.g., hay, straw, cotton
3944	Automobiles and trucks, toy	3999	Badges for policemen and firemen-metal	3423	Baling hooks
3711	Automobiles	2399	Badges, made from fabric	3569	Baling machines for scrap metal, paper, and similar materials
3944	Automobiles, children's pedal driven	3949	Badminton equipment	3562	Ball bearings and parts
3825	Automotive ammeters and voltmeters	3443	Baffles	3568	Ball joints, except motor vehicle and aircraft
3357	Automotive and aircraft wire and cable, nonferrous	3554	Bag and envelope making machinery (paper machinery)	3714	Ball joints, motor vehicle
2211	Automotive fabrics, cotton	3111	Bag leather	3951	Ball point pens
2221	Automotive fabrics, manmade fiber	3483	Bag leading plants, ammunition		
3462	Automotive forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3565	Bag opening, filling and closing machines	3531	Ballast distributors (railway track equipment)
3463	Automotive forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	2621	Bag paper-mitse	3423	Ballast forks
3647	Automotive lighting fixtures	3559	Bag sewing and closing machines (industrial sewing machines)	3612	Ballast's for lighting fixtures
3061	Automotive mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut	3949	Bagatelle tables	3149	Ballet slippers
3465	Automotive Stampings: e.g., fenders, tops, hub caps, body parts, trim	2051	Bagels	3761	Ballistic missiles, complete
3714	Automotive wiring harness sets, except ignition	2299	Bagging, jute: made in jute weaving mills	2211	Balloon cloth, cotton
3931	Autophones (organs with perforated music rolls)	3161	Bags (luggage), regardless of material	3721	Balloons (aircraft)
3799	Autos, midget: power driven	2259	Bags and bagging-mitse	3069	Balloons, advertising and toy: rubber
3612	Autotransformers for switchboards, except telephone switchboards	2393	Bags and containers, textile: except sleeping bags-insulated or not-mfpm	3069	Balloons, metal foil laminated with rubber
3661	Autotransformers for telephone switchboards	2392	Bags, blanket plastics	3089	Balloons, plastics
3612	Autotransformers, electric (power transformers)	3199	Bags, feed: for horses	3069	Balls, rubber: except athletic equipment
3572	Auxiliary computer storage units	2392	Bags, garment storage: except paper or plastics film	3399	Balls, steel
3423	Awls	3949	Bags, golf	3949	Balls: baseball, basketball, football, golf, tennis, pool, and bowling
2211	Awning stripes, cotton-mitse	2392	Bags, laundry-mfpm	3677	Baluns
2394	Awnings, fabric-mfpm	2674	Bags, paper, uncoated-mfpm	2389	Band uniforms-mfpm
3089	Awnings, fiberglass and Plastics combination			2211	Bandage cloths, cotton
3444	Awnings, sheet metal	2759	Bags, plastics: printed only, except lithographed or gravure (bags not made in	2399	Bandage, cheese-mfpm
2431	Awnings, wood	3069	Bags, rubber or rubberized fabric	3842	Bandages and dressings, surgical and orthopedic
3423	Axes	2399	Bags, sleeping	3842	Bandages: plastics, muslin, and plaster of paris
3714	Axle housings and shafts, motor vehicle	3949	Bags, striking (punching)	2342	Bandeaux-mfpm
3714	Axles, motor vehicle	2393	Bags, textile: including canvas except laundry garment. and sleeping-mfpm	2241	Banding, spindle
3462	Axles, railroad: forged-not made in rolling mills	3443	Bails, ladle	2399	Bandoleers
3312	Axles, rolled or forged: made in steel works or rolling mills	3949	Bart, fishing: artificial	3089	Bands, plastics
2273	Axminster carpets	2032	Baked beans without meat: canned	3351	Bands, shell: copper and copper alloy-made in copper rolling mills
2892	Azides (explosives)	2026	Bakers' cheese	3553	Bandsaws, woodworking
2865	Azine dyes	2087	Bakers' colors, except synthetic	3931	Banjos and parts
2865	Azo dyes	2499	Bakers' equipment, wood	3812	Bank and turn indicators and components (aeronautical instruments)
2865	Azobenzene	2326	Bakers' service apparel, washable	3499	Bank chests, metal
2865	Azoic dyes	3556	Bakery machinery	3446	Bank fixtures, ornamental metal
		2052	Bakery products, dry: e.g., biscuits, crackers, pretzels	2759	Banknotes, engraved
<b>B</b>		2051	Bakery products, fresh: bread, cakes, doughnuts, and pastries	3944	Banks, toy
3339	Babbitt metal, primary	2053	Bakery products, frozen: except bread and bread-type rolls	2399	Banners, made from fabric
2032	Baby foods (including meats), canned	2051	Bakery products, partially cooked: except frozen	3446	Banisters, railings, guards, etc.: made from metal pipe
2023	Baby formula: fresh, processed, and bottled	2079	Baking and frying fats (shortening)	3281	Baptismal fonts, cut stone
3069	Baby pants, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	2066	Baking chocolate	2542	Bar fixtures, except wood
2844	Baby powder	2851	Baking japons	2541	Bar fixtures, wood
3596	Baby scales	2099	Baking powder	2599	Bar furniture
3531	Backfillers, self-propelled	3596	Balances, except laboratory	3547	Bar mills
				2033	Barbecue sauce
				3631	Barbecues, grills, and braziers for outdoor cooking
				3315	Barbed and twisted wire: made in wiredrawing plants
				3496	Barbed wire, made from purchased wire

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

15

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3999	Barbershop equipment	2449	Baskets, fruit and vegetable: e.g., till, berry, climax, round stave	2369	Beachwear: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm
3999	Barbers' clippers, hand and electric	3496	Baskets, made from purchased wire	2339	Beachwear: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm
3421	Barbers' scissors	3315	Baskets, steel: made in wiredrawing plants	2253	Beachwear-mitse
2326	Barbers' service apparel, washable	3944	Baskets, toy	3999	Beaded novelties
2833	Barbituric acid and derivatives: bulk, uncompounded	2519	Bassinets, reed and rattan	3542	Beaders, metal (machines)
2834	Barbituric acid pharmaceutical preparations	3931	Bassoons	3231	Beads, glass reflector: for highway signs and other reflectors-mfpm
3441	Barge sections, prefabricated metal	3531	Batching plants, bituminous	3999	Beads, unassembled
3731	Barges, building and repairing	3531	Belching plants, for aggregate concrete and bulk cement	3552	Beaming machines, textile
3295	Barite, ground or otherwise treated	2392	Bath mitts (washcloths)	2282	Beaming yarns for the trade
2819	Barium compounds	2844	Bath salts	2032	Bean sprouts, canned
2835	Barium diagnostic agents	3069	Bath sprays, rubber	2032	Beans, baked: with or without meat-canned
2816	Barium sulfate, precipitated (blanc fixe)	3069	Bathing caps and suits, rubber-mitse	3463	Bearing and bearing race forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills
3295	Barium, ground or otherwise treated	2369	Bathing suits: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm	3423	Bearing pullers, handtools
2211	Bark cloth, cotton	2329	Bathing suits: men's and boys'-mfpm	3562	Bearings, ball and roller
2258	Barmen laces	2339	Bathing suits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3714	Bearings, motor vehicle: except ball and roller
3523	Barn cleaners	2253	Bathing suits-mitse	3568	Bearings, plain
3523	Barn stanchions and standards	2273	Bathmats and sets, textile	3089	Bearings, plastics
3829	Barographs	2211	Bathmats, cotton: made in weaving mills	2499	Bearings, wood
3829	Barometers, mercury and aneroid types	3069	Bathmats, rubber	3999	Beauty shop equipment
3443	Barometric condensers	2273	Bathmats, textile fiber	2258	Bed sets, lace
2429	Barrel heading and staves, sawed or split	2384	Bathrobes, men's, boys', and women's-mfpm	2211	Bed tickings, cotton
3484	Barrels, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2369	Bathrobes: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3634	Bedcoverings, electric
3489	Barrels, gun: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2253	Bathrobes-mitse	2341	Bedjackets: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm
3412	Barrels, shipping: steel and other metal	3261	Bathroom accessories, vitreous china and earthenware	2599	Beds. hospital
2449	Barrels, wood: coopered	3088	Bathroom fixtures, plastics	2514	Beds, including folding and cabinet beds: household-metal
3499	Barricades, metal	3431	Bathroom fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2511	Beds, including folding and cabinet beds: household-wood
3354	Bars, aluminum: extruded	3596	Bathroom scales	2515	Beds. sleep-system ensembles: flotation an adjustable
3355	Bars, aluminum: rolled	3272	Bathtubs, concrete	2515	Beds, sofa and chair: on frames of any material
2064	Bars, candy: including chocolate covered bars	3088	Bathtubs, plastics	2211	Bedsheeting, cotton-mitse
2066	Bars, candy: solid chocolate	3431	Bathtubs: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2511	Bedside stands, wood
3449	Bars, concrete reinforcing: fabricated steel	3089	Bath ware, plastics: except plumbing fixtures	2392	Bedsprings and bed sets-mfpm
3351	Bars, copper and copper alloy	2211	Batiste, cotton	2211	Bedsprings, cotton: made in weaving mills
3312	Bars, iron: made in steel works or rolling mills	3949	Bats, game: e.g., baseball, softball, cricket	2258	Bedsprings, lace: made on lace machines
3423	Bars, prying (handtools)	3692	Batteries, primary: dry or wet	2221	Bedsprings, silk and manmade fiber-mitse
3331	Bars, refinery: primary copper	3691	Batteries, rechargeable	2259	Bedsprings-mitse
3316	Bars, steel: cold-rolled-not made in hot-rolling mills	3691	Batteries, storage	2514	Bedspring frames, metal
3312	Bars, steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills	2899	Battery acid	2511	Bedspring frames, wood
3356	Bars: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titanium, zinc, and their alloys	3069	Battery boxes, jars, and parts: hard rubber	2515	Bedsprings, assembled
3229	Bar ware, glass	3694	Battery cable wiring sets for internal combustion engines	2013	Beef stew
2816	Barytes pigments	3089	Battery cases, plastics	2013	Beef-mfpm
2353	Baseball caps, except plastics	3629	Battery chargers, rectifying or nonrotating	2011	Beef-mitse
3949	Baseball equipment and supplies, except uniforms and footwear	3694	Battery charging generators for internal combustion engines	3312	Beehive coke oven products
2329	Baseball uniforms: men's and boys'	3229	Battery jars, glass	3999	Beekeeping supplies, except wood
2431	Baseboards, floor: wood	3356	Battery metal	2499	Beekeeping supplies, wood
3442	Baseboards, metal	2891	Battery sealing compounds	2082	Beer (alcoholic beverage)
3949	Bases, baseball	2499	Battery separators, wood	3411	Beer cans, metal
2844	Bases, perfume: blending and compounding	3825	Battery testers, electrical	3585	Beer dispensing equipment
2211	Basket weave fabrics, cotton	3272	Battery wells and boxes, concrete	2086	Beer, birch and root: bottled or canned
2329	Basketball uniforms: men's and boys'	2299	Batts and batting: cotton mill waste, kapok, and related materials	2842	Beeswax, processing of
3949	Basketballs and basketball equipment and supplies, except uniforms and footwear	2679	Batts, insulating: paper-mfpm	2063	Beet pulp, dried
2499	Baskets, except fruit, vegetable, fish, and bait: (e.g., rattan, reed, straw)	3297	Bauxite brick	2063	Beet sugar, made from sugar beets
3949	Baskets, fish and bait	2819	Bauxite, refined	2B34	Belladonna pharmaceutical preparations
		2899	Bay oil	3429	Bellows, hand
		2844	Bay rum	3599	Bellows, industrial: metal
		3021	Beach sandals, rubber	3931	Bells (musical instruments)
		3999	Beach umbrellas	3699	Bells, electric
		3728	Beaching gear, aircraft	3944	Bells, toy
				3535	Belt conveyor systems for general industrial use

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

16

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2842	Belt dressing	2899	Binders (chemical foundry supplies)	2392	Blankets-mfpm
3199	Belt laces, leather	2631	Binders' board-mitse	3229	Blanks for electric light bulbs, glass
2296	Belting (industrial) reinforcement. cord and fabric	2782	Binders, loose-leaf	3965	Blanks, button
3111	Belting butts, curried or rough	3579	Binding machines, plastics and adhesive: for store or office use	3545	Blanks, cutting tool
3111	Belting leather	2789	Binding only: books, pamphlets, magazines, etc.	3545	Blanks, tips and inserts: cutting tools
3568	Belting, chain	2396	Bindings, bias-mfpm	2426	Blanks, wood: for bowling pins, handles, and textile machinery accessories
2399	Belting, fabric-mfpm	2396	Bindings, cap and hat-mfpm	3569	Blast cleaning equipment, dustless: except metalworking
3052	Belting, rubber: e.g., conveyor, elevator, transmission	2241	Bindings, textile-mitse	3312	Blast furnace products
2241	Beltings, woven of, braided	3944	Bingo boards (games)	3295	Blast furnace slag
3199	Belts and belting for machinery, leather	3161	Binocular cases	2298	Blasting mats, rope
3911	Belts, ammunition (sporting goods: of all materials)	3827	Binoculars	2892	Blasting powder and blasting caps
2387	Belts, apparel: made of any material	3443	Bins, prefabricated metal plate	2819	Bleach (calcium hypochlorite), industrial
3949	Belts, cartridge: sporting	3444	Bins, prefabricated: sheet metal	2819	Bleach (sodium hypochlorite), industrial
3496	Belts, conveyor: made from purchased wire	2836	Biological and allied products: antitoxins, bacterins, vaccines, viruses, except in vitro and in vivo	2531	Bleacher seating, portable
3496	Belts, drying: made from purchased wire	2865	Biological stains	2844	Bleaches, hair
3484	Belts, machine gun, metallic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3841	Biopsy instruments and equipment	2842	Bleaches, household: liquid or dry
2399	Betts, money: made of any material	2086	Birch beer, bottled or canned	2819	Bleaches, industrial
3199	Belts, safety: leather	3496	Bird cages, made from purchased wire	3999	Bleaching and dyeing of sponges
3842	Belts: sanitary, surgical, and corrective	2048	Bird food, prepared	2261	Bleaching cotton broadwoven fabrics
2531	Benches for public buildings	2211	Bird's-eye diaper cloth, cotton	3552	Bleaching machinery, textile
3281	Benches, cut stone	2771	Birthday cards, except hand painted	2262	Bleaching manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
3821	Benches, laboratory	3556	Biscuit cutters (machines)	2819	Bleaching powder, industrial
2522	Benches, office: except wood	2041	Biscuit dough, canned-mitse		
2521	Benches, office: wood	2045	Biscuit mixes and dough's-mfpm		
2599	Benches, work: industrial	2051	Biscuits, baked: baking powder and raised	2269	Bleaching raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool
3542	Bending and forming machines	2052	Biscuits, baked: dry, except baking powder and raised	2231	Bleaching yarn and fabrics. wool and similar animal fibers: except knit
3498	Bends, pipe: fabricated from purchased me pipe	3339	Bismuth refining, primary	2261	Bleaching, kier continuous machine
2499	Bentwood (steam bent) products, except furniture	3423	Bits (edge tools for woodworking)	3825	Bleed control cabinets (engine testers)
2865	Benzaidehyde	3545	Bits for use on lathes, planers, shapers, etc.	2045	Blended flour-mfpm
2865	Benzene hexachloride (BHC)	3532	Bits, rock: except oil and gas field tools	3634	Blenders, electric
2865	Benzene, mace:n chemical plants	3533	Bits, rock: oil and gas field tools	2844	Blending and compounding perfume bases
2911	Benzene, produced in petroleum refineries	2087	Bitters (flavoring concentrates)	2099	Blending tea
2865	Benzoic acid	3531	Bituminous batching plants	3721	Blimps
3523	Berry and grain separators, farm	2851	Bituminous paints	2431	Blinds (shutters), wood
2449	Berry crates, wood: wirebound	2816	Black pigments, except carbon black	2591	Blinds, venetian
2449	Berry cups. veneer and splint	3281	Blackboards, slate	2591	Blinds, vertical
3254	Beryllia porcelain insulators	2531	Blackboards, wood	3331	Blister copper
3369	Beryllium castings. except die-castings	2842	Blackings	3089	Blister packaging, plastics
3364	Beryllium die-castings	3312	Blackplate	2097	Block ice
3339	Beryllium metal	3199	Blacksmiths' aprons, leather	3271	Blocks, concrete and cinder
2819	Beryllium oxide	2061	Blackstrap molasses	3331	Blocks, copper
3844	Beta-ray irradiation equipment	3531	Blades for graders, scrapers, dozers, and snowplows	3555	Blocks, engravers': wood
3699	Betatrons	3728	Blades, aircraft propeller: metal or wood	3255	Blocks, fire clay
2789	Beveling of cards	3421	Blades, knife and razor	3229	Blocks, glass
2085	Beverage alcohol, ethyl and grain	3425	Blades, saw: for hand or power saws	3999	Blocks, hat
2087	Beverage bases	2816	Blanc fixe (barium sulfate, precipitated)	3339	Blocks, lead: primary
2087	Beverage syrups	3482	Blank cartridges, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3281	Blocks, paving: cut stone
2396	Bias bindings-mfpm	2782	Blankbook making	3299	Blocks, sand lime
3069	Bibs, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric. mitse	2392	Blanket bags, plastic	3259	Blocks, segment: clay
2385	Bibs, waterproof-mfpm	2221	Blanketings, manmade fiber	3599	Blocks, swage
2819	Bichromates and chromates	2211	Blankets and blanketings, cotton-mitse	3429	Blocks, tackle: metal
3647	Bicycle lamps	2231	Blankets and blanketings, wool and similar animal fibers-mitse	2499	Blocks, tackle: wood
3751	Bicycles and parts	3292	Blankets, asbestos	2499	Blocks, tailors' pressing: wood
3261	Bidets, vitreous China	3634	Blankets, electric	3944	Blocks, toy
3547	Billet mills	2399	Blankets, horse-mfpm	2426	Blocks, wood: for bowling pins, handles, and textile machinery accessories
3312	Billets, steel	3292	Blankets, insulating for aircraft: asbestos	3339	Blocks, zinc, primary
3089	Billfold inserts, plastics	2679	Blankets, insulating: paper-mfpm	2835	Blood derivative diagnostic reagents
3172	Billfolds, regardless of material	3069	Blankets, printers': rubber	2836	Blood derivatives, for human or veterinary use, except in vitro and in vivo
2752	Billheads, lithographed				
3949	Billiard and pool balls, cues, cue tips, and tables				
3949	Billiard chalk				
2231	Billiard cloths-mitse				
3578	Billing machines				
2298	Binder and baler twine				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

17

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2011	Blood meal	3491	Boiler gauge cocks	2542	Booths, telephone: except wood
3841	Blood pressure apparatus	3443	Boiler shop products: industrial boilers, smokestacks, and steel tanks	2541	Booths, telephone: wood
3821	Blood testing apparatus, laboratory	3599	Boiler tube cleaners	3143	Boots, dress and casual: men's
3841	Blood transfusion equipment	3317	Boiler tubes, wrought-mfpm	3199	Boots, horse
3547	Blooming and slabbing mills	3433	Boilers, low-pressure heating: steam or hot water	3021	Boots, plastics
3312	Blooms	3443	Boilers: industrial, power, and marine	3021	Boots, rubber or rubber soled fabric
2621	Blotting paper-mitse	2013	Bologna-mfpm	3144	Boots: women's canvas and leather-except athletic
2321	Blouses, boys'-mfpm	3261	Bolt caps, vitreous china and earthenware	2819	Borax (sodium tetraborate)
2361	Blouses: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3452	Bolts, metal	2879	Bordeaux mixture
2331	Blouses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3089	Bolts, plastics	3827	Boreoscopes
2253	Blouses-mitse	2411	Bolts, wood: e.g., handle, heading, shingle, stave	2819	Boric acid
3423	Blow torches	3537	Bomb lifts	3545	Boring machine attachments (machine tool accessories)
3564	Blower filter units (furnace blowers)	3483	Bomb loading and assembling plants	3541	Boring machine tools, metalworking
3523	Blowers and cutters, ensilage	3728	Bomb racks, aircraft	3541	Boring mills
3564	Blowers, commercial and industrial	3537	Bomb trucks	3541	Boring, drilling, and milling machine combinations
3523	Blowers, forage	2211	Bombazine, cotton	3291	Boron carbide abrasives
3931	Blowers, pipe organ	3483	Bombcluster adapters	2819	Boron compounds, not produced at mines
3634	Blowers, portable: electric	3483	Bombs and parts	2819	Borosilicate
3524	Blowers, residential lawn	2899	Bombs, flashlight	3291	Bort, crushing
2035	Blue cheese dressing	2621	Bond paper-mitse	2834	Botanical extracts: powdered, pilular, solid, and fluid, except diagnostics
3861	Blueprint cloth or paper, sensitized	2084	Bonded wine cellars, engaged in blending wines	2833	Botanical products, medicinal: ground, graded, and milled
3861	Blueprint reproduction machines and equipment	2297	Bonded-fiber fabrics, except felt	2631	Bottle cap board-mitse
2899	Bluing	3479	Bonderizing of metal and metal products, for the trade	2675	Bottle caps and tops, die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard
3296	Board, acoustical: mineral wool	2816	Bone black	3466	Bottle caps and tops, stamped metal
2952	Board, asphalt saturated-mfpm	3262	Bone china	3089	Bottle caps, molded plastics
2493	Board, bagasse	3841	Bone drills	2499	Bottle corks
2675	Board, chip: pasted-mfpm	3999	Bone novelties	2499	Bottle covers: willow, rattan, and reed
3275	Board, gypsum	3841	Bone plates and screws	3496	Bottle openers, made from purchased wire
2493	Board, particle	3841	Bone rongeurs	3469	Bottle openers, stamped metal
2499	Boards, bulletin: wood and cork	2211	Book cloth-mitse	3634	Bottle warmers, household: electric
3952	Boards, drawing: artists'	2731	Book club publishing and printing, or publishing only	3089	Bottle warmers, plastics
2499	Boards: clip, ironing, meat, and pastry-wood	3499	Book ends, metal	3221	Bottles for packing, bottling, and canning: glass
3827	Boards: plotting, spotting, and gun fire adjustment	2789	Book gilding, bronzing, edging, deckling, embossing, and gold stamping	2655	Bottles, paper fiber-mfpm
3647	Boat and ship lighting fixtures	3999	Book matches	3085	Bottles, plastics
3537	Boat cradles	2672	Book paper, coated-mfpm	3069	Bottles, rubber
2392	Boat cushions	2621	Book paper-mitse	3429	Bottles, vacuum
3732	Boat kits, not a model	3251	Book tile, clay	3565	Bottling machinery: washing, sterilizing, filling, capping, and labeling
3536	Boat lifts	3111	Bookbinders' leather	3645	Boudoir lamps
3441	Boat sections, prefabricated metal	3555	Bookbinders' machines	2099	Bouillon cubes
3799	Boat trailers	2789	Bookbinding: edition, job, library, and trade	2999	Boulets (fuel bricks), made with petroleum binder
3732	Boats, fiberglass: building and repairing	2514	Bookcases, household: metal	3999	Boutiquing: for the trade (decorating gift items)
3089	Boats, nonrigid: plastics	2511	Bookcases, household: wood	2323	Bow ties: men's and boys'-mfpm
3732	Boats, rigid: plastics	2522	Bookcases, office: except wood	3089	Bowl covers, plastics
3732	Boats: motorboats, sailboats, rowboats, and canoes-building and repairing	2521	Bookcases, office: wood	3949	Bowling alleys and accessories
2426	Bobbin blocks and blanks, wood	3578	Bookkeeping machines	2599	Bowling center furniture
2258	Bobbinet (lace goods)	2678	Books, memorandum: except printed-mfpm	2426	Bowling pin blanks
3552	Bobbins for textile machinery	2732	Books, music: printing or printing and binding, not publishing	3949	Bowling pin machines, automatic
2655	Bobbins, fiber-mfpm	2731	Books, music: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3949	Bowling pins
3949	Bobsleds	2732	Books: printing or printing and binding, not publishing	3229	Bowls, glass
3728	Bodies, aircraft: not complete aircraft	2731	Books: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2499	Bowls, wood: turned and shaped
3713	Bodies, dump	3949	Boomerangs	3949	Bows, archery
3711	Bodies, passenger automobile	3483	Boosters and bursters	3131	Bows, shoe
3713	Bodies, truck (motor vehicle)	3612	Boosters, feeder voltage (electric transformers)	2441	Box cleats, wood
3465	Body parts, automotive: stamped	3131	Boot and shoe cut stock and findings	2421	Box lumber
2844	Body powder	2499	Boot and shoe lasts, regardless of material	2099	Box lunches for sale off premises
2253	Body stockings-mitse	3559	Boot making and repairing machinery	3554	Box making machines for paper boxes
3489	Bofors guns	3444	Booths, spray: prefabricated sheet metal	3553	Box making machines for wooden boxes
3443	Boiler casings: metal plate			2441	Box shook
2899	Boiler compounds, antiscaling				
3823	Boiler controls: industrial, power, and marine type				
3494	Boiler couplings and drains, metal				
3292	Boiler covering (heat insulating material), except felt				
2299	Boiler covering, felt				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

18

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2515	Box springs, assembled		secondary		boys'-mfpm
3131	Box toes, leather (shoe cut stock)	2342	Brassieres-mfpm	2254	Briefs, underwear-mitse
2631	Boxboard-mitse	3346	Brasswork, ornamental: structural	2341	Briefs: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm
2011	Boxed beef-mitse	3631	Braziers, barbecue		
3499	Boxes for packing and shipping, metal	2861	Brazilwood-extract	2819	Brine
		3398	Brazing (hardening) metal for the trade	2035	Brining of fruits and vegetables
3499	Boxes, ammunition: metal			2999	Briquettes (fuel bricks): made with petroleum binder
3443	Boxes, annealing	2899	Brazing fluxes		
3469	Boxes, cash and stamp: stamped metal	2045	Bread and bread-type roll mixes-mfpm	2499	Briquettes, sawdust or bagasse: nonpetroleum binder
2441	Boxes, cigar: wood and part wood	2041	Bread and bread-type roll mixes-mitse	3999	Bristles, dressing of
3443	Boxes, condenser: metal plate	2099	Bread crumbs, not made in bakeries	2631	Bristols, bogus-mitse
2653	Boxes, corrugated and solid fiber-mfpm			2621	Bristols, except bogus-mitse
3644	Boxes, electric wiring: junction, outlet, switch, and fuse	3556	Bread slicing machines	3356	Britannia metal, rolling and drawing
2657	Boxes, folding paperboard-mfpm	2752	Bread wrappers, lithographed	3545	Broaches (machine tool accessories)
3069	Boxes, hard rubber	2759	Bread wrappers, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3843	Broaches, dental
3161	Boxes, hat: except paper or paperboard	2671	Bread wrappers, waxed or laminated-mfpm	3541	Broaching machines
3199	Boxes, leather	2754	Bread wrappers: gravure printing	3663	Broadcast equipment (including studio), radio and television
2652	Boxes, newsboard: metal edged-mfpm	3565	Bread wrapping machines	2211	Broadcloth, cotton
		2051	Bread, brown: Boston and other canned	2211	Broadwoven fabrics, cotton
3089	Boxes, plastics	2051	Bread, including frozen	2221	Broadwoven fabrics, silk and manmade fiber
2652	Boxes, setup paperboard-mfpm	3694	Breaker point sets, internal combustion engine	2299	Broadwoven fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie
3952	Boxes, sketching and paint	3532	Breakers, coal	2211	Brocade, cotton
2655	Boxes, vulcanized fiber-mfpm	3531	Breakers, paving	2211	Brocatelle, cotton
2441	Boxes, wood: plain or fabric covered, nailed or lock corner	3432	Breakers, vacuum: plumbing	3634	Broilers, electric
2449	Boxes, wood: wirebound	2064	Breakfast bars	2819	Bromine, elemental
3949	Boxing equipment	2043	Breakfast foods, cereal	2869	Bromochloromethane
2252	Boys' hosiery	2514	Breakfast sets (furniture), metim	3845	Bronchoscopes, electromedical
2341	Bra-slips: women's and misses'-mfpm	2511	Breakfast sets (furniture), wood	3841	Bronchoscopes, except electromedical
		2399	Breast aprons (harness)	3364	Bronze die castings
3842	Braces, elastic	3443	Breechings, metal plate	3366	Bronze foundries
3842	Braces, orthopedic	2082	Breweries	2893	Bronze ink
3299	Brackets, architectural: plaster-factory production only	3556	Brewers' and mattsers' machinery	3351	Bronze rolling and drawing
3429	Brackets, iron and steel	2082	Brewers' grain	3341	Bronze smelting and refining, secondary
2431	Brackets, Wood	2861	Brewers' pitch, Product of softwood distillation	3952	Bronze, artists': mixtures, powders, paints, etc.
				3555	Bronzing and dusting machines for the printing trade
3399	Brads, nonferrous metal (including wire)	3999	Bric-a-brac		
3315	Brads, steel: wire or cut	3559	Brick making machines	2789	Bronzing books, cards, or paper
2269	Braided goods, except wool: bleaching, dyeing, printing, and other finishing	2952	Brick siding, asphalt-mfpm	3523	Brooders
		3291	Brick, abrasive	3559	Broom making machinery
3552	Braiding machines, textile	3259	Brick, adobe	3991	Brooms, hand and machine: bamboo, wire, fiber, splint, or other material
3999	Braids, Puffs, switches. wigs. etc.-made of hair or other fiber	3297	Brick, bauxite		
2241	Braids, textile	3297	Brick, carbon	3711	Brooms, powered (motor vehicles)
2241	Braids, tubular nylon and plastics	3255	Brick, clay refractory: fire clay and high alumina	2032	Broth, except seafood: canned
3569	Brake burnishing and washing machines	3297	Brick, concrete	2051	Brown bread. Boston and other canned
3714	Brake drums	3271	Brick, ladle: clay	3861	Brownprint paper and cloth, sensitized
2992	Brake fluid, hydraulic-mfpm	3297	Brick, refractory: Chrome. magnesite. silica, and other nonclay	3861	Brownprint reproduction machines and equipment
3292	Brake lining, asbestos	3299	Brick, sand lime	2833	Brucine and derivatives
3069	Brake lining, rubber	3297	Brick, silicon carbide	3624	Brush blocks. carbon or molded graphite
3292	Brake pads, asbestos	3251	Brick: common. face, glazed, vitrified, and hollow-clay	2426	Brush blocks. wood: turned and Shaped
3321	Brake shoes, railroad: cast iron	2335	Bridal dresses or gowns: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3089	Brush handles. plastics
3714	Brakes and brake parts, motor vehicle			3624	Brushes and brush stock contacts: Carbon and graphite-electric
3728	Brakes, aircraft	2396	Bridal veils	3991	Brushes for vacuum cleaners, carpet sweepers, and other rotary machines
3751	Brakes, bicycle: friction Clutch and other	3569	Bridge and gate machinery, hydraulic	3952	Brushes, air: artists'
				3991	Brushes, household and industrial
3625	Brakes, electromagnetic	3441	Bridge sections, highway: prefabricated metal	3069	Brushes. Rubber
3542	Brakes, metal forming	2392	Bridge sets (cloths and napkins)	3541	Brushing machines (Metalworking machine)
3743	Brakes, railway: air and vacuum	2514	Bridge sets (furniture), metal		
2041	Bran and middlings, except rice	2511	Bridge sets (furniture), wood	3089	Bubble formed packaging, plastics
2044	Bran, rice	2491	Bridges and trestles, wood: treated		
3953	Branding irons, for marking purposes	3949	Bridges. billiard and pool		
2064	Brandy spirits	3825	Bridges. electrical: e.g., Kelvin, Wheatstone, vacuum tube, and megohm		
2084	Brandy				
3364	Brass die castings	3931	Bridges, piano		
3366	Brass foundries	3111	Bridle leather		
3432	Brass goods, plumbers'	3161	Briefcases, regardless of material		
3351	Brass rolling and drawing	2322	Briefs, underwear: men's and		
3341	Brass smelting and refining,				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

19

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3443	Bubble towers	2211	Bunting-mitse	3556	Butter making and butter working machinery
3432	Bubblers, drinking fountain	2369	Buntings: infants'-mfpm	2021	Butter oil
3531	Bucket and scarifier teeth	3823	Buoyancy instruments, industrial process type	2021	Butter powder
3535	Bucket type Conveyor systems for general industrial use	3089	Buoys and floats, plastics	2021	Butter, creamery and whey
3535	Buckets, elevator or Conveyor for general industrial use	2499	Buoys, cork	2099	Butter, renovated and processed
3531	Buckets, excavating: e.g., clamshell, concrete dragline, drag scraper, shovel	3443	Buoys, metal	2021	Butterfat, anhydrous
3949	Buckets, fish and bait	3995	Burial cases, metal and wood	2048	Buttermilk emulsion for animal food
3089	Buckets, plastics	2389	Burial garments-mfpm	2026	Buttermilk, cultured
2449	Buckets, wood: coopered	3669	Burglar alarm apparatus, electric	2023	Buttermilk: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered
3965	Buckle blanks and molds	3272	Burial vaults, concrete and precast terrazzo	2033	Butters, fruit
3965	Buckles and buckle Parts, except shoe buckles	3995	Burial vaults, fiberglass	3965	Button backs and parts
3131	Buckles, Shoe	3281	Burial vaults, stone	3965	Button blanks and molds
2295	Buckram: varnished. waxed, and impregnate	2299	Burlap, jute	3965	Button coloring for the trade
2211	Buckram-mitse	2231	Burling and mending wool cloth for the trade	3639	Buttonhole and eyelet machines and attachments, household
2041	Buckwheat flour	2411	Burls. wood	3559	Buttonhole and eyelet machines and attachments, industrial
2511	Buffets (furniture)	3433	Burners, gas: domestic	2395	Buttonhole making, except fur: for the trade
3541	Buffing and polishing machines (machine tools)	3433	Burners, oil: domestic and industrial	2371	Buttonhole making, fur
3291	Buffing and Polishing wheels, abrasive and nonabrasive	3398	Burning metal for the trade	3965	Buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
3546	Buffing machines, hand: electric	3952	Burnishers and cushions, gilders'	3999	Buttons: Red Cross, union, and identification
3471	Buffing, for the trade	3569	Burnishing and washing machines, brake	2869	Butyl acetate, alcohol, and propionate
3111	Buffings, russet	2842	Burnishing ink	2869	Butyl ester solution of 2, 4-D
3931	Bugles and pans (musical instruments)	3541	Burnishing machines (machine tools)	2822	Butyl rubber
3429	Builders' hardware, including locks and lock sets	3199	Burnt leather goods for the trade	2869	Butylene, made in chemical plants
3275	Building board, gypsum	2087	Burnt sugar (food color)	2911	Butylene, produced in petroleum refineries
3211	Building glass, flat	3999	Burnt wood articles	C	
3274	Building lime	3843	Burs, dental	3812	Cabin environment indicators, transmitters, and sensors
3292	Building materials, asbestos: except asbestos. paper	3613	Bus bar structures	3429	Cabinet hardware, including locks and lock sets
3272	Building materials, Concrete: except block and brick	3643	Bus bars (electrical conductors)	3553	Cabinet makers' machinery
2679	Building paper, laminated-mfpm	3713	Bus bodies, motor vehicle	3843	Cabinets, dental
2621	Building paper: sheathing, insulation, saturating, and dry felts-mitse	3715	Bus trailers, tractor type	2599	Cabinets, factory
3822	Building services monitoring controls, automatic	3462	Bus, truck and trailer forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3632	Cabinets, household refrigerator
3272	Building stone, artificial: concrete	3711	Buses, motor: except trackless trolley	2434	Cabinets, kitchen: wood-factory made to be installed
3281	Building stone, natural: cut-including combination with quarrying	3743	Buses, trackless trolley	2514	Cabinets, kitchen: metal
3251	Building tie, Clay	3423	Bush hooks	3821	Cabinets, laboratory
2451	Buildings, mobile: commercial use	3366	Bushings and bearings, except die-castings: brass. bronze, and copper	2514	Cabinets, medicine: metal
2452	Buildings, prefabricated and portable: wood	3325	Bushings, cast steel: except investment	2522	Cabinets, office: except wood
3448	Buildings, prefabricated: metal	3069	Bushings, rubber	2521	Cabinets, office: wood
3299	Built-up mica	2499	Bushings, wood	2514	Cabinets, radio and television: metal
3229	Bulbs for electric lights, without filaments or sockets-mitse	2759	Business forms, except manifold, lithographed or gravure printed	2519	Cabinets, radio and television: plastics
3069	Bulbs for medicine droppers, syringes, atomizers, and sprays: rubber	2754	Business forms, except manifold: gravure printing	3585	Cabinets, show and display: refrigerated
3641	Bulbs, electric light complete	2752	Business forms, except manifold: lithographed	2541	Cabinets, show, display, and storage: except refrigerated-wood
3531	Bulldozers, construction	2761	Business forms, manifold	2542	Cabinets, show, display, and storage: not refrigerated-except wood
3542	Bulldozers, metalworking	2741	Business service newsletters: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2517	Cabinets, wood: radio, television, phonograph, and sewing machines
3482	Bullet jackets and cores, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2821	Butadiene copolymers, containing less than 50 percent butadiene	2434	Cabinets, wood: to be installed
2499	Bulletin boards, wood and cork	2822	Butadiene rubbers	3663	Cable television equipment
3842	Bulletproof vests	2869	Butadiene, made in chemical plants	3829	Cable testing machines
3714	Bumpers and bumperettes, motor vehicle	2911	Butadiene, produced in petroleum refineries	3443	Cable trays, metal plate
3462	Bumping posts, railroad: forged-not made in rolling mills	2822	Butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymers (more than 50 percent butadiene)	3355	Cable, aluminum: made in rolling mills
2499	Bungs, wood	3421	Butchers' knives	2298	Cable, fiber
2051	Buns, bread-type (e.g., hamburger, hot dog), including frozen	2542	Butchers' store fixtures, except wood	3357	Cable, nonferrous: bare, insulated, or armored-mfpm
2051	Buns, sweet, except frozen	2541	Butchers' store fixtures, wood	3315	Cable, steel: insulated or armored
3821	Bunsen burners	2211	Butter cloths		
		2449	Butter crates, wood: wirebound		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

20

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3496	Cable, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire	2211	Cambric, cotton	2211	Canton flannels. cotton
3537	Cabs for industrial trucks and tractors	2295	Cambric: varnished, waxed, and impregnated	2421	Cents, re-sawed (lumber)
3523	Cabs, agricultural machinery	3011	Camelback for tire retreading	3952	Canvas board, artists'
3531	Cabs, construction machinery	3161	Camera carrying bags, regardless of material	2394	Canvas products, except bags and knapsacks-mfpm
2066	Cacao bean products: chocolate, cocoa butter, and cocoa	3861	Cameras, microfilm	3021	Canvas shoes, rubber soled
2066	Cacao beans: shelling, roasting, and grinding for making chocolate liquor	3861	Cameras, still and motion picture	3952	Canvas. artists': prepared on frames
3799	Caddy cars	3663	Cameras, television	2211	Canvas-mitse
3949	Caddy carts	2341	Camisoles: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2396	Cap fronts and visors
3339	Cadmium refining, primary	2298	Camouflage nets, not made in weaving mills	3469	Capacitor and condenser cans and cases: stamped metal
3589	Cafeteria food warming equipment	2211	Camouflage nets-mitse	2621	Capacitor paper-mitse
2599	Cafeteria furniture	2514	Camp furniture, metal	3629	Capacitors. a/c.: for motors and fluorescent lamp ballast's
2833	Caffeine and derivatives	2519	Camp furniture, reed and rattan	3675	Capacitors, electronic: fixed and variable
2384	Caftans-mfpm	2511	Camp furniture, wood	3629	Capacitors, except electronic: fixed and variable
3532	Cages, mine shaft	3792	Campers, for mounting on trucks	2337	Capes, except fur and vulcanized rubber: women's, misses'. and juniors'-mfpm
3496	Cages, wire: made from purchased wire	2869	Camphor, synthetic	2371	Capes, fur
3489	Caisson limbers	3792	Camping trailers and chassis	3069	Capes, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse
3443	Caissons, metal plate	3545	Cams (machine tool accessories)	2869	Caprolactam
2099	Cake fillings, except fruits, vegetables and meat	3714	Camshafts, motor vehicle gasoline engine	2389	Caps and gowns, academic-mfpm
2045	Cake flour-mfpm	3496	Can keys, made from purchased wire	3643	Caps and plugs, attachment: electric
2041	Cake flour-mitse	3411	Can lids and ends, metal	3466	Caps and tops, bottle: stamped meta)
2099	Cake frosting mixes, dry	3542	Can making machines	2675	Caps and tops, bottle: die cut from purchased paper or paperboard-mfpm
2045	Cake mixes-mfpm	3634	Can openers, electric	2892	Caps, blasting and detonating
2064	Cake ornaments, confectionery	3423	Can openers, except electric	3261	Caps. bolt: vitreous china and earthenware
2046	Cake, corn oil	3579	Canceling machinery, post office	3483	Caps. bomb
2051	Cakes (bakery products), except frozen	2655	Candelabra tubes, fiber-mfpm	2353	Caps, cloth-mfpm
2051	Cakes, bakery, except frozen	2064	Candied fruits and fruit peel	2899	Caps, for toy pistols
2053	Cakes, frozen: pound, layer, and cheese	3999	Candle shades, except glass and metal	2371	Caps, fur
2851	Calcimines, dry and paste	3999	Candles	3131	Caps, heel and toe: leather or metal
2999	Calcined petroleum coke-mfpm	3229	Candlesticks, glass	2386	Caps, leather
3567	Calcining kilns (industrial furnaces)	2064	Candy bars, except solid chocolate	3089	Caps, plastics
2861	Calcium acetate, product of hardwood distillation	2066	Candy, except solid chocolate	3069	Caps, rubber-mitse
2879	Calcium arsenate and arsenite, formulated	3423	Cane knives	2353	Caps: textiles. straw, fur-felt and wool-felt-mfpm
2819	Calcium carbide, chloride, and hypochlorite	2062	Cane sugar refineries	2253	Caps-mitse
2819	Calcium compounds, inorganic	2061	Cane sugar, made from sugarcane	3531	Capstans. ship
2874	Calcium meta-phosphates	2061	Cane syrup, made from sugarcane	2899	Capsules, gelatin: empty
2819	Calcium metal	2062	Cane syrup, made in sugar refineries from purchased sugar	3711	Car bodies, including fiberglass
2869	Calcium oxalate	2499	Cane, chair: woven of reed or rattan	3532	Car dumpers, mining
2843	Calcium salts of sulfonated oils, fats, or greases	3999	Canes and cane trimmings, except precious metal	3429	Car seals, metal
3578	Calculating machines, operator paced	3842	Canes, orthopedic	3321	Car wheels, railroad: chilled cast iron
3999	Calendars, framed	3483	Canisters, ammunition	3312	Car wheels, rolled
2754	Calendars, gravure printing: not publishing	2091	Canned fish, crustacean and mollusks	3089	Carafes, plastics
2752	Calendars, lithographed: not published	2033	Canned fruits and vegetables	2819	Carbide
2759	Calendars, printed: except lithographed or gravure	2013	Canned meats, except baby foods and animal feeds-mfpm	3484	Carbines. 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
2759	Calendars: letterpress and screen printing	2011	Canned meats, except baby foods and animal feeds-mitse	2621	Carbohydrate plastics
2741	Calendars: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3489	Cannons, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2892	Carbohydrates, nitrated (explosives)
2261	Calendering of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3841	Cannulae	3845	Carbon arc lamp units, electro-therapeutic: except infrared and ultraviolet
2262	Calendering of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3732	Canoes, building and repairing	2869	Carbon bisulfide (disulfide)
2231	Calendering of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics: except knit	2394	Canopies. fabric-mfpm	2895	Carbon black
3523	Calf savers (farm equipment)	3444	Canopies, sheet metal	3297	Carbon brick
2013	Calf's-footjelly	3411	Cans, aluminum	2813	Carbon dioxide
3545	Calipers and dividers	3469	Cans, ash and garbage: stamped and pressed metal	3955	Carbon paper
3462	Calks, horseshoe: forged-not made in rolling mills	2655	Cans. composite: foil-fiber and other combinations-mfpm	2899	Carbon removing solvent
3931	Calliopes (steam organs)	2655	Cans. fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	3624	Carbon specialties for electrical use
3821	Calorimeters, laboratory type	3411	Cans, metal	2869	Carbon tetrachloride
		3479	Cans, retinning of, not done in rolling mills	2819	Carbon activated
		3423	Cant hooks (handtools)	2086	Carbonated beverages, nonalcoholic: bottled or canned
		2221	Canton crepes		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

21

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2812	Carbonates, potassium and sodium: not produced at mines	2273	Carpets: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	3161	Cases, musical instrument
2299	Carbonized rags	3448	Carports, prefabricated: metal	2441	Cases, packing: wood-nailed or lock corner
3552	Carbonizing equipment (wool processing machinery)	3944	Carriages, baby	3089	Cases, plastics
2299	Carbonizing of wool, mohair, and similar fibers	3944	Carriages, doll	2241	Cases, snapping: wood-nailed or lock corner
3624	Carbons, electric	3489	Carriages, gun: for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2449	Cases, shipping: wood-wirebound
3624	Carbons, lighting	3489	Carriages, gun: for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	35a5	Cases, show and display: refrigerated
3221	Carboys, glass	2542	Carrier cases and tables, mail: except wood	2517	Cases: radio, phonograph, and sewing machine-wood
3592	Carburetors, all types	3663	Carrier equipment, radio communications	3911	Cases: cigar, cigarette, and vanity-precious metal
3172	Card cases, except precious metal	3661	Carrier equipment, telephone and telegraph	3469	Cash and stamp boxes, stamped metal
3552	Card clothing for textile machines	2441	Carrier trays, wood	3578	Cash registers, including adding machines with cash drawers
2675	Card cutting-mfpm	3531	Carriers, crane	2869	Casing fluids for curing fruits, spices, and tobacco
3577	Card punching and sorting machines	3743	Cars and car equipment, freight or passenger	3443	Casing, boiler: metal plate
3577	Card-type conversion equipment, computer peripheral equipment	3443	Cars for hot metal	3769	Casings for missiles and missile components shipping and storage
2675	Cardboard foundations and cutouts-mfpm	3711	Cars, armored	3443	Casings, scroll
2675	Cardboard panels and cutouts-mfpm	3711	Cars, electric: for highway use	3444	Casings, sheet metal
2675	Cardboard: pasted, laminated, lined, and surface coated-mfpm	3799	Cars, electric: off-highway	3429	Casket hardware
2631	Cardboard-mitse	3537	Cars, industrial: except automotive cars and trucks and mining cars	3995	Caskets, metal and wood
3292	Carded fiber, asbestos	3532	Cars, mining	2449	Casks, wood: coopered
2281	Carded yarn, cotton	3944	Cars, play (children's vehicles)	3634	Casseroles, electric
3552	Carding machines, textile	3565	Carton packing machines	3321	Cast iron pipe
3845	Cardiodynamometer	2657	Cartons, folding, except milk cartons: paperboard-mfpm	3325	Cast steel railroad car wheels
3845	Cardiographs	3949	Carthdge belts, sporting type	3272	Cast stone, concrete
3845	Cardiophone, electric	3482	Cartridge cases for ammunition, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3255	Castable refractories, clay
38-45	Cardioscope	3351	Cartridge cups, discs, and sheets: copper and copper alloy	3297	Castable refractories, nonclay
3845	Cardiotachometer	3546	Carthdge-activated hand power tools	3429	Casters, furniture
2675	Cards, cut and designed: unprinted-mfpm	3482	Cartridges, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3429	Casters, industrial
2759	Cards, except greeting cards: engraving of	3951	Cartridges, refill: for ballpoint pens	3089	Casting of plastics for the trade, except foam plastics
2754	Cards, except greeting: gravure printing	3524	Carts for lawn and garden use	3365	Castings, aluminum: except die-castings
2771	Cards, greeting, except hand painted	3949	Carts, caddy	3321	Castings, compacted graphite iron
2675	Cards, index: die-cut-mfpm	3944	Carts, doll	3369	Castings, except die-castings and castings of aluminum and copper
2675	Cards, jacquard-mfpm	3949	Carts, golf, hand	3366	Castings, except die-castings: brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base alloy
2675	Cards, jewelers-mfpm	3496	Carts, grocery: made from purchased wire	3321	Castings, gray iron and semisteel
2752	Cards, lithographed	3484	Carts, machine gun and machine gun ammunition	3322	Castings, malleable iron
2675	Cards, plain paper-. die-cut or rotary from purchased materials	2599	Carts, restaurant	3369	Castings, precision, except die-castings: industrial and aircraft use-cobalt-chromium
2759	Cards, playing: except lithographed or gravure	2499	Carved and turned wood (except furniture)	3069	Castings, rubber
2754	Cards, playing: gravure printing	3553	Carving machine, woodworking	3325	Castings, steel: except investment
2759	Cards, printed: except greeting, lithographed or gravure	3914	Carving sets, with metal handles and blades	2076	Castor oil and pomace
2675	Cards, tabulating and time recording: die-cut from purchased paperboard	3421	Carving sets: except all metal	3143	Casual shoes, men's: except athletic and rubber footwear
2789	Cards: beveling, bronzing, deciding, edging, and gilding	2426	Carvings, furniture: wood	2047	Cat food
2298	Cargo nets (cordage)	3589	Carwashing machinery, including coin operated	2621	Catalog paper-mitse
3731	Cargo vessels, building and repairing	3111	Case leather	2759	Catalogs, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)
3931	Carillon bells	2824	Casein fibers	2754	Catalogs: gravure printing (not publishing)
3599	Carnival amusement rides	2821	Casein plastics	2741	Catalogs: publishing and printing, or publishing only
3599	Carousels (merry-go-rounds)	3089	Casein products, molded for the trade	2819	Catalysts, chemical
3423	Carpenters' handtools, except saws	2023	Casein, dry and wet	3489	Catapult guns
2299	Carpet linings, felt: except woven	2211	Casement cloth, cotton	3599	Catapults
2392	Carpet linings, textile: except felt	3442	Casements, aluminum	3272	Catch basin covers, concrete
3589	Carpet sweepers, except household electric vacuum sweepers	3873	Cases for watches	3211	Cathedral glass
2281	Carpet yarn, cotton	2522	Cases, filing: except wood	3841	Catheters
2281	Carpet yarn: wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers	2521	Cases, filing: wood	3575	Cathode ray tube (CRT) teleprinter, multistation
3996	Carpets, asphalted-felt-base (linoleum)	3949	Cases, gun and rod (sporting equipment)	3671	Cathode ray tubes
2499	Carpets, cork	3172	Cases, jewelry: regardless of material	2033	Catsup
2273	Carpets, textile fiber	3161	Cases, luggage	2879	Cattle dips
		2655	Cases, mailing: paper fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

22

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3523	Cattle feeding, handling, and watering equipment	3496	purchased wire	3556	Cheese making machinery
3523	Cattle oilers (farm equipment)		Chain, wire: made from purchased wire	2022	Cheese products, imitation or substitutes
2011	Cattle slaughtering plants	3462	Chains, forged steel: not made in rolling mills	2022	Cheese spreads, pastes, and cheese-like preparations
2891	Caulking compounds	3829	Chains, surveyors'	2026	Cheese, cottage
3423	Caulking guns	2515	Chair and couch springs, assembled	2022	Cheese, except cottage cheese
3546	Caulking hammers	2515	Chair beds, on frames of any material	2022	Cheese, imitation or substitutes
3423	Caulking tools, hand		Chair covers, cloth	2022	Cheese, natural: except cottage cheese
2812	Caustic potash	2392	Chair frames for upholstered furniture, wood	2022	Cheese, processed
2812	Caustic soda	2426	Chair frames for upholstered furniture, wood	2211	Cheesecloth
2091	Caviar, canned	3499	Chair frames, metal	2819	Chemical catalysts
2511	Cedar chests	3429	Chairglides	2899	Chemical cotton (processed cotton linters)
2421	Ceiling lumber, dressed	2392	Chair pads, except felt	3542	Chemical explosives metal forming machines
3272	Ceiling squares, concrete	2426	Chair seats, hardwood		
3089	Ceiling tile, unsupported plastics	2426	Chair stock, hardwood: turned, shaped, or carved	3821	Chemical fume hoods
3829	Ceilometers	2511	Chairs, Bentwood	2865	Chemical indicators
2672	Cellophane adhesive tape-mfpm	2519	Chairs, cane	3559	Chemical kilns
3931	Cellos and parts	3843	Chairs, dentists'	3559	Chemical machinery and equipment
3663	Cellular radio telephones	2511	Chairs, household: except upholstered-wood	3599	Chemical milling job shops
3089	Celluloid products, molded for the trade	2514	Chairs, household: metal	3541	Chemical milling machines
2821	Cellulose acetate (plastics)	3999	Chairs, hydraulic: barber and beauty shop	3269	Chemical porcelain
2823	Cellulose acetate monofilament, yarn, staple, or tow	2522	Chairs, office: except wood	3312	Chemical recovery coke oven products
2869	Cellulose acetate, unplasticized	2521	Chairs, office: wood	3269	Chemical stoneware (pottery products)
2823	Cellulose fibers, manmade	2531	Chairs, portable folding	2899	Chemical supplies for foundries
2823	Cellulose fibers, regenerated	2531	Chairs, tablet arm	2869	Chemical warfare gases
2821	Cellulose nitrate resins	2512	Chairs, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	3483	Chemical warfare projectiles and components
2821	Cellulose propionate (plastics)			2819	Chemicals, laboratory: inorganic
3089	Cellulose, regenerated: except fibers	3842	Chairs, wheel	2833	Chemicals, medicinal: organic and inorganic bulk, uncompounded
3081	Cellulosic plastics film and sheet, unsupported	3949	Chalk, billiard	3861	Chemicals, photographic: prepared
2891	Cement (cellulose nitrate base)	3952	Chalk: e.g., carpenters', blackboard, marking, artists', tailors'	2341	Chemises: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm
2674	Cement bags-mfpm	3281	Chalkboards, slate	2273	Chenille rugs
3559	Cement kilns, rotary	2531	Chalkboards, wood	2211	Chenilles, tufted textile-mitse
3559	Cement making machinery	2211	Chambray's	2035	Cherries, brined
3531	Cement silos (batch plant)	3541	Chamfering machines	2033	Cherries, maraschino
3275	Cement, Keene's	3111	Chamois leather	3944	Chessmen and chessboards
3255	Cement, clay refractory	3646	Chandeliers, commercial	2861	Chestnut extract
3843	Cement, dental	3645	Chandeliers, residential	2441	Chests for tools, wood
3241	Cement, hydraulic: portland, natural, masonry, and pozzolana	3578	Change making machines	2511	Chests, cedar
2891	Cement, linoleum	2895	Channel black	3499	Chests, fire or burglary resistive: metal
3297	Cement, magnesite	3446	Channels, furring	3999	Chests, money: steel
2891	Cement, mending	2819	Charcoal, activated	3999	Chests, musical
2952	Cement, roofing: asphalt, fibrous plastics-mfpm	2861	Charcoal, except activated	3499	Chests, safe deposit: metal
2891	Cement, rubber	3629	Chargers, battery: rectifying or nonrotating	2511	Chests, silverware: wood (floor standing)
3297	Cement: high temperature, refractory (nonclay)	2051	Charlotte Russe (bakery product), except frozen	2211	Cheviots, cotton
3541	Centering machines	2782	Chart and graph paper, ruled	2064	Chewing candy, except chewing gum
3229	Centerpieces, glass	3545	Chasers (machine tool accessories)	2067	Chewing gum base
3273	Central-mixed concrete	3555	Chases and galleys, printers'	3556	Chewing gum machinery
3569	Centrifugal purifiers	3479	Chasing on metals for the trade, for purposes other than printing	2067	Chewing gum
3569	Centrifuges, industrial	3792	Chassis for travel and camping trailers	2131	Chewing tobacco
3821	Centrifuges, laboratory	3799	Chassis, automobile trailer: except mobile home and travel trailer	3523	Chicken brooders
3269	Ceramic articles for craft shops	3711	Chassis, motor vehicle	2032	Chicken broth and soup, canned
3299	Ceramic fiber	3469	Chassis, radio and television: stamped metal	2449	Chicken coops (crates), wood: wirebound for shipping poultry
3251	Ceramic glazed brick, clay	2353	Chaufeurs' hats and caps, cloth	2452	Chicken coops, prefabricated: wood
3567	Ceramic kilns and furnaces	3579	Check writing, endorsing, signing, numbering, and protecting machines	3523	Chicken feeders
3253	Ceramic tile, floor and wall	3172	Checkbook covers, regardless of material	2048	Chicken feeds, prepared
2043	Cereal preparations and breakfast foods	2782	Checkbooks	2015	Chickens, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked
2041	Cereals, cracked grain-mitse	3944	Checkers and checkerboards	2015	Chickens: slaughtering and dressing
2819	Cerium salts	2022	Cheese analogs	2099	Chicory root, dried
2759	Certificates, security: engraved	2399	Cheese bandages-mfpm	2511	Chiffoniers and chiffrobes
3842	Cervical collars	2096	Cheese curls and puffs	2252	Children's hosiery
2819	Cesium metal			2032	Chili con carne, canned
3728	Chaffing dispensers, aircraft			2099	Chili pepper or powder
3634	Chafing dishes, electric				
3429	Chain fittings				
3446	Chain ladders, metal				
3315	Chain link fencing, steel: made in wiredrawing plants				
3546	Chain saws, portable				
3425	Chain type saw blades				
3568	Chain, power transmission				
3496	Chain, welded: made from				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

23

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2033	Chili sauce, tomato	2819	Chromates and bichromates	3423	Clamps, hand
3931	Chimes and parts (musical instruments)	3826	Chromatographic instruments, laboratory type	3429	Clamps, hose
3699	Chimes, electric	3823	Chromatographs, industrial process type	3545	Clamps, machine tool
3251	Chimney blocks, radial-clay			3429	Clamps, metal
3272	Chimney caps, concrete	2816	Chrome pigments: chrome green, chrome yellow, chrome orange, and zinc yellow	3841	Clamps, surgical
3259	Chimney pipe and tops, clay			3532	Clarifying machinery, mineral
3229	Chimneys, lamp: glass-pressed or blown	2819	Chromic acid	3931	Clarinets and parts
2511	China closets	2819	Chromium compounds. Inorganic	3131	Clasps, shoe
3262	China cooking ware	3471	Chromium plating of metals and formed products, for the trade	3532	Classifiers, metallurgical and mining
3269	China firing and decorating, for the trade	3339	Chromium refining, primary	2631	Clay coated board-mitse
3262	China tableware, commercial, and household: vitreous	2819	Chromium salts	3295	Clay for; petroleum refining, chemically processed
2032	Chinese foods, canned	3873	Chronographs, spring wound	3255	Clay refractories
2099	Chinese noodles	3829	Chronometers, electronic	3295	Clay, ground or otherwise treated
2211	Chintz, cotton	3873	Chronometers, spring wound	3952	Clay, modeling
3531	Chip spreaders, self-propelled	3826	Chronoscopes	3559	Clayworking and tempering machines
2631	Chipboard (paperboard)-mitse	3541	Chucking machines, automatic	3714	Cleaners, air: motor vehicle
2675	Chipboard, pasted-mfpm	3545	Chucks: drill, lathe, and magnetic (machine tool accessories)	3559	Cleaners, boiler tube
2421	Chipper mills	3272	Church furniture, concrete	2844	Cleaners, denture
3531	Chippers, commercial: brush, limb, and log	3281	Church furniture, cut stone	3589	Cleaners, electric vacuum: industrial
3546	Chipping hammers, electric	2531	Church furniture, except stone or concrete	3635	Cleaners, electric: vacuum-household
3423	Chisels	3443	Chutes, metal plate	2851	Cleaners, paintbrush
2869	Chloral	3556	Cider presses	3999	Cleaners, pipe and cigarette holder
3069	Chlorinated rubbers, natural	2099	Cider, nonalcoholic	3471	Cleaning and descaling metal products, for the trace
2822	Chlorinated rubbers, synthetic	3999	Cigar and cigarette holders	2044	Cleaning and polishing of rice
2869	Chlorinated solvents	2441	Cigar boxes, wood and part wood	2842	Cleaning and polishing preparations
2834	Chlorination tablets and kits (water purification)	3172	Cigar cases, except precious metal	3699	Cleaning equipment, ultrasonic: except medical and dental
2842	Chlorine bleaching compounds, household: liquid or dry	3911	Cigar cases, precious metal	3547	Cleaning lines, electrolytic (rolling mill equipment)
2812	Chlorine, compressed or liquefied	3634	Cigar lighters, electric	3532	Cleaning machinery, mineral
2869	Chloroacetic acid and metallic salts	3999	Cigar lighters, except precious metal and electric	3523	Cleaning machines for fruits, grains, and vegetables: farm
2865	Chlorobenzene	3911	Cigar lighters, precious metal or based metal clad with precious metal	2621	Cleansing tissue stock-mitse
2869	Chloroform	3559	Cigarette and cigar making machines	2676	Cleansing tissues-mfpm
2865	Chloronaphthalene	3172	Cigarette cases, except precious metal	3647	Clearance lamps and reflectors, motor vehicle
2869	Chlorophenol	3911	Cigarette cases, precious metal	3264	Cleats, porcelain
2869	Chloropicrin	3999	Cigarette filters, not made in chemical plants	3421	Cleavers
2822	Chloroprene type rubbers	3069	Cigarette holder mouthpieces, molded rubber	2389	Clergy's vestments
2822	Chlorosulfonated polyethylenes	3999	Cigarette lighter flints	2449	Climax baskets
2819	Chlorosulfonic acid	3634	Cigarette lighters, electric	2835	Clinical chemistry reagents (including toxicology)
2865	Chlorotoluene	3999	Cigarette lighters, except Precious metal and electric	2835	Clinical chemistry standards and controls (including toxicology)
2064	Chocolate bars, from purchased cocoa or chocolate	3911	Cigarette lighters, precious metal	3829	Clinical thermometers, including digital
2066	Chocolate bars, solid: from cacao beans	2679	Cigarette paper, book-mfpm	3229	Clip cups, glass
2064	Chocolate candy, except solid chocolate	2621	Cigarette paper-mitse	2499	Clipboards, wood
2066	Chocolate coatings and syrups	2823	Cigarette tow, cellulosic fiber	3421	Clippers, fingernail and toenail
2066	Chocolate liquor	2111	Cigarettes	3999	Clippers, hair for human use-hand and electric
2066	Chocolate milk	2121	Cigarillos	3523	Clippers, hair for animal use-hand and electric
3556	Chocolate processing machinery	2121	Cigars	3496	Clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire
2066	Chocolate syrup	2833	Cinchona and derivatives	348.4	Clips, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
2066	Chocolate, instant	3271	Cinder block, concrete	3069	Cloaks, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse
2066	Chocolate, sweetened or unsweetened	3827	Cinetheodolites	3873	Clock materials and parts, except crystals and jewels
2032	Chop suey, canned	3672	Circuit boards, television and radio: printed	3651	Clock radio and telephone combinations
3556	Choppers, food: commercial	3613	Circuit breakers, air	3651	Clock radios
2032	Chow mein, canned	3613	Circuit breakers, power	3495	Clock springs, precision: made from purchased wire
2091	Chowder, clam: canned	2257	Circular knit fabrics	3873	Clocks, assembling of
2091	Chowders, fish and seafood: canned	2752	Circulars, lithographed	3873	Clocks, except timeclocks
2091	Chowders, fish and seafood: frozen	2759	Circulars, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3663	Closed circuit television equipment
2771	Christmas cards, except hand painted	2754	Circulars: gravure printing	3261	Closet bowls, vitreous china
3699	Christmas tree lighting sets, electric	3663	Citizens' band (CB) radios		
3999	Christmas tree ornaments, except electrical and glass	2869	Citral		
3229	Christmas tree ornaments, from glass-mitse	2869	Citrates		
3231	Christmas tree ornaments, made from purchased glass	2869	Citric acid		
3999	Christmas trees, artificial	2899	Citronella oil		
		2869	Citronellal		
		2048	Citrus seed meal		
		2091	Clam bouillon, broth. chowder, juice: bottled or canned		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

24

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3089	Closures, plastics		mfp		
3466	Closures, stamped metal	3479	Coating (hot dipping) of metals and formed products, for the trade	3498	Coils, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe
2269	Cloth mending, except wool: for the trade			3354	Coils, rod: aluminum-extruded
3552	Cloth spreading machines	3554	Coating and finishing machinery, paper	3353	Coils, sheet: aluminum
3552	Cloth stripping machines			3355	Coils, wire: aluminum-made in rolling mills
2499	Cloth winding reels, wood	2295	Coating and impregnating of fabrics, except rubberizing	3578	Coin counters
3291	Cloth, abrasive	3479	Coating and wrapping steel pipe	3172	Coin purses, regardless of material
3292	Cloth, asbestos	2952	Coating compounds, tar-mfp	3579	Coin wrapping machines
2257	Cloth, circular knit	3479	Coating of metals with plastics and resins, for the trade	3999	Coin-operated amusement machine, except phonographs
3861	Cloth, photographic: sensitized	3479	Coating of metals with silicon, for the trade	3581	Coin-operated merchandise vending machines
3952	Cloth, tracing (drafting material)			3651	Coin-operated phonographs
2295	Cloth, varnished glass	2851	Coating, air curing	2299	Coin yarns and roving
2258	Cloth, warp knit-mitse	3479	Coating, rust preventive	2999	Coke, petroleum: not produced in petroleum refineries
2231	Cloth, wool: mending for the trade	2066	Coatings, chocolate	2911	Coke, petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries
3496	Cloth, woven wire: made from purchased wire	2337	Coats, except fur and raincoats: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp	3312	Coke, produced in beehive ovens
2672	Cloth-lined paper-mfp			3312	Coke, produced in chemical recovery coke ovens
3291	Cloth: garnet, emery, aluminum oxide, and silicon carbide coated	2329	Coats, except tailored or work: men's and boys'-mfp	3585	Cold drink dispensing equipment, except coin-operated
3822	Clothes dryer controls, including dryness controls	2371	Coats, fur	3547	Cold forming type mills (rolling mill machinery)
2499	Clothes dryers (clothes horses), wood	2386	Coats, leather or sheep-lined	2835	Cold kits for labeling with technetium
2499	Clothes drying frames, wood	2329	Coats, oiled fabric and blanket-lined: men's and boys'-mfp	2834	C61d remedies
3089	Clothes hangers, plastics	2339	Coats, service apparel (e.g., medical and lab)	3316	Cold-finished steel bars: not made in hotrolling mills
2499	Clothes horses, wood	2311	Coats, tailored: men's and boys'-mfp	3316	Cold-rolled steel strip, sheet, and bars: not made in hot-rolling mills
2499	Clothes poles, wood			2099	Cole slaw in bulk
3089	Clothespins, plastics	2369	Coats: girls', children's, and infants'-mfp	3499	Collapsible tubes for viscous products, metal
2499	Clothespins, wood			2339	Collar and cuff sets: women's, misses' and juniors'-mfp
3942	Clothing, doll	3357	Coaxial cable, nonferrous	2253	Collar and cuff sets-mitse
3699	Clothing, electrically heated	2819	Cobalt 60 (radioactive)	3965	Collar buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
3842	Clothing, fire resistant and protective	2819	Cobalt chloride		
2371	Clothing, fur	3339	Cobalt refining, primary	3911	Collar buttons, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
2386	Clothing, leather or sheep-lined	2819	Cobalt sulfate	3111	Collar leather
3069	Clothing, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	2833	Cocaine and derivatives	2396	Collar linings, for men's coats
2385	Clothing, waterproof-mfp	3432	Cocks, drain (including basin)	3545	Collars (machine tool accessories)
2394	Cloths, drop: fabric-mfp	2087	Cocktail mixes. nonalcoholic	3199	Collars and collar pads (harness)
2842	Cloths, dusting and polishing: chemically treated	2085	Cocktails, alcoholic	3199	Collars, dog
2392	Cloths, lunch-mfp	2066	Cocoa butter	2321	Collars, men's and boys'-mfp
2399	Cloths, saddle	2066	Cocoa mix, instant	3568	Collars, shaft (power transmission equipment)
2514	Clubroom furniture, metal	2066	Cocoa, powdered: mixed with other substances	3555	Collating machines for printing and bookbinding trade use
2511	Clubroom furniture, wood	2076	Coconut oil	3579	Collating machines for store or office use
2499	Clubs, police: wood	2099	Coconut, desiccated and shredded	3621	Collector rings for motors and generators
3949	Clubs: golf, Indian, etc. (sporting goods)	2843	Cod oil, sulfonated	3545	Collets (machine tool accessories)
3292	Clutch facings, asbestos	3827	Coddington magnifying instruments	2844	Colognes
3568	Clutches, except motor vehicle	2833	Codeine and derivatives	3845	Colonscopes, electromedical
2835	Coagulation diagnostic reagents	2091	Codfish: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled	2752	Color cards, paint: offset printing
2836	Coagulation products			2865	Color lakes and toners
3532	Coal breakers, cutters, and pulverizers	2095	Coffee concentrates (instant coffee)	2752	Color lithography
3444	Coal chutes, prefabricated sheet metal	2095	Coffee extracts	2816	Color pigments, inorganic
3312	Coal gas, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	2087	Coffee flavorings and syrups	2865	Color pigments, organic: except animal black and bone black
3312	Coal tar crudes, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	3634	Coffee makers, household: electric	2759	Color printing: except lithographed or gravure
2865	Coal tar crudes, derived from coal tar distillation	3556	Coffee roasting and grinding machines	2754	Color printing: gravure
2865	Coal tar distillates	2095	Coffee roasting, except by wholesale grocers	2796	Color separations for printing
2865	Coal tar intermediates	2043	Coffee substitutes made from grain	3826	Colorimeters, laboratory type
2951	Coal tar paving materials, not made in petroleum refineries	2511	Coffee tables, wood	3471	Coloring and finishing of aluminum and formed
2821	Coal tar resins	3589	Coffee urns-restaurant type		
3751	Coaster brakes, bicycle	2095	Coffee, ground: mixed with grain or chicory		
2369	Coat and legging sets: girls' and children's mfp	2095	Coffee, instant and freeze-dried		
3496	Coat hangers, made from purchased wire	3549	Coil winding machines for springs		
2396	Coat linings, fronts, and pads: for men's coats	3677	Coil windings, electronic		
2371	Coat linings, fur	3493	Coiled flat springs		
2396	Coat trimmings fabric-mfp	3549	Coilers (metalworking machines)		
2671	Coated paper for packaging-	3621	Coils for motors and generators		
		3677	Coils, chokes and other inductors, electronic		
		3694	Coils, ignition: internal combustion engines		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

25

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3111	products, for the trade	3911	Compacts, precious metal	2951	Concrete, asphaltic: not made in petroleum refineries
2087	Colorings, food: except synthetic	3172	Compacts, solid leather	2951	Concrete, bituminous
2087	Colors for bakers' and confectioners' use, except synthetic	3545	Comparators (machinists' precision tools)	3272	Concrete, dry mixture
2851	Colors in oil, except artists'	3827	Comparators, optical	2821	Condensation plastics
3952	Colors, artists': water and oxide ceramic glass	3812	Compasses, gyroscopic and magnetic except portable	3556	Condensed and evaporated milk machinery
2865	Colors, dry: lakes, toners, or full strength organic colors	3829	Compasses, magnetic: portable type	2023	Condensed and evaporated milk
2865	Colors, extended (color lakes)	2951	Composition. blocks for paving	3443	Condenser boxes, metal plate
2865	Colors, food: synthetic	3089	Composition stone, plastics	2672	Condenser paper-mfpm
3842	Colostomy appliances	2791	Composition, hand: for the printing trade	2621	Condenser paper-mitse
3339	Columbium refining, primary	2791	Composition, machine: e.g., linotype, monotype-for the printing trade	3585	Condensers and condensing units: refrigeration and air-conditioning
3272	Columns, concrete	2875	Compost	3629	Condensers for motors and generators
3443	Columns, fractionating: metal plate	3843	Compounds, dental	3443	Condensers, barometric
3299	Columns, papier-mâché or plaster of paris	3491	Compressed gas cylinder valves	3675	Condensers, electronic
3172	Comb cases, except precious metal	3585	Compressors for refrigeration and air-conditioning	3629	Condensers, except electronic: fixed and variable
3999	Comb mounting, except precious metal	1563	Compressors, air and gas: for general industrial use	3443	Condensers, steam
3731	Combat ships, building and repairing	2761	Computer forms, manifold or continuous (excludes paper simply lined)	3621	Condensers, synchronous: electric
2281	Combed yarn, cotton	3823	Computer interface equipment for industrial process control	3643	Conductor connectors, solderless connectors, sleeves, or soldering lugs
3822	Combination limit and fan controls	3674	Computer logic modules	3259	Conduit, vitrified clay
3822	Combination oil and hydronic controls	3577	Computer output to microfilm units, computer peripheral equipment	3317	Conduit: welded. lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm
3523	Combines (harvester-threshers)	3577	Computer paper tape punchers and devices, computer peripheral equipment	3644	Conduits and fittings, electrical
2299	Combing and converting top	3695	Computer software tape and disks, blank: rigid a and floppy	3292	Conduits, asbestos cement
3552	Combing machines, textile	3572	Computer storage units	3272	Conduits, concrete
3999	Combs, except hard rubber	3575	Computer terminals	2679	Conduits, fiber (pressed pulp)-mfpm
3069	Combs, hard rubber	3845	Computerized axial tomography (CT/CAT scanner) apparatus	2655	Cones, fiber: for winding yarn, string, ribbons, or cloth-mfpm
3089	Combs, plastics	3571	Computers: digital, analog, and hybrid	2052	Cones, ice cream
3823	Combustion control instruments, except commercial and household furnace type	2087	Concentrates, drink: except frozen fruit	3269	Cones, pyrometric: earthenware
2392	Comforters or comfortables-mfpm	2087	Concentrates, flavoring	2087	Confectioners' colors
2221	Comforters, manmade fiber-mitse	2037	Concentrates, frozen fruit juice	3556	Confectionery machinery
2721	Comic books: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2844	Concentrates, perfume	2064	Confectionery
3262	Commercial and household tableware and kitchenware: vitreous china	3532	Concentration machinery (metallurgical and mining)	2679	Confetti-mfpm
3263	Commercial earthenware, semivitreous	3931	Concertinas and parts	3714	Connecting rods, motor vehicle: gasoline engine
3646	Commercial lighting fixtures	3956	Concrete and masonry drilling tools, power portable	3643	Connectors and terminals for electrical devices
2711	Commercial printing and newspaper publishing combined	3272	Concrete articulated mattresses for river revetment	3643	Connectors, conductor: solderless connectors, sleeves, or soldering lugs
2754	Commercial printing, gravure	3531	Concrete buggies, powered	3643	Connectors, electric cord
2752	Commercial printing, lithographic	2899	Concrete curing compounds (blends of pigments, waxes, and resins)	3678	Connectors, electronic: e.g., coaxial, cylindrical, rack and panel, printed circuit
2752	Commercial printing, offset	3444	Concrete forms, sheet metal	3613	Connectors, power
2759	Commercial printing: except lithographed or gravure	3531	Concrete grouting equipment	3643	Connectors, solderless (wiring devices)
3263	Commercial tableware and kitchenware, fine earthenware	2899	Concrete gunning equipment	2511	Console tables, wood
3469	Commercial utensils, stamped and pressed metal: except cast aluminum	3531	Concrete mixers and finishing machinery	3677	Constant impedance transformers
3661	Communication headgear, telephone	3531	Concrete plants	3462	Construction and mining equipment forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills
3661	Communications equipment and parts, telephone and telegraph	3559	Concrete products machinery	3531	Construction machinery, except mining
3663	Communications equipment, mobile and microwave	3272	Concrete products, precast except block and brick	2621	Construction paper-mitse
3357	Communications wire and cable, nonferrous	3496	Concrete reinforcing mesh, made from purchased wire	3851	Contact lenses
2531	Communion tables, wood	3449	Concrete reinforcing steel bars, fabricated	3643	Contacts, electrical: except carbon and graphite
2052	Communion wafers			2631	Container board-mitse
3621	Commutators, electric motor			3221	Containers for packing, bottling, and canning: glass
3679	Commutators, electronic			2449	Containers made of staves
3652	Compact disc, prerecorded: except vide			3537	Containers, air cargo: metal
3531	Compactors, soil: vibratory			2653	Containers, corrugated and solid fiberboard mfpm
3961	Compacts, except precious metal and solid leather			3497	Containers, foil: for bakery goods and frozen goods
				2656	Containers, food, sanitary: except

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

26

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2655	folding mfp	3321	Cooking utensils, cast iron	3679	Cores, magnetic
2655	Containers, laminated phenolic and vulcanized fiber-mfp	3229	Cooking utensils, glass and glass ceramic	3543	Cores, sand (foundry)
2655	Containers, liquid tight fiber (except sanitary food containers)-mfp	3262	Cooking ware, china	3714	Cores, tire valve
3411	Containers, metal: food, milk, oil, beer, general line	3263	Cooking ware, fine earthenware	2499	Cork products
3089	Containers, plastics: except foam, bottles, and bags	3469	Cooking ware, porcelain enameled	3559	Cork working machinery
3412	Containers, shipping: barrels, kegs, drums, packages-liquid tight (metal)	3269	Cooking ware: stoneware, coarse earthenware, and pottery	2499	Corks, bottle
3443	Containers, shipping: metal plate (bombs, etc.) except missile casings	3585	Coolers, milk and water electric	2096	Corn chips and related corn snacks
2449	Containers, veneer and plywood: except nailed and lock corner boxes	3086	Coolers, portable: foamed plastics	2452	Corn cribs, prefabricated: wood
3827	Contour projectors	3724	Cooling systems, aircraft engine	2043	Corn flakes
2835	Contrast media diagnostic products (e.g., iodine and barium)	3443	Cooling towers, metal plate	2041	Corn grits and flakes for brewers' use
3625	Control circuit devices: magnet and solid-state	3444	Cooling towers, sheet metal	3523	Corn heads for combines
3625	Control circuit relays, industrial	2499	Cooling towers, wood or wood and sheet metal combination	3423	Corn knives
3621	Control equipment for buses and trucks	2429	Cooperage stock mills	2041	Corn meal and flour
3625	Control equipment, electric	2429	Cooperage stock; staves, heading, and hoops-sawed or split	2046	Corn oil cake and meal
3714	Control equipment, motor vehicle: acceleration	2449	Cooperage	2046	Corn oil, crude and refined
3613	Control panels, electric power distribution	2449	Coopered tubs	3523	Corn pickers and shelters, farm
3559	Control rod drive mechanisms for use on nuclear reactors	3259	Coping, wall: clay	3634	Corn poppers, electric
3612	Control transformers	3272	Copings, concrete	3589	Corn popping machines, commercial type
3492	Control valves, fluid power-metal	2822	Copolymers: butadiene-styrene, butadiene acrylonitrile, over 50 percent butadiene	3556	Corn popping machines, industrial type
3674	Controlled rectifiers, solid-state	3366	Copper and copper-base alloy castings, except die-castings	3842	Corn remover and bunion pads
3823	Controllers for process variables: electric, electronic, and pneumatic	3366	Copper and copper base alloy foundries	2046	Corn starch
3625	Controls and control accessories, industrial	2879	Copper arsenate, formulated	2046	Corn sugar
3625	Controls for adjustable speed drives	2819	Copper chloride	2046	Corn syrup (including dried), unmixed
3824	Controls, revolution and timing instruments	3364	Copper die castings	2043	Corn, hulled (cereal breakfast food)
3631	Convection ovens, household: including portable	3497	Copper foil, not made in rolling mills	3251	Corncrib tile
3643	Convenience outlets, electric	3366	Copper foundries, except die castings	3841	Corneal microscopes
3621	Converters, phase and rotary: electrical equipment	3331	Copper ingots and refinery bars, primary	2013	Corned beef-mfp
2515	Convertible sofas	2819	Copper iodide and oxide	2011	Corned beef-mitse
3111	Converters, leather	3351	Copper rolling, drawing, and extruding	2013	Corned meats-mfp
3496	Conveyor belts, made from purchased wire	3331	Copper smelting and refining, primary	3199	Corners, luggage: leather
3535	Conveyor systems for general industrial use	3341	Copper smelting and refining, secondary	3931	Cornets and parts
3523	Conveyors, farm (agricultural machinery)	2819	Copper sulfate	3444	Cornices, sheet metal
3469	Cookers, pressure: stamped or drawn	3555	Copy holders, printers'	2431	Cornices, wood
3589	Cookers, steam: restaurant	3643	Cord connectors, electric	3523	Corrals, portable
2052	Cookies	2296	Cord for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, and fuel cells	2899	Correction fluid
3634	Cooking appliances, household: electric, except convection and microwave ovens	3357	Cord sets, flexible: made in wiredrawing plants	2678	Correctors: percentage, wind, and roll (sighting and fire control equipment)
3589	Cooking equipment, commercial	3292	Cord, asbestos	2899	Correspondence-type tablets-mfp
2079	Cooking oils, vegetable: except corn oil refined	2298	Cord, braided	2899	Corrosion preventive lubricant, synthetic base: for jet engines
3365	Cooking utensils, cast aluminum: except diecastings	3552	Cordage and rope machines	3089	Corrugated panels, plastics
		2281	Cordage yam, cotton	3316	Corrugating iron and steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills
		2298	Cordage: abaca (Manila), sisal, henequen, hemp, jute, and other fibers,	3554	Corrugating machines for paper
		2892	Cordeau detonant (explosives)	2342	Corselets-mfp
		2085	Cordials, alcoholic	2342	Corset accessories: e.g., clasps and stays-mfp
		2087	Cordials, nonalcoholic	2241	Corset laces
		2892	Cordite (explosives)	2342	Corsets and allied garments, except surgical: women's and misses'-mfp
		2241	Cords, fabric	3842	Corsets, surgical
		2211	Corduroys, cotton	3291	Corundum abrasives
		3567	Core baking and mold drying ovens	3172	Cosmetic bags, regardless of material
		3532	Core drills	2844	Cosmetic creams
		2899	Core oil and binders	2865	Cosmetic dyes, synthetic
		2899	Core wash	3221	Cosmetic jars, glass
		2899	Core wax	2844	Cosmetic lotions and oils
		3482	Cores, bullet: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3842	Cosmetic restorations
		2655	Cores, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfp	2844	Cosmetics
				3961	Costume jewelry, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
				2389	Costumes: e.g., lodge, masquerade, theatrical-mfp
				2515	Cot springs, assembled
				3069	Cots, finger: rubber
				2514	Cots, household: metal
				2511	Cots, household: wood

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

27

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2026	Cottage cheese, including pot, bakers', and farmers' cheese	2326	Coveralls, work: men's and boys'-mfp	2252	repairing
2391	Cottage sets (curtains)-mfp	3443	Covers, annealing	2272	Crew socks
3452	Cotter pins, metal	2399	Covers, automobile tire and seat-mfp	3272	Cribbing, concrete
3089	Cotter pins, plastics	2499	Covers, bottle and demijohn: willow, rattan, and reed	2514	Cribs, metal
3523	Cotton balers and presses	3272	Covers, catch basin: concrete	2511	Cribs, wood
2261	Cotton broadwoven fabric finishing	2394	Covers, fabric-mfp	3949	Crickets equipment
2211	Cotton broadwoven goods	3443	Covers, floating: metal plate	2211	Crinoline
2621	Cotton fiber paper-mit	2258	Covers, lace: chair, dresser, piano, and table	2284	Crochet thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool
3559	Cotton ginning machinery	2211	Coverts, cotton	2395	Crochet ware, machine-made
2241	Cotton narrow fabrics	3444	Cowls or scoops, air (ship ventilators): sheet metal	2281	Crochet yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple
3523	Cotton picker and stripper harvesting machinery	2091	Crab meat, canned and cured	3634	Crock pots, electric
2284	Cotton thread	3429	Crab traps, steel: except wire	3269	Crockery
2281	Cotton yarn, spinning	2092	Crabcakes, frozen	2051	Croissants, except frozen
3842	Cotton, absorbent: sterilized	2092	Crabmeat picking	2053	Croissants, frozen
3842	Cotton, including cotton balls	2092	Crabmeat, fresh: packed in nonsealed containers	3523	Crop driers, farm
2211	Cottonades	3556	Cracker making machines	3199	Crops, riding
2079	Cottonseed cooking and salad oil	2052	Cracker meal and crumbs	3949	Croquet sets
2074	Cottonseed oil, cake, and meal: made in cottonseed oil mills	2099	Cracker sandwiches made from purchased crackers	3272	Crossing slabs, concrete
2074	Cottonseed oil, deodorized	2052	Crackers: e.g., graham, soda	2491	Crossties, treated
2515	Couch springs, assembled	3549	Cradle assemblies (wire making equipment)	3466	Crowns, jar: stamped metal
2515	Couches, studio: on frames of any material	2511	Cradles, wood	3255	Crucibles, fire clay
2512	Couches, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	3944	Craft and hobby kits and sets	3297	Crucibles: graphite, magnesite, chrome, silica, or other nonclay materials
2064	Cough drops, except pharmaceutical preparations	3625	Crane and hoist controls, including metal mill	2051	Crullers, except frozen
2834	Cough medicines	3531	Crane carriers	3523	Crushers, feed (agricultural machinery)
3823	Coulometric analyzers, industrial process type	3531	Cranes, construction	3569	Crushers, ice: except household
3826	Coulometric analyzers, laboratory type	3531	Cranes, except industrial plant	3531	Crushers, mineral: portable
2869	Coumarin	3537	Cranes, mobile industrial truck	3532	Crushers, mineral: stationary
2821	Coumarone-indene resins	3536	Cranes, overhead traveling	3821	Crushing and grinding apparatus, laboratory
3829	Count rate meters, nuclear radiation	3599	Crankshaft and camshaft machining	3842	Crutches and walkers
3089	Counter coverings, plastics	3714	Crankshaft assemblies, motor vehicle: gasoline engine	3679	Cryogenic cooling devices (e.g., cryostats) for infrared detectors and masers
3824	Counter type registers	3541	Crankshaft regrinding machines	3443	Cryogenic tanks, for liquids and gases: metal plate
3423	Counterbores and countersinking bits, woodworking	3462	Crankshafts, forged steel: not made in rolling mills	2064	Crystallized fruits and fruit peel
3545	Counterbores, metalworking	2211	Crash toweling, cotton	3679	Crystals and crystal assemblies, radio
3728	Countermeasure dispensers, aircraft	2299	Crash, linen	3231	Crystals, watch: made from purchased glass
3131	Counters (shoe cut stock)	2449	Crates: berry, butter, fruit, and vegetable-wood, wirebound	3613	Cubicles (electric switchboard equipment)
2541	Counters and counter display cases, except refrigerated-wood	3952	Crayons: chalk, gypsum, charcoal, fusains, pastel, and wax	3949	Cues and cue tips, billiard and pool
2542	Counters and counter display cases, not refrigerated: except wood	2869	Cream of tartar	3965	Cuff buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
3585	Counters and counter display cases, refrigerated	3523	Cream separators, farm	3911	Cuff buttons, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
3824	Counters, revolution	3556	Cream separators, industrial	3961	Cuff-links and studs, except precious metal and gems
3824	Counters: mechanical, electrical, and electronic totalizing	2023	Cream substitutes	3429	Cuffs, leg: iron
3541	Countersinking machines	2026	Cream, aerated	2369	Culottes: girls' and children's-mfp
3545	Countersinks and countersink drill combinations (machine tool accessories)	2026	Cream, bottled	2339	Culottes: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp
3423	Countersinks	2026	Cream, sour	3524	Cultivators (garden tractor equipment)
3677	Coupling transformers	2023	Cream: dried, powdered, and canned	3523	Cultivators, agricultural field and row crop
3429	Couplings, hose	2021	Creamery butter	3069	Culture cups, rubber
3494	Couplings, pipe: except pressure and soil pipe-metal	2844	Creams, cosmetic	3272	Culvert pipe, concrete
3498	Couplings, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe	2844	Creams, shaving	3443	Culverts, metal plate
3321	Couplings, pipe: pressure and soil pipe-cast iron	3949	Creels, fish	3444	Culverts, sheet metal
3568	Couplings, shaft: rigid, flexible, universal joint, etc.	3552	Creels, textile machinery	2389	Cummerbunds-mfp
2752	Coupons, lithographed	3569	Cremating ovens	3443	Cupolas, metal plate
2759	Coupons, printed: except lithographed or gravure	2865	Creosote oil, made in chemical plants	2823	Cuprammonium fibers
2754	Coupons: gravure printing	2861	Creosote, wood	3086	Cups, foamed plastics
2211	Coutil, cotton	2491	Creosoting of wood	3599	Cups, oil and grease: metal
2621	Cover paper-mit	2679	Creme paper-mfp	2656	Cups, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfp
		2221	Creme satins		
		2211	Crepes, cotton		
		2821	Cresol resins		
		2821	Cresol-furfural resins		
		2865	Cresols, made in chemical plants		
		2865	Cresylic acid, made in chemical plants		
		2211	Cretonne, cotton		
		3731	Crew boats, building and		
				3089	Cups, plastics: except foam

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

28

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	Cups, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm	3423	Cutting dies: except metal cutting		inductance, and resistance
3351	Cups, primer and cartridge: copper and copper alloy	3843	Cutting instruments, dental	2869	Decahydronaphthalene
3281	Curbing, granite and stone	3541	Cutting machines, pipe (machine tools)	3269	Decalcomania work on china and glass, for the trade
2013	Cured meats: brined, dried, and salted-mfpm	2675	Cutting of cards-mfpm	3999	Decalcomania work, except on china or glass: for the trade
2011	Cured meats-mitse	3111	Cutting of leather	2752	Decalcomanias (dry transfers), lithographed
3523	Curers, tobacco	2992	Cutting oils, blending and compounding from purchased material	2759	Decalcomanias, printed: except lithographed or gravure
2899	Curing compounds, concrete (blends of pigments, waxes, and resins)	3545	Cutting tools and bits for use on lathes, planers, shapers, etc.	2789	Decking books, cards, and paper
3069	Curlers, hair: rubber	3549	Cutting up lines	3577	Decoders, computer peripheral equipment
3999	Curlers, hair: designed for beauty parlors	3231	Cutware, made from purchased glass	3471	Decontaminating and cleaning of missile and satellite parts, for the trade
3965	Curlers, hair: except equipment designed for beauty parlor use	2819	Cyanides		
3999	Curling feathers, for the trade	3944	Cycles, sidewalk: children's	3231	Decorated glassware: e.g., chipped, engraved, etched, sandblasted-made from purchased glass
3634	Curling irons, electric	2865	Cyclic crudes, coal tar: product of coal tar distillation	3269	Decorating china, for the trade
3999	Curls, artificial (hair)	2865	Cyclic intermediates, made in chemical plants	3648	Decorative area lighting fixtures, except residential
2759	Currency, engraving of	3069	Cycle rubbers, natural	3229	Decorative glassware: made in glassmaking establishments
3629	Current collector wheels for trolley rigging	2822	Cyclo rubbers, synthetic	3471	Decorative plating and finishing of formed products, for the trade
3612	Current limiting reactors, electrical	2865	Cyclohexane	2395	Decorative stitching, for the trade
3825	Current measuring equipment	3443	Cyclones, industrial: metal plate	3949	Decoys, duck and other game birds
3643	Current taps, attachment plug and screw shell types	2834	Cyclopropane for anesthetic use (U.S. P. par N.F.), packaged	3634	Deep fat fryers, household: electric
3111	Currying of leather	2869	Cyclopropane	3845	Defibrillators
2591	Curtain rods, poles, and fixtures	3699	Cyclotrons	2874	Defluorinated phosphates
2499	Curtain stretchers, wood	3714	Cylinder heads, motor vehicle: gasoline engines	2879	Defoliants
3449	Curtain wall, metal	3272	Cylinder pipe, prestressed concrete	3714	Defrosters, motor vehicle
2258	Curtains and curtain fabrics, lace	3272	Cylinder pipe, pretensioned concrete	3559	Degreasing machines, automotive (garage equipment)
3999	Curtains, advertising	3541	Cylinder reboring machines	3559	Degreasing machines, industrial
2392	Curtains, shower-mfpm	3496	Cylinder wire cloth, made from purchased wire	2842	Degreasing solvent
2391	Curtains, window-mfpm	3484	Cylinders and clips, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3634	Dehumidifiers, electric: portable
2394	Curtains: dock and welding-mfpm	3593	Cylinders, fluid power: hydraulic and pneumatic	3585	Dehumidifiers, except portable: electric
2259	Curtains-mitse	3443	Cylinders, pressure: metal plate	2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, and soups
2515	Cushion springs, assembled	3561	Cylinders, pump	3556	Dehydrating equipment, food processing
3952	Cushions and burnishers, gilders'	3931	Cymbals and parts	3728	Deicing equipment, aircraft
3086	Cushions, carpet and rug: plastics foam	3845	Cystoscopes, electromedical	2899	Deicing fluid
2392	Cushions, except spring and carpet cushions	3841	Cystoscopes, except electromedical	2611	Deinking of newsprint
2515	Cushions, spring	2835	Cytology and histology diagnostic products	3679	Delay lines
2024	Custard, frozen			3496	Delivery cases, made from purchased wire
3087	Custom compounding of purchased resins	<b>D</b>		3825	Demand meters, electric
3069	Custom compounding of rubber materials	2869	DDT, technical	2499	Demijohn covers: willow, rattan and reed
3449	Custom roll formed products, metal	3523	Dairy equipment, farm	3715	Demountable cargo containers
2421	Custom sawmills	3556	Dairy products machinery and equipment	2869	Denatured alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)
3231	Cut and engraved glassware, made from purchased glass	3441	Dam gates, metal plate	2211	Denims
3131	Cut stock for boots and shoes	2211	Damasks, cotton	3861	Densitometers
2421	Cut stock, softwood	3822	Damper operators: pneumatic, thermostatic, and electric	3826	Densitometers, analytical
3281	Cut stone products	3444	Dampers, sheet metal	3823	Density and specific gravity instruments, industrial process type
3421	Cutlery, except table cutlery with handles of metal	2284	Darning thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	3843	Dental alloys for amalgams
3914	Cutlery, with metal handles and blades	2281	Darning yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	3843	Dental chairs
3541	Cutoff machines (metalworking machinery)	3944	Darts and dart games	3843	Dental engines
3993	Cutouts and displays, window and lobby	3823	Data loggers, industrial process type	3843	Dental equipment and supplies
3613	Cutouts, distribution	3661	Data sets, telephone and telegraph	3843	Dental hand instruments, including forceps
2675	Cutouts, paper and paperboard: die-cut from purchased material	3953	Date stamps, hand: with rubber or metal type	3843	Dental laboratory equipment
3643	Cutouts, switch and fuse	2034	Dates, dried	3843	Dental metal
3556	Cutters, biscuit (machines)	2064	Dates: chocolate covered, sugared, and stuffed	2844	Dentifrices
3532	Cutters, coal	3579	Dating devices and machines, except rubber stamps	2844	Denture cleaners
3523	Cutters, ensilage	3536	Davits	3843	Denture materials
3423	Cutters, glass	3541	Deburring machines	2842	Deodorants, nonpersonal
3545	Cutters, milling	3825	Decade boxes: capacitance,	2844	Deodorants, personal
3554	Cutting and folding machines, paper			2844	Depilatories, cosmetic
3544	Cutting dies, for cutting metal				
3423	Cutting dies, paper industry				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

29

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3471	Depolishing metal, for the trade	3295	Diatomaceous earth, ground or otherwise treated	2514	Dinette sets, metal
3842	Depressors, tongue			3732	Dinghies, building and repairing
3489	Depth charge release pistols and projectors	3861	Diazo (whiteprint) paper and cloth, sensitized	3743	Dining cars and car equipment
3483	Depth charges and parts (ordnance)	3861	Diazotype (whiteprint) reproduction machines and equipment	2511	Dining room furniture, wood
2834	Dermatological preparations			2038	Dinners, frozen: packaged
3531	Derricks, except oil and gas field	3944	Dice and dice cups	3089	Dinnerware, plastics: except foam
3533	Derricks, oil and gas field	2869	Dichlorodifluoromethane	3825	Diode and transistor testers
3559	Desalination equipment	2819	Dichromates	3674	Diodes, solid-state (germanium, silicon, etc.)
2899	Desalter kits, sea water	2339	Dickies: women's, misses' and juniors'-mfpm	2865	Diphenylamine
3295	Desiccants, activated: clay			2836	Diphtheria toxin
2819	Desiccants, activated: silica gel	3579	Dictating machines, office types	3469	Dippers, ice cream
3634	Desk fans, electric	2821	Dicyandiamine resins	3479	Dipping metal in plastics solution as a preservative, for the trade
3646	Desk lamps, commercial	3559	Die and hub cutting equipment (jewelry manufacturing)	2879	Dips, cattle and sheep
3645	Desk lamps, residential	3537	Die and strip handlers	2022	Dips, cheese-based
3999	Desk pads, except paper	3542	Die-casting machines	2099	Dips, except cheese and sour cream based
2678	Desk pads, paper-mfpm	3364	Die-casting nonferrous metals, except aluminum	2026	Dips, sour cream based
3281	Desk set bases, onyx			3714	Directional signals, motor vehicle
3199	Desk sets, leather	3363	Die-castings, aluminum	2759	Directories, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)
2511	Desks, household: wood	2675	Die-cut paper and paperboard-mfpm	2754	Directories: gravure printing (not publishing)
2522	Desks, office: except wood			2741	Directories: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2521	Desks, office: wood	3554	Die-cutting and stamping machinery (paper converting machinery)	3721	Dirigibles
2024	Dessert pops, frozen: flavored ice, fruit, pudding, and gelatin	3111	Die-cutting of leather	3589	Dirt sweeping units, industrial
2024	Desserts, frozen: except bakery	3567	Dielectric heating equipment	3651	Disc players, compact
2099	Desserts, ready-to-mix	3544	Dies and die holders for metal die-casting and metal cutting and forming, except threading	3652	Discs, laser: audio prerecorded
3731	Destroyer tenders, building and repairing			2599	Dish carts, restaurant
3829	Detectors, scintillation	3556	Dies, biscuit cutting	2392	Dishcloths, nonwoven textile
2841	Detergents, synthetic organic and inorganic alkaline	3423	Dies, cutting: except metal cutting	2211	Dishcloths, woven: made in weaving mills
3341	Detinning of cans	3544	Dies, diamond: metalworking	2259	Dishcloths-mitse
3341	Detinning of scrap	3953	Dies, hand seal	3843	Dishes, abrasive: dental
2892	Detonating caps for safety fuses	3544	Dies, metalworking, except threading	3263	Dishes, commercial and household: fine earthenware (whiteware)
2892	Detonators (explosive compounds)				
3483	Detonators for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3544	Dies, plastics forming	2656	Dishes, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm
3483	Detonators: mine, bomb, depth charge, and chemical warfare projectile	3544	Dies, steel rule	3089	Dishes, plastics: except foam
3861	Developers, prepared photographic: not made in chemical plants	3545	Dies, thread cutting	2679	Dishes, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm
3861	Developing machines and equipment, still or motion picture	3519	Diesel and semidiesel engines: for stationary, marine, traction, etc.	3944	Dishes, toy
2899	Dextrine sizes	3519	Diesel engine parts	2499	Dishes, wood
2046	Dextrine	3544	Diesels for metal stamping (presses)	3262	Dishes: commercial and household-vitreous china
2834	Dextrose and sodium chloride injection, mixed	3541	Diesinking machines	2841	Dishwashing compounds
2834	Dextrose injection	2023	Dietary supplements, dairy and nondairy base	3589	Dishwashing machines, commercial
2046	Dextrose	2869	Diethylcyclohexane (mixed isomers)	3639	Dishwashing machines, household
2835	Diagnostic agents, biological	2869	Diethylene glycol ether	2879	Disinfectants, agricultural
3841	Diagnostic apparatus, physicians'	3823	Differential pressure instruments, industrial process type	2842	Disinfectants, household and industrial plant
3643	Dial light sockets, radio	3826	Differential thermal analysis instruments	3572	Disk drives, computer
3845	Dialyzers, electromedical	3714	Differentials and parts, motor vehicle	3577	Disk pack inspectors, computer peripheral equipment
2874	Diammonium phosphates	3443	Digesters, process: metal plate	3999	Dispensers, soap
3496	Diamond cloth, made from purchased wire	3823	Digital displays of process variables	3089	Dispensers, tissue: plastics
3915	Diamond cutting and polishing	3663	Digital encoders	3586	Dispensing and measuring pumps, gasoline and oil
3545	Diamond cutting tools, for turning, boring, burnishing, etc.	3825	Digital panel meters, electricity measuring	2851	Dispersions, thermoplastics and colloidal: paint
3544	Diamond dies, metalworking	3825	Digital test equipment, electronic and electrical circuits and equipment	2542	Display cases and fixtures, not refrigerated: except wood
3545	Diamond dressing and wheel crushing attachments	3825	Digital-to-analog converters, electronic instrumentation type	2541	Display cases and fixtures, not refrigerated: wood
3291	Diamond dressing wheels	2834	Digitalis pharmaceutical preparations	2499	Display forms for boots and shoes, regardless of material
2385	Diaper covers, waterproof: except vulcanized rubber	2833	Digitoxin	3999	Display forms, except shoe display forms
2211	Diaper fabrics	2821	Diisocyanate resins	2653	Display items, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfpm
2676	Diapers, disposable-mfpm	3281	Dimension stone for buildings	2789	Display mounting
2399	Diapers, except disposable-mfpm	2426	Dimension, hardwood	3993	Displays advertising: except
3069	Diaphragms, rubber: separate and in kits	2869	Dimethyl divinyl acetylene (diisopropenyl acetylene)		
2782	Diaries				
3845	Diathermy apparatus, electromedical	2869	Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical		
3845	Diathermy unit	2211	Dimities		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

30

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3993	printed	2431	Doors, combination screen-storm: wood	3151	Dress and semidress gloves, leather
3812	Displays, paint process	3089	Doors, folding: plastics or plastics coated fabric	2211	Dress fabrics, cotton
2865	Distance measuring equipment (DME), aeronautical	3442	Doors, louver: all metal or metal frame	2221	Dress fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
3312	Distillates, coal tar	3231	Doors, made from purchased glass	2396	Dress linings
2861	Distillates, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	3442	Doors, metal	3069	Dress shields, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse
3567	Distillates, wood	3499	Doors, safe and vault: metal	3143	Dress shoes, men's
3821	Distillation racks, laboratory	2431	Doors, wood and covered wood	2396	Dress trimmings, fabric-mfpm
2899	Distilled water	2851	Dopes, paint	2392	Dresser scarves-mfpm
2085	Distillers' dried grains and solubles	3732	Dories, building and repairing	2511	Dressers
3556	Distillery machinery	3552	Doubling and twisting frames (textile machinery)	3545	Dressers, abrasive wheel: diamond point and other
3821	Distilling apparatus, laboratory type	3556	Dough mixing machinery	3942	Dresses, doll
3825	Distortion meters and analyzers	2045	Dough, biscuit-mfpm	2253	Dresses, hand-knit
3613	Distribution boards, electric	2041	Dough, biscuit-mitse	2335	Dresses, paper, cut and sewn: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3613	Distribution cutouts	2045	Doughnut mixes-mfpm	2361	Dresses: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
3612	Distribution transformers, electric	2051	Doughnuts, except frozen	2335	Dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3531	Distributors (construction machinery)	2053	Doughnuts, frozen	2253	Dresses-mitse
3694	Distributors, motor vehicle engine	2045	Dough's, refrigerated or frozen-mfpm	2384	Dressing gowns, men's and women's
3531	Ditchers, ladder: vertical boom or wheel	2041	Dough's, refrigerated or frozen-mitse	3999	Dressing of furs: bleaching, blending, currying, scraping, and tanning
2834	Diuretics	3553	Dovetailing machines (woodworking machinery)	2511	Dressing tables
3728	Dive brakes, aircraft	3452	Dowel pins, metal	2842	Dressings for fabricated leather and other materials
3448	Docks, building, prefabricated: metal	2499	Dowels, wood	2844	Dressings, cosmetic
3537	Docks, loading: portable, adjustable, and hydraulic	3999	Down (feathers)	3842	Dressings, surgical
3577	Document entry conversion devices, computer peripheral equipment	2329	Down-filled clothing: men's and boys'-mfpm	2037	Dried citrus pulp
2047	Dog food	2339	Down-filled coats, jackets, and vests: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2034	Dried fruits and vegetables
3199	Dog furnishings, leather: e.g., collars, leashes, harnesses, muzzles	3089	Downspouts, plastics	2013	Dried meats-mfpm
2679	Doilies, paper-mfpm	3444	Downspouts, sheet metal	2011	Dried meats-mitse
3944	Doll carriages and carts	3531	Dozers, tractor mounted: material moving	3567	Driers and redriers, industrial process
3999	Doll wigs	3823	Draft gauges, industrial process type 3829	3569	Driers and reel, firehose
3537	Dollies (hand or power trucks), industrial: except mining		Drafting instruments and machines	3999	Driers, hair: designed for beauty parlors
3942	Dolls, doll parts, and doll clothing: except wigs	3952	Drafting materials, except instruments	2851	Driers, paint
3942	Dolls, miniature: collectors'	3531	Draglines, powered	3861	Driers, photographic
3297	Dolomite and dolomite-magnesite brick and shapes	2861	Dragon's blood	3523	Driers: grain, hay, and seed (agricultural implements)
3274	Dolomite, dead-burned	3523	Drags (agricultural equipment)	3812	Driftmeters, aeronautical
3274	Dolomitic lime	3531	Drags, road (construction and road maintenance equipment)	3545	Drill bits, metalworking
3647	Dome lights, motor vehicle	3432	Drain cocks	3423	Drill bits, woodworking
3561	Domestic water pumps	2842	Drain pipe solvents and cleaners	3545	Drill bushings (drilling)
3944	Dominoes	3499	Drain plugs, magnetic: metal	3541	Drill presses (machine tools)
3442	Door and jamb assemblies, prefabricated: metal	3259	Drain tile, clay	3533	Drill rigs, all types
3429	Door bolts and checks	3272	Drain tile, concrete	3499	Drill stands, metal
3442	Door frames and sash, metal	2541	Drainboards, plastics laminated	3731	Drilling and production platforms, floating, oil and gas
2431	Door frames and sash, wood and covered wood	3432	Drains, plumbers'	3545	Drilling machine attachments and accessories (machine tool accessories)
3272	Door frames, concrete	2211	Draperies and drapery fabrics, cotton-mitse	3541	Drilling machine tools (metal cuffing)
3444	Door hoods, aluminum	2221	Draperies and drapery fabrics, manmade fiber and silk-mitse	2899	Drilling mud
2431	Door jambs, wood	2391	Draperies, plastics and textile-mfpm	3915	Drilling of pearls
3429	Door locks and lock sets	2591	Drapery rods, poles, and fixtures	3533	Drilling tools for gas, oil, or water wells
3496	Door mats, made from purchased wire	3842	Drapes, surgical: cotton	3546	Drilling tools, masonry and concrete: power (portable)
3069	Door mats, rubber	3549	Draw benches	3546	Drills (except rock drilling and coring), portable: electric and pneumatic
2273	Door mats: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	2254	Drawers, apparel-mitse	3545	Drills (machine tool accessories)
3699	Door opening and closing devices, electrical	2322	Drawers: men's and boys'-mfpm	3532	Drills and drilling equipment, mining: except oil and gas field
3429	Door opening and closing devices, except electrical	3552	Drawing frames, textile	3532	Drills, core
2431	Door screens, wood	3952	Drawing inks, blacks and colored	2211	Drills, cotton
2431	Door shutters, wood	3549	Drawing machinery and equipment, except wiredrawing dies	3843	Drills, dental
2431	Door trim, wood	3952	Drawing tables and boards, artists'	3546	Drills, hand: electric
2431	Door units, prehung: wood and covered wood	3423	Drawknives	3423	Drills, hand: except power
3612	Doorbell transformers, electric	3731	Dredges, building and repairing	3532	Drills, rock: portable
		3531	Dredging machinery	2087	Drink powders and concentrates
		2259	Dress and semidress gloves, knit-mitse		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

31

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2656	Drinking cups, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm	3552	Drying machines, textile: for stock, yarn, and cloth	3552	Dyeing machinery, textile
3431	Drinking fountains, except mechanically refrigerated: metal	2211	Duck, cotton	2262	Dyeing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
3088	Drinking fountains, except mechanically refrigerated: plastics	2015	Ducks, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked	2269	Dyeing raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool
3585	Drinking fountains, mechanically refrigerated	2015	Ducks: slaughtering and dressing	3999	Dyeing sponges
3261	Drinking fountains, vitreous china	3321	Ductile iron castings	3999	Dyers' nets
2656	Drinking straws, except glass or plastics, mfpm	3443	Ducting, metal plate	2865	Dyes, food: synthetic
3229	Drinking straws, glass	3292	Ducts, asbestos cement	2844	Dyes, hair
2086	Drinks, fruit: bottled, canned, or fresh	3444	Ducts, sheet metal	2899	Dyes, household
3568	Drive chains, bicycle and motorcycle	2393	Duffelbags, canvas	2865	Dyes, synthetic organic
3714	Drive shafts, motor vehicle	3949	Dumbbells	2861	Dyestuffs, natural
3545	Drivers, drill and cutters (machine tool accessories)	3534	Dumbwaiters	2892	Dynamite
3572	Drives, computer: disk and drum	3714	Dump-truck lifting mechanisms	3829	Dynamometer instruments
3566	Drives, high-speed industrial: except hydrostatic	3532	Dumpers, car: mining	3621	Dynamos, electric: except automotive
3594	Drives, hydrostatic transmissions	2325	Dungarees: men's and boys'-mfpm	3621	Dynamotors
2411	Driving timber	2893	Duplicating ink	3699	Dynamotrons
2394	Drop cloths, fabric-mfpm	3541	Duplicating machines	3728	Dynetric balancing stands, aircraft
3462	Drop forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills	2041	Durum flour	3429	Dzus fasteners
3542	Drop hammers, for forging and shaping metal	3564	Dust and fume collecting equipment, industrial	<b>E</b>	
2865	Drug dyes, synthetic	2392	Dust cloths	3842	Ear stoppers
2833	Drug grading, grinding, and milling	3564	Dust collection equipment	3269	Earthenware table and kitchen articles, coarse
3069	Druggists' sundries, rubber	2842	Dust mats, gelatin	3263	Earthenware: commercial and household-semivitreous
3537	Drum cradles	2392	Dust mops	2048	Earthworm food and bedding
3572	Drum drives, computer	2384	Dusters (apparel)	3952	Easels, artists'
3931	Drummers' traps	2392	Dusters, fabric	2771	Easter cards, except hand painted
2655	Drums, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	3999	Dusters, feather	3444	Eaves, sheet metal
3931	Drums, parts, and accessories (musical instruments)	3523	Dusters, mechanical: agricultural	3281	Ecclesiastical statuary, marble
3089	Drums, plastics (containers)	3728	Dusting and spraying equipment, aircraft	3299	Ecclesiastical statuary: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache-factory production only
2449	Drums, plywood	2842	Dusting cloths, chemically treated	3914	Ecclesiastical ware: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated
3412	Drums, shipping: metal	2392	Dusting cloths, plain	3443	Economizers (boilers)
2449	Drums, shipping: wood-wirebound	3563	Dusting outfits for metal, paints, and chemicals (portable or vehicular)	3423	Edge tools for woodworking: augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks, etc.
3944	Drums, toy	2211	Duvetyn, cotton	2789	Edging books, cards, or paper
3692	Dry cell batteries, single and multiple cell	2221	Duvetyn, manmade fiber and silk	2258	Edgings, lace
2621	Dry felts, except textile-mitse	2451	Dwellings, mobile	3861	Editing equipment, motion picture: rewinds, viewers, titters, and splicers
2813	Dry ice (solid carbon dioxide)	3448	Dwellings, prefabricated: metal	2834	Effervescent salts
3556	Dry milk processing machinery	2865	Dye (cyclic) intermediates	2015	Egg albumen
2023	Dry milk products: whole milk, nonfat milk, buttermilk, whey, and cream	2842	Dye removing cream, petroleum base	2675	Egg cartons, die-cut paper and paperboard, mfpm
3634	Dry shavers (electric razors)	2841	Dye removing cream, soap base	2679	Egg cartons, molded pulp-mfpm
3633	Dry-cleaning and laundry machines, household: including coin-operated	2861	Dyeing and extract materials, natural	2679	Egg case filler flats, molded pulp-mfpm
3582	Dry-cleaning equipment and machinery, commercial	2257	Dyeing and finishing circular knit fabrics	2675	Egg case fillers and flats, die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard
2842	Dry-cleaning preparations	2252	Dyeing and finishing hosiery, except women's full-length and knee-length	2441	Egg cases, wood
3731	Drydocks, floating	2259	Dyeing and finishing knit gloves and mittens	3634	Egg cookers, electric
2499	Dryers, clothes (clothes horses): wood	2253	Dyeing and finishing knit outerwear, except hosiery, gloves, and nightwear	2015	Egg substitutes made from eggs
3582	Dryers, commercial laundry, including coin-operated	2254	Dyeing and finishing knit underwear	2085	Eggnog, alcoholic
3821	Dryers, laboratory	2258	Dyeing and finishing lace goods	2023	Eggnog, canned: nonalcoholic
3582	Dryers, laundry: commercial, including coin-operated	2273	Dyeing and finishing of rugs and carpets	2026	Eggnog, fresh: nonalcoholic
3633	Dryers, laundry: household, including coin-operated	2231	Dyeing and finishing of wool and similar animal fibers: except knit	2015	Eggs: canned, dehydrated, desiccated, frozen, and processed
3634	Dryers: hand, face, and hair-electric	2258	Dyeing and finishing warp knit fabrics	2015	Eggs: drying, freezing, and breaking
3496	Drying belts, made from purchased wire	2257	Dyeing and finishing weft knit fabrics	3825	Elapsed time meters, electronic
2851	Drying japans	2251	Dyeing and finishing women's full-length and knee-length hosiery, except socks	2211	Elastic fabrics, cotton: more than 12 inches in width
3559	Drying kilns, lumber	2261	Dyeing cotton broadwoven fabrics	2221	Elastic fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: more than 12 inches in width
		3999	Dyeing feathers, for the trade	2259	Elastic girdle blanks-mitse
		3999	Dyeing furs	3842	Elastic hosiery, orthopedic
		2381	Dyeing gloves, woven or knit: for the trade	3542	Elastic membrane metal forming

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

32

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2241	machines	3826	Electrolytic conductivity instruments, laboratory type	2789	Embossing of books
2241	Elastic narrow fabrics, woven or braided	3541	Electrolytic metal cutting machine tools	3111	Embossing of leather
2241	Elastic webbing	3625	Electromagnetic brakes and clutches	2759	Embossing on paper
2824	Elastomeric fibers	3824	Electromechanical counters	2796	Embossing plates for printing
2821	Elastomers, nonvulcanizable (plastics)	3845	Electromedical apparatus	2397	Embroideries, Schiffli machine
2822	Elastomers, vulcanizable (synthetic rubber)	3845	Electromyographs	2395	Embroideries: metallic, beaded, and sequined
3444	Elbows for conductor pipe, hot air ducts, and stovepipe: sheet metal	3671	Electron beam (beta ray) generator tubes	3999	Embroidery kits
3494	Elbows, pipe: except pressure and soil pipe metal	3699	Electron beam metal cutting, forming, and welding machines	3552	Embroidery machines
3321	Elbows, pipe: pressure and soil pipe-cast iron	3699	Electron linear accelerators	2395	Embroidery products, except Schiffli machine
3822	Electric air cleaner controls, automatic	3826	Electron microscopes	2284	Embroidery thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool
3823	Electric and electronic controllers, industrial process type	3826	Electron paramagnetic spin type apparatus	2281	Embroidery yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple
3585	Electric comfort heating equipment	3559	Electron tube making machinery	3291	Emery abrasives
3699	Electric fence chargers	3671	Electron tube parts, except glass blanks: bases, getters, and guns	3728	Empennage (tail) assemblies and parts, aircraft
3612	Electric furnace transformers	3825	Electron tube test equipment	2843	Emulsifiers, except food and pharmaceutical
3822	Electric heat proportioning controls, modulating controls	3671	Electron tubes	2834	Emulsifiers, fluorescent inspection
2241	Electric insulating tapes and braids, except plastic	3541	Electron-discharge metal cutting machine tools	2099	Emulsifiers, food
3641	Electric lamp (bulb) parts	3577	Electronic computer subassembly for film reader and phototheodolite	2834	Emulsions, pharmaceutical
3641	Electric lamps	3469	Electronic enclosures: stamped or pressed	3253	Enamel tile, floor and wall: clay
3641	Electric light bulbs, complete	3944	Electronic game machines, except coin-operated	3231	Enameled glass, made from purchased glass
3931	Electric musical instruments	3651	Electronic kits for home assembly: radio and television receiving sets, and phonograph equipment	2672	Enameled paper-mfpm
3559	Electric screening equipment	3931	Electronic musical instruments	3479	Enameling (including porcelain) of metal products, for the trade
3822	Electric space heater controls, automatic	3825	Electronic test equipment for testing electrical characteristics	3567	Enameling ovens
3634	Electric space heaters	3824	Electronic totalizing counters	3952	Enamels, china painting
3585	Electric warm air furnaces	3944	Electronic toys	3843	Enamels, dentists'
3541	Electrical discharge erosion machines	3826	Electrophoresis instruments	2851	Enamels, except dental and china painting
3541	Electrical discharge grinding machines	3559	Electroplating machinery and equipment, except rolling mill lines	2032	Enchiladas, canned
3599	Electrical discharge machining (EDM)	3471	Electroplating of metals and formed products, for the trade	3269	Encrusting gold, silver, or other metal on china, for the trade
3229	Electrical insulators, glass	3699	Electrostatic particle accelerators	3231	Encrusting gold, silver, or other metals on glass products: made from purchased glass
3264	Electrical insulators: pin, suspension, switch, and bus type-porcelain	3564	Electrostatic precipitators	3663	Encryption devices
3825	Electrical power measuring equipment	3641	Electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultraviolet and infrared radiation	2511	End tables, wood
3993	Electrical signs and advertising displays	3845	Electrotherapy unit	2833	Endocrine products
3069	Electricians' gloves, rubber	2796	Electrotype plates	3845	Endoscopic equipment, electromedical: e.g., bronchoscopes, cystoscopes, and colonoscopes
3845	Electrocardiographs	2796	Electrotyping for the trade	3822	Energy cutoff controls, residential and commercial types
3799	Electrocars for transporting golfers	3555	Electrotyping machines	3825	Energy measuring equipment, electrical
3629	Electrochemical generators (fuel cells)	3826	Elemental analyzers (CHNOS)	3463	Engine and turbine forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills
3541	Electrochemical milling machines	2879	Elements, minor or trace (agricultural chemicals)	3462	Engine forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills
3548	Electrode holders for electric welding apparatus	3534	Elevator fronts	3724	Engine heaters, aircraft
3624	Electrodes for thermal and electrolytic uses, carbon and graphite	3446	Elevator guide rails, metal	3724	Engine mount parts, aircraft
3823	Electrodes used in industrial process measurement	3534	Elevators and elevator equipment, passenger and freight	3724	Engine pumps, aircraft
3641	Electrodes, cold cathode fluorescent lamp	3728	Elevators, aircraft	3537	Engine stands and racks, metal
3548	Electrodes, electric welding	3523	Elevators, farm	3724	Engines and engine parts, aircraft: internal combustion and jet propulsion
3845	Electroencephalographs	3534	Elevators, powered: nonfarm	3764	Engines and engine parts, guided missile
3542	Electroforming machines	2395	Emblems, embroidered	3519	Engines and engine parts, internal combustion- military tank
3829	Electrogamma ray loggers	2399	Emblems, made from fabrics	3714	Engines and parts, except diesel: motor vehicle
3845	Electrogastrograph	3199	Embossed leather goods for the trade	3519	Engines, internal combustion: except aircraft and nondiesel automotive
3492	Electrohydraulic servo valves, fluid power: metal	2261	Embossing cotton broadwoven fabrics	3944	Engines, miniature
3471	Electrolizing steel, for the trade	2269	Embossing linen broadwoven fabrics	3743	Engines, steam (locomotives)
2835	Electrolyte diagnostic reagents	3579	Embossing machines for store and office use	3511	Engines, steam: except locomotives
3823	Electrolytic conductivity instruments, industrial process type	2262	Embossing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3519	Engines: diesel and semidiesel and dual fuel except aircraft

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

33

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3231	Engraved glassware	2869	Ethyl formate		tools), metal
3423	Engravers' tools, hand	2869	Ethyl nitrite	3544	Extrusion dies
3479	Engraving jewelry, silverware, and metal for the trade: except printing	2869	Ethyl perhydrophenanthrene	3355	Extrusion ingot, aluminum: made in rolling mills
3555	Engraving machinery and equipment (printing trades machinery)	2865	Ethylbenzene	3334	Extrusion ingot, aluminum: primary
2759	Engraving of cards, except greeting cards	2899	Ethylene glycol antifreeze preparations	3841	Eye examining instruments and apparatus
3089	Engraving of plastics	2869	Ethylene glycol ether	3172	Eyeglass cases, regardless of material
2796	Engraving on copper, steel, wood, or rubber plates for printing purposes	2869	Ethylene glycol	3851	Eyeglasses, lenses, and frames
2796	Engraving on textile printing plates and cylinders	2869	Ethylene glycol, inhibited	2395	Eyelet making, for the trade
2796	Engraving, steel line: for printing purposes	2869	Ethyleneoxide	3965	Eyelets, metal: for clothing, fabrics, boots and shoes, and paper
3861	Enlargers, photographic	2911	Ethylene, produced in petroleum refineries	3851	Eyes, glass and plastics
2335	Ensemble dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp	2822	Ethylene-propylene rubbers	<b>F</b>	
3523	Ensilage blowers and cutters	2821	Ethylene-vinyl acetate resins	2231	Fabric finishing of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers: except knit
3555	Envelope printing presses	2899	Eucalyptus oil	2261	Fabric finishing, cotton broadwoven fabrics
3579	Envelope stuffing, sealing, and addressing machines	2023	Evaporated milk	2262	Fabric finishing, manmade fiber and silk broadwoven
2677	Envelopes, printed or unprinted: paper, glassine, cellophane, and plicofilm-mfp	3821	Evaporation apparatus, laboratory type	2258	Fabric finishing, warp knit
2759	Envelopes, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3829	Evaporation meters	2842	Fabric softeners
2754	Envelopes: gravure printing	3585	Evaporative condensers (heat transfer equipment)	3498	Fabricated pipe and fittings: threading, bending, etc.-of purchased pipe
2835	Enzyme and isoenzyme diagnostic reagents	3443	Evaporators (process vessels), metal plate	3441	Fabricated structural steel
2869	Enzymes, except diagnostic substances	3531	Excavators: e.g., cable, clamshell, crane, derrick, dragline, power shovel	2296	Fabrics for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, and fuel cells
2865	Eosine toners	2429	Excelsior, including pads and wrappers: wood	2231	Fabrics, animal fiber: broadwoven wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
2833	Ephedrine and derivatives	2679	Excelsior, paper-mfp	2241	Fabrics, animal fiber: narrow woven
2821	Epichlorohydrin bisphenol	3443	Exchangers, heat: industrial, scientific, and nuclear	2297	Fabrics, bonded fiber: except felt
2821	Epichlorohydrin diphenol	3621	Exciter assemblies, motor and generator	2211	Fabrics, broadwoven: cotton
2822	Epichlorohydrin elastomers	3949	Exercise cycles	2221	Fabrics, broadwoven: manmade fiber and silk
2891	Epoxy adhesives	3949	Exercising machines	2231	Fabrics, broadwoven: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
2851	Epoxy coatings, made from purchased resin	3564	Exhaust fans, except household and kitchen	2257	Fabrics, circular knit
2821	Epoxy resins	3714	Exhaust systems and parts, motor vehicle	2295	Fabrics, coated and impregnated: except rubberized
3952	Eraser guides and shields	3724	Exhaust systems, aircraft	2297	Fabrics, nonwoven: except falls
3069	Erasers: rubber, or rubber and abrasive combined	3999	Exhibits and slides for classroom use, preparation of	2952	Fabrics, roofing: asphalt or tar saturated-mfp
3944	Erector sets, toy	2899	Exothermics for metal industries	3069	Fabrics, rubberized
2833	Ergot alkaloids	3111	Exotic leathers	2258	Fabrics, warp knit-mitse
3534	Escalators, passenger and freight	3441	Expansion joints (structural shapes): iron and steel	2257	Fabrics, weft knit
2899	Essential oils	2892	Explosive cartridges for concussion forming of metal	3496	Fabrics, woven wire: made from purchased wire
2822	Estane	2892	Explosive compounds	2299	Fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, ramie
2821	Ester gum	2892	Explosives	2844	Face creams and lotions
2869	Esters of phosphoric, adipic, lauric, oleic, sebacic, and stearic acids	3861	Exposure meters, photographic	3644	Face plates (wiring devices)
2869	Esters of phthalic anhydride	2211	Express stripes, cotton	2844	Face powders
3555	Etching machines (printing trades machinery)	3944	Express wagons, children's	2621	Facial tissue stock-mitse
2796	Etching on copper, steel, wood, or rubber plates for printing purposes	3699	Extension cords, made from purchased insulated wire	2676	Facial tissues-mfp
3479	Etching on metals for purposes other than printing	2499	Extension planks, wood	3541	Facing machines
3479	Etching: photochemical, for the trade	3842	Extension shoes, orthopedic	3251	Facing tile, clay
2869	Ethanol, industrial	2879	Exterminating products, for household and industrial use	2899	Facings (chemical foundry supplies)
2869	Ether	3724	External power units, aircraft: for hand-inertia starters	3661	Facsimile equipment
2861	Ethyl acetate, natural	3999	Extinguishers, fire: portable	2754	Facsimile letters: gravure printing
2869	Ethyl acetate, synthetic	2082	Extract, malt	2599	Factory furniture: stools, work benches, tool stands, and cabinets
2085	Ethyl alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes	3582	Extractors and driers, commercial laundry	3253	Faience tile
2869	Ethyl alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)	3531	Extractors, piling	2221	Failles
2869	Ethyl butyrate	2834	Extracts of botanicals: powdered, pilular, solid, and fluid, except diagnostics	2679	False faces, papier-mache-mfp
2821	Ethyl cellulose plastics	2861	Extracts, dyeing and tanning: natural	3822	Fan control, temperature responsive
2869	Ethyl cellulose, unplasticized	3354	Extruded shapes, aluminum	3599	Fan forges
2869	Ethyl chloride	3351	Extruded shapes, copper and copper alloy		
2869	Ethyl ether	3356	Extruded shapes, nonferrous metals and alloys, except copper and aluminum		
		3542	Extruding machines (machine		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

34

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3111	Fancy leathers	3292	Felt, woven amosite: asbestos		textile mill waste and rags
2672	Fancy paper, coated and glazed: except for packaging-mfpm	2621	Felts, building-mitse	2823	Fibers, viscose
2761	Fanfold forms	2299	Felts, pressed or needle loom	3489	Field artillery
3564	Fans, except household	2952	Felts, roofing: asphalt saturated and tar saturated-roll or shingle	2329	Field jackets, military-mfpm
3634	Fans, household: kitchen-except attic	2231	Felts: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers: woven	3825	Field strength and intensity measuring equipment, electrical
3634	Fans, household: electric, except attic fans	3699	Fence chargers, electric	3523	Field type rotary tillers (agricultural machinery)
3829	Fare registers: e.g., for streetcars and buses	3496	Fence gates, made from purchased wire	3714	Fifth wheels
2043	Farina, cereal breakfast food	3315	Fence gates, posts, and fittings: steel-made in wiredrawing plants	3953	Figures (marking devices), metal
2041	Farina, except breakfast food-mitse	3312	Fence posts, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3269	Figures, pottery: china, earthenware, and stoneware
2452	Farm buildings, prefabricated or portable: wood	3423	Fence stretchers (handtools)	3999	Figures, wax: mannequins
3448	Farm buildings, prefabricated: metal	3446	Fences and posts, ornamental iron and steel	3641	Filaments for electric lamps
3523	Farm elevators	3949	Fencing equipment (sporting goods)	2522	File drawer frames: except wood
3523	Farm machinery and equipment	3496	Fencing, made from purchased wire	3423	Files, including recutting and resharpening
3443	Farm storage tanks, metal plate	2499	Fencing, wood: except rough pickets, poles, and rails	3545	Files, machine tool
3523	Farm tractors	3465	Fenders, stamped and pressed	2522	Filing boxes, cabinets, and cases: except wood
3523	Farm wagons	3443	Fermenters (process vessels), metal plate	2521	Filing boxes, cabinets, and cases: wood
3089	Fascia, plastics (siding)	2869	Ferric ammonium oxalate	2652	Filing boxes, paperboard-mfpm
2752	Fashion plates, lithographed	2819	Ferric chloride	2675	Filing folders-mfpm
2759	Fashion plates, printed: except lithographed or gravure	2816	Ferric oxide pigments	3541	Filing machines, metal (machine tools)
2754	Fashion plates: gravure printing	2819	Ferric oxides, except pigments	2675	Fillers and flats, egg case: die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard-mfpm
3965	Fasteners: glove, slide, snap, and hook-and eye	3599	Ferris wheels	2782	Fillers and forms, loose-leaf: pen ruled or printed only
3812	Fathometers	3264	Ferrite	2678	Fillers for loose-leaf devices, except printed forms-mfpm
3829	Fatigue testing machines, industrial: mechanical	3313	Ferroalloys (including high percentage)	2851	Fillers, wood: dry, liquid, and paste
2843	Fats, sulfonated	3313	Ferrocromium	2092	Filletts, fish
2869	Fatty acid esters and amines	2819	Ferrocyanides	2299	Filling, upholstery: textile
2899	Fatty acids: margaric, oleic, and stearic	3313	Ferromanganese	2099	Fillings, cake or pie: except fruits, vegetables, and meat
3261	Faucet handles, vitreous china and earthenware	3313	Ferromolybdenum	2679	Fills, insulating: paper-mfpm
3432	Faucets, metal and plastics	3313	Ferrophosphorus	3081	Film, plastics: unsupported
2499	Faucets, wood	3313	Ferrosilicon	3081	Film, plastics: unsupported
3582	Feather cleaning and sterilizing machinery	3313	Ferrotitanium	3069	Film, rubber
2077	Feather meal	3313	Ferrotungsten	3861	Film, sensitized: motion picture, X-ray, still camera, and special purpose
2329	Feather-filled clothing: men's and boys'-mfpm	3547	Ferrous and nonferrous mill equipment, auxiliary	2211	Filter cloth, cotton
2339	Feather-filled coats, jackets, and vests: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3313	Ferrovandium	3569	Filter elements, fluid: hydraulic line
3999	Feathers: curling, dyeing, and renovating-for the trade 3199	3499	Ferrules, metal	2679	Filter paper, converted-mfpm
	Feed bags for horses	3731	Ferryboats, building and repairing	2621	Filter paper-mitse
2048	Feed concentrates	2819	Fertilizer materials: muriate and sulfate of potash, not produced at mines	3295	Filtering clays, treated purchased materials
3523	Feed grinders, crushers, and mixers (agricultural machinery)	2875	Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants not manufacturing fertilizer materials	3269	Filtering media, pottery
3523	Feed grinders-mixers	2873	Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants producing nitrogenous fertilizer materials	3564	Filters, air: for furnaces and air-conditioning equipment
3556	Feed mixers, except agricultural machinery	2874	Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants producing phosphatic fertilizer materials	3569	Filters, fluid, general line industrial: except internal combustion engine
2048	Feed premixes	2873	Fertilizers: natural (organic), except compost	3599	Filters, internal combustion engine: oil, gasoline, air intake, except motor vehicle engine
2048	Feed supplements	3523	Fertilizing machinery, farm	3569	Filters, pipeline
2046	Feed, gluten	2834	Fever remedies	3714	Filters: oil, fuel, and air-motor vehicle
3612	Feeder voltage regulators and boosters (electric transformers)	2519	Fiber furniture, household	3483	Fin assemblies, mortar: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.1 8 inch)
3523	Feeders, chicken	3357	Fiber optic cable	3483	Fin assemblies, torpedo and bomb
3532	Feeders, ore and aggregate	3229	Fiber optics strands	3131	Findings, boot and shoe
2048	Feeds, prepared (including mineral): for animals and fowls-except dogs and cats	2611	Fiber pulp: made from wood, rags, wastepaper, linters, straw, and bagasse	3915	Findings, jewelers
2048	Feeds, specialty: mice, guinea pigs, minks, etc.	2221	Fiberglass fabrics	2396	Findings, suit and coat: e.g., coat fronts, pockets
2048	Feeds, stock: dry	3296	Fiberglass insulation	3069	Finger cots, rubber
3295	Feldspar, ground or otherwise treated	3624	Fibers, carbon and graphite	3999	Fingerprint equipment, except cameras and optical equipment
2499	Fellies, wood	2823	Fibers, cellulose manmade	3531	Finishers and spreaders, construction
2299	Felt goods, except woven felts and hats: wool, hair, jute, or other fiber	3229	Fibers, glass, textile		
3292	Felt roll roofing, asbestos	2824	Fibers, manmade: except cellulosic		
3951	Felt tip markers	2823	Fibers, rayon		
		2299	Fibers, textile: recovery from		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

35

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2273	Finishers of tufted carpets and rugs	2092	Fish sticks	2087	Flavoring concentrates
3531	Finishers, concrete and bituminous: powered	3644	Fish wire (electrical wiring tool)	2087	Flavoring extracts, pastes, powders, and syrups
2843	Finishing agents, textile and leather	2091	Fish, canned and cured	2869	Flavors and flavoring materials, synthetic
3547	Finishing equipment, rolling mill	2091	Fish: cured, dried, pickled, salted, and smoked	2299	Flax yarns and roving
3552	Finishing machinery, textile	2092	Fish: fresh and frozen, prepared	3111	Flashers, leather (flesh side of split leather)
3471	Finishing metal products and formed products, for the trade	3732	Fishing boats, small	3546	Flexible shaft metalworking machines, portable
2257	Finishing of circular knit fabrics	3421	Fishing knives	2893	Flexographic ink
2261	Finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics	2298	Fishing lines, nets, seines: made in cordage or twine mills	2796	Flexographic plates, preparation of
3111	Finishing of leather	2399	Fishing nets-mfpm	2759	Flexographic printing
2262	Finishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3949	Fishing tackle (except lines, nets, and seines)	3949	Flies, artificial: for fishing
2269	Finishing of raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool	3731	Fishing vessels, large: seiners and trawlers-building and repairing	3812	Flight instruments, aeronautical
2258	Finishing of warp knit fabrics	2819	Fissionable material production	3699	Flight simulators (training aids), electronic
2231	Finishing of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics: except knit	3089	Fittings for pipe, plastics	3295	Flint, ground or otherwise treated
2091	Finnan haddie (smoked haddock)	3089	Fittings, plastics	3999	Flints, cigarette lighter
3728	Fins, aircraft	3321	Fittings, soil and pressure pipe: cast iron 3841	2421	Flitches (veneer stock), made in sawmills
3469	Fins, tube: stamped metal		Fixation appliances, internal	3822	Float controls, residential and commercial types
3669	Fire alarm apparatus, electric	3861	Fixers, prepared photographic: not made in chemical plants	3211	Float glass
3255	Fire clay blocks, bricks, tile, and special shapes	2541	Fixture tops, plastics laminated	3255	Floater, glasshouse: clay
3711	Fire department vehicles (motor vehicles)	2591	Fixtures, curtain and drapery	3443	Floating covers, metal plate
3669	Fire detection systems, electric	2542	Fixtures, display: office and store-except wood	3949	Floats for fish lines
3829	Fire detector systems, nonelectric	2541	Fixtures, display: office and store-wood	2299	Flock (recovered textile fibers)
3442	Fire doors, metal	2542	Fixtures, office and store: except wood	2261	Flock printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics
3446	Fire escapes, metal	3446	Flagpoles, metal	2262	Flock printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
2899	Fire extinguisher charges	2499	Flagpoles, wood	2269	Flock printing of narrow fabrics, except wool
3999	Fire extinguishers, portable	2399	Flags, fabric	3999	Flocking metal products for the trade
3491	Fire hydrant valves	3281	Flagstones	2261	Flocking of cotton broadwoven fabrics
2261	Fire resistance finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics	2493	Flakeboard	2262	Flocking of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
2262	Fire resistance finishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3399	Flakes, metal	3648	Floodlights
2899	Fire retardant chemical preparations	3826	Flame photometers	3251	Floor arch tile, clay
3484	Firearms, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3822	Flame safety controls for furnaces and boilers	2431	Floor baseboards, wood
3731	Fireboats, building and repairing	3489	Flame throwers (ordnance)	3299	Floor composition, magnesite
3255	Firebrick, clay	3229	Flameware, glass and glass ceramic	2951	Floor composition, mastic: hot and cold
2311	Firefighters' dress uniforms, men's	3541	Flange facing machines	3996	Floor coverings, asphalted-felt-base.(linoleum)
3569	Firefighting apparatus, except automotive and chemical	3562	Flange units for ball or roller bearings	3089	Floor coverings, plastics
3569	Firehose, except rubber	3463	Flange, valve and pipe fitting forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	2273	Floor coverings, textile fiber
3052	Firehose, rubber	3462	Flange, valve, and pipe fitting forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2273	Floor coverings, tufted
3429	Fireplace equipment (hardware)	3494	Flanges and flange unions, pipe: metal	2273	Floor coverings: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag
3433	Fireplace inserts	2321	Flannel shirts, except work shirts: men's, youths', and boys'	3634	Floor fans, electric
2999	Fireplace logs, made from coal	2211	Flannelette	3272	Floor filler tiles, concrete
3272	Fireplaces, concrete	2211	Flannels, cotton	3441	Floor jacks, metal
3251	Fireproofing tile, clay	2231	Flannels: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3645	Floor lamps
2499	Firewood and fuel wood containing fuel binder	3728	Flaps, aircraft wing	2392	Floor mops
2899	Fireworks	2899	Flares	3441	Floor posts, adjustable: metal
3269	Firing china, for the trade	3647	Flasher lights, automobile	3589	Floor sanding, washing, and polishing machines: commercial type
2449	Firkins and kits, wood: coopered	3861	Flashlight apparatus for photographers, except bulbs	3272	Floor slabs, precast concrete
3842	First aid, snake bite, and burn kits	2899	Flashlight bombs (pyrotechnics)	3292	Floor tile, asphalt
2092	Fish and seafood cakes, frozen	3641	Flashlight bulbs, photographic	3253	Floor tile, ceramic
2091	Fish and seafood cakes: canned	3648	Flashlights	3272	Floor tile, precast terrazzo
3556	Fish and shellfish processing machinery	3316	Flat bright steel strip, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills	3469	Floor tile, stamped metal
2091	Fish egg bait, canned	2221	Flat crepes	2842	Floor wax emulsion
2092	Fish fillets	3089	Flat panels, plastics	3639	Floor waxes and polishers, household: electric
2048	Fish food	3493	Flat springs, sheet or strip stock	2842	Floor waxes
2077	Fish liver oils, crude	3312	Flats, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills	2421	Flooring (dressed lumber), softwood
2833	Fish liver oils, refined and concentrated for medicinal use	2441	Flats, wood: greenhouse	3251	Flooring brick, clay
2077	Fish meal	3914	Flatware, table: with metal handles and blades	3444	Flooring, cellular steel
2298	Fish nets and seines, made in cordage or twine mills	2026	Flavored milk drinks	2426	Flooring, hardwood
2077	Fish oil and fish oil meal			3446	Flooring, open steel (grating)
				3069	Flooring, rubber: tile or sheet

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

36

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2491	Flooring, wood block: treated	3199	Fly nets (harness)	3523	Forage harvesters
2452	Floors, prefabricated: wood	3496	Fly screening, made from purchased wire	3843	Forceps, dental
3269	Florists' articles, red earthenware			3841	Forceps, surgical
3496	Florists' designs, made from purchased wire	2879	Fly sprays	3599	Forges, fan
3532	Flotation machinery (mining machinery)	3999	Fly swatters	3542	Forging machinery and hammers
2258	Flouncings, lace	3677	Flyback transformers	3312	Forgings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills
2673	Flour bags, except fabric-mfpm	2672	Flypaper-mfpm	3462	Forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills
2393	Flour bags, fabric-mfpm	3699	Flytraps, electrical	3463	Forgings, nonferrous metal: not made in hot rolling mills
3556	Flour mill machinery	2899	Foam charge mixtures	3483	Forgings, projectile: machined-for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
2041	Flour mills, cereals: except rice	3069	Foam rubber	3537	Forklift trucks
2041	Flour mixes-mitse	3086	Foamed plastics products	3914	Forks, table: all metal
2044	Flour, rice	3647	Fog lights, motor vehicle	3421	Forks, table: except all metal
2499	Flour, wood	2679	Foil board-mfpm	3423	Forks: garden, hay and manure, stone and ballast
2045	Flour: blended or self-rising-mfpm	3497	Foil containers for bakery goods and frozen foods, except bags and liners	3315	Form ties, made in wiredrawing plants
2041	Flour: blended, prepared, or self-rising-mitse	3497	Foil, except aluminum: not made in rolling mills	2311	Formal jackets, men's and boys'
2041	Flour: buckwheat, corn, graham, rye, and wheat	3497	Foil, laminated to paper or other materials	2869	Formaldehyde (formalin)
3625	Flow actuated electrical switches	3353	Foil, plain aluminum	2869	Formalin
3823	Flow instruments, industrial process type	2631	Folding boxboards-mitse	2869	Formic acid and metallic salts
3299	Flower boxes, plaster of paris: factory production only	2657	Folding cartons, except milk cartons: paperboard- mfpm	3444	Forming machine work for the trade, except stampings: sheet metal
3089	Flower pots, plastics	3089	Folding doors: plastic or plastic coated fabric, metal frame	3542	Forming machines
3269	Flower pots, red earthenware	3554	Folding machines, paper: except office machines	2782	Forms and fillers, loose-leaf: pen ruled or printed only
3999	Flowers, artificial, except glass	3999	Foliage, artificial and preserved: except glass	3444	Forms for concrete, sheet metal
3231	Flowers, foliage, fruits and vines: artificial glass-made from purchased glass	3231	Foliage, made from purchased glass	3269	Forms for dipped rubber products, pottery
3231	Flowers, made from purchased glass	3089	Food casings, plastics	3579	Forms handling equipment for store and office use
3999	Flowers, preserved	3556	Food choppers, grinders, mixers, and slicers: commercial type	2761	Forms, business: manifold or continuous
3259	Flue lining, clay	2087	Food colorings, except synthetic	3443	Forms, collapsible: for tunnels
3444	Flues, stove and furnace: sheet metal	3411	Food containers, metal	2499	Forms, display: for boots and shoes regardless of material
3412	Fluid milk shipping containers, metal	2656	Food containers, nonfolding paperboard, sanitary-mfpm	3544	Forms, metal (molds): for foundry and plastics working machinery
3593	Fluid power actuators, hydraulic and pneumatic	2656	Food containers, sanitary: except folding-mfpm	3999	Forms: display, dress, and show-except shoe display forms
3593	Fluid power cylinders, hydraulic and pneumatic	2899	Food contamination testing and screening kits	2342	Foundation garments, women's-mfpm
3593	Fluid power motors	2865	Food dyes and colors, synthetic	2515	Foundations, bed: spring, foam, and platform
3594	Fluid power pumps and motors	2087	Food glaze, for glazing foods	2675	Foundations, cardboard-mfpm
3492	Fluid power valves and fittings	3634	Food mixers, household: electric	3999	Foundations, honeycomb (bookkeepers' supplies)
3823	Fluidic devices, circuits, and systems for process control	2032	Food specialties, canned	3365	Foundries, aluminum: except die-castings
2899	Fluidifier (retarder) for concrete	2599	Food trucks, restaurant	3321	Foundries, gray iron and semisteel
3443	Flumes, metal plate	2599	Food wagons, restaurant	3322	Foundries, malleable iron
3444	Flumes, sheet metal	3589	Food warming equipment, commercial	3325	Foundries, steel: except investment
3612	Fluorescent ballasts (transformers)	3639	Food waste disposal units, household	3366	Foundries: brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base alloy-except die-castings
2899	Fluorescent inspection oil	3842	Foot appliances, orthopedic	3543	Foundry cores
3641	Fluorescent lamp electrodes, cold cathode	3949	Footballs and football equipment and supplies, except uniforms and footwear	3295	Foundry facings, ground or otherwise treated
3641	Fluorescent lamps, electric	3021	Footholds, rubber	3559	Foundry machinery and equipment
3646	Fluorescent lighting fixtures, commercial	2389	Footlets-mfpm	3543	Foundry pattern making
3645	Fluorescent lighting fixtures, residential	3149	Footwear, children's: house slippers and vulcanized rubber footwear	3255	Foundry refractories, clay
3612	Fluorescent lighting transformers	3149	Footwear, children's: leather or vinyl with molded or vulcanized shoes 3143	2899	Foundry supplies, chemical preparations
3643	Fluorescent starters			3555	Foundry type for printing
2869	Fluorinated hydrocarbon gases			3648	Fountain lighting fixtures
2819	Fluorine, elemental			3951	Fountain pens and fountain pen desk sets
2822	Fluoro rubbers			3069	Fountain syringes, rubber
2822	Fluorocarbon derivative rubbers			3585	Fountain syrup dispensing equipment
2824	Fluorocarbon fibers			3272	Fountains, concrete
2821	Fluorohydrocarbon resins			3431	Fountains, drinking: except
3844	Fluoroscopes				
3844	Fluoroscopic X-ray apparatus and tubes				
3431	Flush tanks, metal				
3088	Flush tanks, plastics				
3261	Flush tanks, vitreous china				
3432	Flush valves				
3711	Flushers, street (motor vehicles)				
3931	Flutes and parts				
2899	Fluxes: brazing, soldering, galvanizing, and welding				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

37

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3585	mechanically refrigerated Fountains, drinking: mechanically refrigerated	2541	Fronts, store: prefabricated-wood	2899	Fuel tank and engine cleaning chemicals, automotive and aircraft
3499	Fountains, metal (except drinking)	2099	Frosting, prepared	3728	Fuel tanks, aircraft: including self- sealing
3299	Fountains, plaster of pens: factory production only	2051	Frozen bread and bread-type rolls	3069	Fuel tanks, collapsible: rubberized fabric
3272	Fountains, wash: precast terrazzo	2024	Frozen custard	3443	Fuel tanks, metal plate
3554	Fourdrinier machines (paper manufacturing machinery)	2024	Frozen desserts, except bakery	3829	Fuel totalizers, aircraft engine
3496	Fourdrinier wire cloth, made from purchased wire	2038	Frozen dinners, packaged	2411	Fuel wood harvesting
3443	Fractionating columns, metal plate	2045	Frozen doughs-mfpm	2819	Fuels, high energy: inorganic
3443	Fractionating towers, metal plate	2041	Frozen doughs-mitse	2869	Fuels, high energy: organic
2911	Fractionation products of crude petroleum, produced in petroleum refineries	2092	Frozen fish, packaged	2911	Fuels, jet
3842	Fracture appliances, surgical	2673	Frozen food bags-mfpm	2421	Fuelwood, from mill waste
3559	Frame straighteners, automotive (garage equipment)	2657	Frozen food containers, folding paperboard-mfpm	3295	Fuller's earth, ground or otherwise treated
3999	Frames and handles, handbag and luggage: except precious metal	2656	Frozen food containers, nonfolding paperboard-mfpm	2892	Fulminate of mercury (explosive compounds)
3851	Frames and parts, eyeglass and spectacle	2037	Frozen fruits, fruit juices, and vegetables	3821	Fume hoods, chemical
3952	Frames for artists' canvases	2092	Frozen prepared fish	3443	Fumigating chambers, metal plate
2514	Frames for box springs or bedsprings, metal	2038	Frozen soups, except seafood	3825	Function generators
2511	Frames for box springs, bedsprings, or water beds: wood	2046	Fructose	3578	Funds transfer devices
2426	Frames for upholstered furniture, wood	2086	Fruit (fresh) drinks, bottled or canned	2879	Fungicides
3499	Frames, chair: metal	2449	Fruit baskets, veneer and splint	3069	Funnels, rubber
2499	Frames, clothes drying: wood	2033	Fruit butters	2371	Fur apparel: capes, coats, hats, jackets, and neckpieces
3442	Frames, door and window: metal	2449	Fruit crates, wood: wirebound	2371	Fur finishers and liners for the fur goods trade: buttonhole making
2431	Frames, door and window: wood	2034	Fruit flour, meal, and powders	2371	Fur plates and trimmings
3552	Frames, doubling and twisting (textile machinery)	3523	Fruit grading, cleaning, and sorting machines	3559	Fur sewing machines
3999	Frames, lamp shade	3221	Fruit jars, glass	3999	Fur stripping
3714	Frames, motor vehicle	2037	Fruit juice concentrates, frozen	2221	Fur-type fabrics, manmade fiber
3751	Frames, motorcycle and bicycle	2087	Fruit juices, concentrated: for fountain use	2895	Furnace black
3931	Frames, piano-back	2037	Fruit juices, frozen	3564	Furnace blowers (blower filter units)
3999	Frames, umbrella and parasol	2033	Fruit juices: canned	3444	Furnace casings, sheet metal
2499	Frames: medallion, mirror, photograph, and picture-wood or metal	2064	Fruit peel products: candied, glazed, glace, and crystallized	3444	Furnace flues, sheet metal
2013	Frankfurters, except poultry-mfpm	2033	Fruit pie mixes	3433	Furnaces, domestic: steam or hot water
2011	Frankfurters, except poultry-mitse	2024	Fruit pops, frozen	3567	Furnaces, industrial process
2015	Frankfurters, poultry	2033	Fruit purees	3843	Furnaces, laboratory: dental
2095	Freeze-dried coffee	3231	Fruit, artificial: made from purchased glass	3821	Furnaces, laboratory: except dental
3632	Freezers, home and farm	3523	Fruit, vegetable, berry, and grape harvesting machines	3585	Furnaces: gravity air flow
3556	Freezers, ice cream: commercial	3999	Fruits, artificial and preserved: except glass	3469	Furniture components, porcelain enameled
3499	Freezers, ice cream: household- metal	3999	Fruits, artificial, except glass	2211	Furniture denim
3821	Freezers, laboratory	2033	Fruits, canned	2426	Furniture dimension stock, hardwood
3743	Freight cars and car equipment	2087	Fruits, crushed: for soda fountain use	2421	Furniture dimension stock, softwood
2221	French crepes	2034	Fruits, dried or dehydrated	2426	Furniture frames for upholstering, wood
2035	French dressing	2035	Fruits, pickled and brined	3429	Furniture hardware, including casters
2038	French toast, frozen	2037	Fruits, quick frozen and coldpack (frozen)	2499	Furniture inlays (veneers)
3621	Frequency converters (electric generators)	2034	Fruits, sulphured	3553	Furniture makers' machinery (woodworking)
3825	Frequency meters: electrical, mechanical, and electronic	2064	Fruits: candied, glazed, and crystallized	3499	Furniture parts, metal
3825	Frequency synthesizers	2999	Fryers, commercial	2842	Furniture polish and wax
3931	Fretted instruments and parts	2679	Fryers, household: electric	3495	Furniture springs, unassembled: made from purchased wire
3499	Friction material, made from powdered metal	2296	Frying pans, glass and glass ceramic	2426	Furniture squares, hardwood
3292	Friction materials, asbestos: woven	3629	Fudge(candy)	3231	Furniture tops, glass: cut, beveled, and polished
3069	Friction tape, rubber	3069	Fuel briquettes or boulets, made with petroleum binder	2396	Furniture trimmings, fabric-mfpm
2241	Fringes, weaving	3674	Fuel cell forms, cardboard-mfpm	2426	Furniture turnings and carvings, wood
3952	Frisket paper (artists' material)	3829	Fuel cell reinforcement, cord and fabric	3999	Furniture, beauty shop and barber shop
2899	Frit	3829	Fuel cells, electrochemical generators	2514	Furniture, clubroom: metal
3312	Frogs, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3069	Fuel cells, rubber	3281	Furniture, cut stone
3462	Frogs, railroad: forgings not made in rolling mills	3674	Fuel cells, solid-state	2599	Furniture, factory: stools, work benches, tool stands, and cabinets
3851	Fronts and temples, ophthalmic	3829	Fuel densitometers, aircraft engine	3272	Furniture, garden: concrete
		2819	Fuel mixture indicators, aircraft engine	2511	Furniture, household, wood: porch, lawn, garden, and
		2869	Fuel propellants, solid: inorganic		
		3714	Fuel propellants, solid: organic		
		3829	Fuel pumps, motor vehicle		
		3714	Fuel system instruments, aircraft		
			Fuel systems and parts, motor vehicle		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

38

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2511	beach Furniture, household, wood: unassembled or knock-down	3944	Games for children and adults: puzzles, bingo, marbles, poker chips, and chess	3491	Gas valves and parts, industrial
2511	Furniture, household, wood: unfinished	3999	Games, coin-operated: pinball and other	3548	Gas welding equipment
2519	Furniture, household: glass and plastics (including fiberglass)	3844	Gamma ray irradiation equipment	3496	Gas welding rods, made from purchased wire
2514	Furniture, household: metal	3442	Garage doors, overhead: metal	3533	Gas well machinery and equipment
2519	Furniture, household: rattan, reed, malacca, fiber, willow, and wicker	2431	Garage doors, overhead: wood	3312	Gas, coal: derived from chemical recovery coke ovens
2514	Furniture, household: upholstered on metal frames, except dual- purpose sleep furniture	3448	Garages, prefabricated: metal	2911	Gas, refinery or still oil: produced in petroleum refineries
2512	Furniture, household: upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	3272	Garbage boxes, concrete	3433	Gas-oil burners, combination
3821	Furniture, laboratory	3469	Garbage cans, stamped and pressed metal	2869	Gases, chemical warfare
2522	Furniture, office: except wood	3089	Garbage containers, plastics	2869	Gases, fluorinated hydrocarbon
2521	Furniture, office: wood	3639	Garbage disposal units, household	2813	Gases, industrial: compressed, liquefied, or solid
2599	Furniture, restaurant	3589	Garbage disposers, commercial	2911	Gases, liquefied petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries
2531	Furniture: church, library, school, theater, and other public buildings	2514	Garden furniture, metal	3053	Gaskets, regardless of material
2511	Furniture: household, clubroom, novelty-wood, except upholstered	2511	Garden furniture, wood	3824	Gasmeters: domestic, large capacity, and industrial
3446	Furring channels	2519	Garden furniture: except wood, metal, stone, and concrete	2911	Gasoline blending plants
3251	Furring tile, clay	3423	Garden handtools	3824	Gasoline dispensing meters (except pumps)
3999	Furs, dressed: bleached, curried, scraped, tanned, and dyed	3052	Garden hose, plastics or rubber	3599	Gasoline filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle
3613	Fuse clips and blocks, electric	3269	Garden pottery	3586	Gasoline measuring and dispensing pumps
3643	Fuse cutouts	3999	Garden umbrellas	2911	Gasoline, except natural gasoline
3613	Fuse devices, power: 600 volts and over	3999	Garlands, wreaths and sprays; made from tree boughs, cones, etc.	2269	Gassing yarn
3613	Fuse mountings, electric power	3496	Garment hangers, made from purchased wire	3845	Gastrosopes, electromedical
2892	Fuse powder	2499	Garment hangers, wood	3841	Gastrosopes, except electromedical
3827	Fuse setters (fire control equipment)	3111	Garment leather	3569	Gate and bridge machinery, hydraulic
2899	Fusses: highway, marine, and railroad	2542	Garment racks, except wood	3452	Gate hooks
3728	Fuselage assemblies, aircraft	2541	Garment racks, wood	3089	Gate hooks, plastics
3483	Fuses for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2392	Garment storage bags made of materials, except paper or plastics film	3441	Gates, dam: metal plate
3613	Fuses, electric	2673	Garment storage bags, coated paper or plastics film-mfpm	3496	Gates, fence: made from purchased wire
2892	Fuses, safety	2386	Garments, leather or sheep-lined	3523	Gates, holding (farm equipment)
3483	Fuses: mine, torpedo, bomb, depth charge, and chemical warfare projectile	3291	Garnet abrasives	3446	Gates, ornamental metal
2861	Fustic wood extract	3291	Garnet paper	3545	Gauge blocks
<b>G</b>		3552	Garmenting machines, textile	3829	Gauges except electric, motor vehicle: oil pressure and water temperature
3021	Gaiters, rubber or rubber soled fabric	2299	Garmenting of textile waste and rags	3824	Gauges for computing pressure- temperature corrections
2211	Galatea, cotton	2389	Garter belts-mfpm	3545	Gauges, except optical (machine tool accessories)
2834	Galenical preparations	2389	Garters-mfpm	3829	Gauging instruments, thickness: ultrasonic
3555	Galleys and chases, printers'	3443	Gas absorbers	3842	Gauze, surgical: not made in weaving mills
2258	Galloons, lace	3826	Gas analyzers, laboratory type	2211	Gauze-mitse
3021	Galoshes, plastics	3519	Gas and diesel engine rebuilding, on a factory basis	2499	Gavels, wood
3021	Galoshes, rubber or rubber soled fabric	3823	Gas and liquid analysis instruments, industrial process type	3541	Gear chamfering machines (machine tools)
3312	Galvanized hoops, pipes, plates, sheets, and strips: iron and steel	3671	Gas and vapor tubes	3541	Gear cutting and finishing machines
2899	Galvanizing fluxes	3822	Gas burner automatic controls, except valves	3423	Gear pullers, handtools
3547	Galvanizing lines (rolling mill equipment)	3433	Gas burners, domestic	3542	Gear rolling machines
3479	Galvanizing of iron and steel and end formed products, for the trade	3842	Gas capes (cold climate individual protective covers)	3541	Gear tooth grinding machines (machine tools)
3825	Galvanometers, except geophysical	3826	Gas chromatographic instruments, laboratory type	3566	Gearmotors (power transmission equipment)
2861	Gambier extract	3823	Gas flow computers, industrial process type	3462	Gears, forged steel: not made in rolling mills
3949	Game calls	3433	Gas heaters, room	3714	Gears, motor vehicle
2015	Game, small: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked	3443	Gas holders, metal plate	3751	Gears, motorcycle and bicycle
2015	Game, small: slaughtering and dressing	3433	Gas infrared heating units	3728	Gears, power transmission: aircraft
		3648	Gas lighting fixtures	3566	Gears, power transmission: except motor vehicle and aircraft
		3842	Gas masks	2015	Geese, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked
		3321	Gas pipe, cast iron	2015	Geese: slaughtering and dressing
		3569	Gas producers (machinery)		
		3631	Gas ranges, domestic		
		3569	Gas separators (machinery)		
		3443	Gas tanks, metal plate		
		3714	Gas tanks, motor vehicle		
		3511	Gas turbine generator set units, complete		
		3511	Gas turbines and parts, except aircraft type		
		3511	Gas turbines, mechanical drive		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

39

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3671	Geiger Mueller tubes	2296	Glass tire cord and tire cord fabrics	3799	Go-carts, except children's
3829	Geiger counters	2211	Glass toweling, cotton	3851	Goggles: sun, safety, industrial, and underwater
2899	Gelatin capsules, empty	2842	Glass window cleaning preparations	3356	Gold and gold alloy bars, sheets, strip, and tubing
2099	Gelatin dessert preparations	3296	Glass wool	3497	Gold beating (manufacturing of gold leaf and foil)
3555	Gelatin rolls used in printing	3211	Glass, colored: cathedral and antique	3497	Gold foil and leaf, not made in rolling mills
2833	Gelatin, vegetable (agar-agar)	3211	Glass, flat	2893	Gold ink
2899	Gelatin: edible, technical, photographic, and pharmaceutical	3231	Glass, scientific apparatus: for druggists', hospitals, laboratories-made from purchased glass	3952	Gold or bronze mixtures, powders, paints, and sizes: artists'
3915	Gems, real and imitation: preparation for setting	3231	Glass, sheet: bent-made from purchased glass	3471	Gold plating, for the trade
3411	General line cans, metal	3231	Glass: cut, ground, leaded, laminated, ornamented, and tinted-mfpm	3339	Gold refining, primary
3621	Generating apparatus and parts, electrical: except internal combustion engine and arcwelding	3827	Glasses, field or opera	3356	Gold rolling and drawing
3613	Generator control and metering panels	3851	Glasses, sun or glare	3341	Gold smelting and refining, secondary
3511	Generator set units, turbine: complete-steam, gas, and hydraulic	3255	Glasshouse refractories	3999	Gold stamping for the trade. except books
3621	Generator sets: gasoline, diesel, and dual fuel	2674	Glassine bags, uncoated paper-mfpm	2789	Gold stamping on books
3612	Generator voltage regulators, electric induction and step type	2621	Glassine wrapping paper-mitse	3843	Gold, dental
3548	Generators (separate) for arc-welders	3221	Glassware for packing, bottling and home canning	3949	Golf carts, hand
3621	Generators and sets, electric: except internal combustion engine, welding, and turbogenerators	3231	Glassware, cut and engraved-made from purchased glass	3799	Golf carts, powered
3621	Generators for gas-electric and oil-electric vehicles	3231	Glassware, cutting and engraving	3949	Golfing equipment: e.g., caddy carts and bags, clubs, tees, balls
3621	Generators for storage battery chargers, except internal combustion engine and aircraft	3231	Glassware, decorated: e.g., chipped, engraved, sandblasted, etched-made from purchased glass	3699	Gongs, electric
3844	Generators, X-ray	3229	Glassware, except glass containers for packing, bottling, and canning	3423	Gouges, woodworking
3694	Generators, aircraft and motor vehicle	3229	Glassware: art, decorative, and novelty	3728	Governors, aircraft propeller feathering
3569	Generators, gas	2819	Glauber's salt	3519	Governors, diesel engine
3489	Generators, smoke (ordinance)	2371	Glazing furs	3714	Governors, motor vehicle
3569	Generators: steam, liquid oxygen, and nitrogen	3089	Glazing panels, plastics	3519	Governors, pump: for gas engines
2452	Geodesic domes, prefabricated: wood	3812	Glide slope instrumentation	3511	Governors, steam
2221	Georgettes	3721	Gliders (aircraft)	2335	Gowns, formal: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
2869	Geraniol, synthetic	2514	Gliders (furniture), metal	2389	Gowns, hospital: surgical and patient-mfpm
3339	Germanium refining, primary	2741	Globe covers (maps): publishing and printing, or publishing only	2254	Gowns, night-mitse
3341	Germanium refining, secondary	3999	Globes, geographical	2335	Gowns, wedding: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
2679	Gift wrap paper-mfpm	2211	Glove fabrics, cotton-mitse	2389	Gowns: academic, choir, clerical-mfpm
2789	Gilding books, cards, or paper	3111	Glove leather	3531	Grader attachments, elevating
3423	Gimlets (edge tools)	2241	Glove lining fabrics	3531	Graders, road (construction machinery)
2241	Gimps-mitse	2381	Glove linings, except fur	2833	Grading of drugs and herbs
2085	Gin (alcoholic beverage)	2371	Glove linings, fur	3523	Grading, cleaning, and sorting machines: fruit, grain, and vegetable
2086	Ginger ale, bottled or canned	2399	Glove mending on factory basis	3822	Gradual switches, pneumatic
2045	Gingerbread mixes-mfpm	3089	Gloves and mittens, plastics	3842	Grafts, artificial: for surgery-made of braided or mesh artificial fibers
2211	Ginghams	2381	Gloves and mittens, woven or knit-mfpm	2041	Graham flour
3559	Ginning machines, cotton	3151	Gloves, leather	2085	Grain alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes
2259	Girdle blanks, elastic-mitse	3842	Gloves, safety: all material	2869	Grain alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)
2259	Girdles (elastic) and other foundation garments-mitse	3949	Gloves, sport and athletic: e.g., boxing, baseball, racquetball, handball	2041	Grain cereals, cracked-mitse
2342	Girdles, women's and misses'-mfpm	3069	Gloves: e.g., surgeons', electricians', household-rubber	3523	Grain drills, including legume planters (agricultural machinery)
2252	Girls' hosiery	2259	Gloves-mitse	3523	Grain grading, cleaning, and sorting machines
2064	Glace fruits and nuts	3641	Glow lamp bulbs	2499	Grain measures, wood: turned and shaped
2833	Gland derivatives: bulk, uncompounded	2046	Glucose	3556	Grain mill machinery
3229	Glass and glassware made in glassmaking establishments: for industrial, scientific, and technical use	2899	Glue size	3523	Grain stackers
3229	Glass blanks for electric light bulbs	3843	Glue, dental	2082	Grain, brewers'
3229	Glass brick	2891	Glue, except dental: animal, vegetable, fish, casein, and synthetic resin	3291	Grains, abrasive: natural and artificial
2221	Glass broadwoven fabrics	2046	Gluten feed	3281	Granite, cut and shaped
3851	Glass eyes	2046	Gluten meal	2064	Granola bars and clusters
3559	Glass making machinery: blowing, molding, forming, grinding, etc.	2841	Glycerin, crude and refined: from fats-except synthetic	2043	Granola, except bars and clusters
2241	Glass narrow fabrics	2869	Glycerin, except from fats (synthetic)	2041	Granular wheat flour
		2833	Glycosides	2063	Granulated beet sugar
		3229	Goblets, glass	3821	Granulators, laboratory
		3944	Go-carts, children's		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

40

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2899	Grapefruit oil		brewers' use	3444	Gutters, sheet metal
2782	Graph paper, ruled	2674	Grocers' bags and sacks, uncoated paper, mfp	3949	Gymnasium and playground equipment
3861	Graphic arts plates, sensitized				
3577	Graphic displays, except graphic terminals: computer peripheral equipment	3496	Grocery carts, made from purchased wire	2329	Gymnasium clothing: men's and boys'-mfp
3825	Graphic recording meters-electric	3069	Grommets, rubber	3842	Gynecological supplies and appliances
3624	Graphite electrodes and contacts, electric	3541	Grooving machines (machine tools)	3275	Gypsum products. e.g., block, board, plaster, lath, rock, tile
3295	Graphite, natural: ground, pulverized, refined, or blended	2211	Grosgrain, cotton	3812	Gyrocompasses
3531	Grapples: rock, wood, etc.	3643	Ground clamps (electric wiring devices)	3812	Gyrogimbals
3524	Grass catchers, lawnmower	3231	Ground glass, made from purchased glass	3812	Gyropilots
3423	Grass hooks	3523	Grounds mowing equipment	3812	Gyroscopes
3999	Grasses, artificial and preserved: except glass	2621	Groundwood paper-mit		
3231	Grasses, artificial: made from purchased glass	2899	Grouting material (concrete mending compound)	H	
3446	Gratings (open steel flooring)	3089	Grower pots, plastics	3999	Hair clippers for human use, hand and electric
3827	Gratings, diffraction	2879	Growth regulants, agricultural	2844	Hair coloring preparations
3446	Gratings, tread: fabricated metal	3444	Guardrails, highway: sheet metal	3999	Hair curlers, designed for beauty parlors
3272	Grave markers, concrete	3446	Guards, banisters, railings, etc.: made from metal pipe	3634	Hair curlers, electric
3272	Grave vaults, concrete	3496	Guards, made from purchased wire	3965	Hair curlers, except equipment designed for beauty parlor use
3995	Grave vaults, metal	3949	Guards: e.g., football, basketball, soccer, lacrosse	3069	Hair curlers, rubber
3299	Gravel painting			3999	Hair dryers, designed for beauty parlors
2893	Gravure ink	3761	Guided missiles, complete		
2796	Gravure plates and cylinders, preparation of	2741	Guides: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3634	Hair dryers, electric: except equipment designed for beauty parlor use
3555	Gravure presses	3931	Guitars and parts, electric and nonelectric	3999	Hair goods: braids, nets, switches, toupees, and wigs
2754	Gravure printing	2861	Gum naval stores, processing but not gathering or warehousing	3999	Hair nets
2099	Gravy mixes, dry	2899	Gum sizes	3991	Hair pencils (artists' brushes)
3321	Gray iron castings	2759	Gummed labels and seals, printed: except lithographed or gravure	2844	Hair preparations: dressings, rinses, tonics, and scalp conditioners
3321	Gray iron foundries	2672	Gummed paper-mfp	2299	Hair, curled: for upholstery, pillow, and quilt filling
3599	Grease cups, metal	3579	Gummed tape moisteners for store and office use	3999	Hair, dressing of, for the trade
3586	Grease guns (lubricators)	2672	Gummed tape, cloth and paper base-mfp	2231	Haircloth: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
2077	Grease rendering, inedible	3484	Gun barrels, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2844	Hairdressings, dyes, bleaches, tonics, and removers
3053	Grease retainers, leather	3949	Gun cases (sporting equipment)	3999	Hairpin mountings
3053	Grease seals, asbestos	3312	Gun forgings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3965	Hairpins, except rubber
3272	Grease traps, concrete	3489	Gun limbers	3069	Hairpins, rubber
2299	Grease, wool	3484	Gun magazines, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3495	Hairsprings, made from purchased wire
2621	Greaseproof wrapping paper-mit	3484	Gun sights, except optical: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2026	Half and half
2911	Greases, lubricating: produced in petroleum refineries	3827	Gun sights, optical	2759	Halftones, engraved
2992	Greases, lubricating-mfp	2899	Gun slushing compounds	3674	Hall effect devices
2843	Greases, sulfonated	3495	Gun springs, precision: made from purchased wire	2679	Halloween lanterns, papier-mache-mfp
3448	Greenhouses, prefabricated: metal	2426	Gun stocks, wood	3199	Halters (harness)
3523	Greens mowing equipment	3429	Gun trigger locks	2064	Halvah (candy)
2771	Greeting cards, except hand painted	3489	Gun turrets and parts for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2015	Ham, poultry
3484	Grenade launchers	3674	Gun effect devices	3523	Hammer and roughage mills (agricultural machinery)
3483	Grenades and parts	3297	Gunning mixes, nonclay	3462	Hammer forgings, not made in rolling mills
3999	Grenades, hand (fire extinguishers)	2892	Gunpowder	3531	Hammer mills (rock and ore crushing machines), portable
3634	Griddles and grills, household: electric	3484	Guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3532	Hammer mills (rock and ore crushing machines), stationary
3699	Grids, electric	3489	Guns, catapult	3423	Hammers (handtools)
3496	Grilles and grill work, woven wire: made from purchased wire	3423	Guns, caulking	3542	Hammers, drop: for forging and shaping metal
3446	Grillwork, ornamental metal	3484	Guns, dart: except toy	2499	Hammers, meat: wood
3523	Grinders and crushers, feed (agricultural machinery)	3586	Guns, grease (lubricators)	3931	Hammers, piano
3556	Grinders, food: commercial types	3489	Guns, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3531	Hammers, pile driving
3546	Grinders, pneumatic and electric: portable (metalworking machinery)	3546	Guns, pneumatic: chip removal	3542	Hammers, power (forging machinery)
3546	Grinders, snagging	3944	Guns, toy	3546	Hammers: portable electric and pneumatic: e.g., chipping, riveting, caulking
3531	Grinders, stone: portable	3484	Guns: BB and pellet	2399	Hammocks, fabric-mfp
3532	Grinders, stone: stationary	3842	Gut sutures, surgical	2514	Hammocks, metal or fabric and
3291	Grinding balls, ceramic	3069	Gutta percha compounds		
3599	Grinding castings for the trade	3089	Gutters, plastics: glass fiber reinforced		
3541	Grinding machines, metalworking				
3269	Grinding media, pottery				
2833	Grinding of drugs and herbs				
3999	Grinding purchased nut shells				
3291	Grindstones, artificial				
3069	Grips and handles, rubber				
3291	Grit, steel				
2041	Grits and flakes, corn: for				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

41

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	metal combination	3679	Harness assemblies for electronic use: wire and cable		trade
2449	Hampers, fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint	2842	Harness dressing	3567	Heat treating ovens
3444	Hampers, laundry: sheet metal	3429	Harness hardware	2899	Heat treating salts
2499	Hampers, laundry: rattan, reed, splint, veneer, and willow	3111	Harness leather	3052	Heater hose, plastics or rubber
2653	Hampers, shipping: paperboard and solid fiber-mfpm	3694	Harness wiring sets for internal combustion engines	3269	Heater parts, pottery
2655	Hampers, shipping: vulcanized fiber-mfpm	3199	Harness, dog	3255	Heater radiants, clay
2013	Hams, except poultry-mfpm	3199	Harnesses and harness parts	3634	Heaters, immersion: household-electric
2011	Hams, except poultry-mitse	3931	Harps and parts	3714	Heaters, motor vehicle
3843	Hand pieces and parts, dental	3931	Harpsichords	3634	Heaters, space: electric
3953	Hand stamps, stencils, and brands	3523	Harrows: disc, spring, and tine	3433	Heaters, space: except electric
2284	Hand-knitting thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	2353	Harvest hats, straw	3569	Heaters, swimming pool: electric
3999	Handbag frames	3523	Harvesting machines	3433	Heaters, swimming pool: oil or gas
3111	Handbag leather	3634	Hassock fans, electric	3634	Heaters, tape
3172	Handbags, men's: regardless of material	2392	Hassocks, textile	3585	Heating and air conditioning combination units
3911	Handbags, precious metal	2241	Hat band fabrics	3433	Heating apparatus, except electric or warm air
3171	Handbags, women's: of all materials, except precious metal	3999	Hat blocks and display forms	3567	Heating equipment, induction
3429	Handcuffs	2353	Hat bodies: fur-felt, straw, and wool-felt	3634	Heating pads, electric
2211	Handkerchief fabrics, cotton	3161	Hat boxes, except paper or paperboard	3567	Heating units and devices, industrial: electric
2389	Handkerchiefs, except paper-mfpm	2396	Hat findings, men's	3634	Heating units for electric appliances
2676	Handkerchiefs, paper-mfpm	2396	Hat linings and trimmings, men's	3634	Heating units, baseboard or wall: electric (radiant heating element)
3751	Handle bars, motorcycle and bicycle	3559	Hat making and hat renovating machinery	2819	Heavy water
2426	Handle blanks, wood	3423	Hatchets	3552	Heddles for loom harnesses, wire
2411	Handle bolts, wood: hewn	3942	Hats, doll	3421	Hedge shears and trimmers, except power
2426	Handle stock, sawed or planed	2371	Hats, fur	3524	Hedge trimmers, power
3089	Handles, brush and tool: plastics	2386	Hats, leather	3131	Heel caps, leather or metal
3261	Handles, faucet: vitreous china and earthenware	2679	Hats, paper-mfpm	3131	Heel lifts, leather
3069	Handles, rubber	2353	Hats, trimmed	3131	Heels, boot and shoe: finished wood or leather
3999	Handles, umbrella and parasol: except precious metal	2353	Hats: fur-felt, straw, and wool-felt	3089	Heels, boot and shoe: plastics
3911	Handles, umbrella and parasol: gold and silver	2253	Hats: textiles, straw, fur-felt, and wool-felt	3069	Hee4s, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber
3199	Handles, whip and luggage: leather	2396	Hats-mitse	3493	Helical springs, hot wound: for railroad equipment and vehicles
2499	Handles, wood: turned and shaped	3523	Hatters' fur	3721	Helicopters
3546	Handtools, power-driven: woodworking or metalworking	3423	Hay balers and presses, farm	2813	Helium
2299	Hand-woven fabrics	3423	Hay forks	3949	Helmets, athletic
3721	Hang gliders	2048	Hay knives	3199	Helmets, except athletic: leather
3442	Hangar doors, sheet metal	3523	Hay, cubed	2353	Helmets, jungle-cloth: wool-lined
2499	Hangers, garment: wood	3679	Haying machines: mowers, rakes, loaders, stackers, balers, presses, etc.	3842	Helmets, space
3496	Hangers, garment: made from purchased wire	2044	Head rice	3469	Helmets, steel
3861	Hangers: photographic film, plate, and paper	2511	Headboards, wood	2835	Hematology diagnostic reagents
2621	Hanging paper (wallpaper stock)-mitse	2013	Headboards, wood	2836	Hematology products, except in vitro and in vivo reagents
2298	Hard fiber cordage and twine	3542	Headcheese-mfpm	2861	Hemlock extract
3069	Hard rubber products	2411	Headers	3841	Hemodialysis apparatus
3069	Hard surface floor coverings: rubber	2429	Heading bolts, wood: hewn	2299	Hemp yarn, thread, roving, and textiles
3996	Hard surfaced floor coverings, except rubber and cork	3647	Heading, barrel (cooperage stock): sawed or split	2395	Hemstitching, for the trade
2493	Hardboard	3679	Headlights (fixtures), vehicular	2833	Herb grinding, grading, and milling
2899	Hardening compounds, concrete	3931	Headphones, radio	2879	Herbicides
3398	Hardening of metal for the trade	3679	Heads, banjo and drum	3679	Hermetic seals for electronic equipment
3829	Hardness testing equipment	3812	Heads, recording for speech and musical equipment	2091	Herring: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled
3496	Hardware cloth, woven wire: made from purchased wire	3661	Heads-up display (HUD) systems, aeronautical	2869	Hexamethylenediamine
3089	Hardware, plastics	2369	Headsets, telephone	2869	Hexamethylenetetramine
3644	Hardware, pole line	2253	Headwear: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2211	Hickory stripes, cotton
3999	Hardware, stage	3641	Headwear-mitse	2011	Hides and skins, cured or uncured
2426	Hardwood dimension	3842	Health lamps, infrared and ultraviolet-radiation	3111	Hides: tanning, currying, and finishing
2861	Hardwood distillates	3713	Hearing aids	2511	High chairs, children's: wood
2435	Hardwood plywood composites	3711	Hearse bodies	3542	High energy rate metal forming machines
2435	Hardwood veneer or plywood	3845	Hearses (motor vehicles)	2892	High explosives
3931	Harmonicas	3443	Heart-lung machine	2046	High fructose syrup
		2899	Heat exchangers: industrial, scientific, and nuclear	3313	High percentage ferroalloys
		3292	Heat insulating compounds	3313	High percentage nonferrous additive alloys, except copper
			Heat insulating materials except felt: for covering boilers, pipes, etc.		
		3585	Heat pumps, electric		
		3861	Heat sensitized paper made from purchased paper		
		3443	Heat transfer drives (finned tubing)		
		3398	Heat treating of metal for the		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

42

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2819	High purity grade chemicals, inorganic: refined from technical grades	3499	steel works or hot-rolling mills	2369	and infants' mfgpm
2869	High purity grade chemicals, organic: refined from technical grades	2429	Hoops, metal: other than wire		Housecoats: girls', children's, and infants' mfgpm
3297	High temperature mortar, nonclay	3545	Hoops, wood: for tight or slack cooperage-sawed or split	2253	Housecoats-mitse
3443	High vacuum coaters, metal plate	3537	Hopper feed devices	2335	Housedresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfgpm
3441	Highway bridge sections, prefabricated metal	3443	Hoppers, end dump	2392	House furnishings, except curtains and draperies
2899	Highway fuses	3444	Hoppers, metal plate	2842	Household bleaches, dry or liquid
3444	Highway guardrails, sheet metal	3812	Hoppers, sheet metal	3991	Household brooms and brushes
3669	Highway signals, electric	2834	Horizon situation instrumentation	3263	Household earthenware, semivitreous
3429	Hingetubes	2833	Hormone preparations, except diagnostics	2512	Household furniture upholstered on wood frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture
3429	Hinges	2879	Hormones and derivatives	2519	Household furniture, glass and plastics
3799	Hitches, trailer	3714	Hormones, plant	2511	Household furniture, wood: except upholstered
3944	Hobbyhorses	3944	Horns, motor vehicle	2519	Household furniture: rattan, reed, malacca, fiber, willow, and wicker
3545	Hobs	3429	Horns, toy	3069	Household gloves, rubber
3949	Hockey equipment, except uniforms and footwear	2399	Horse bits	2879	Household insecticides
3423	Hoes, garden and masons'	3199	Horse blankets-mfgpm	3262	Household tableware and kitchen articles, vitreous china
3523	Hog feeding, handling, and watering equipment	2824	Horse boots and muzzles	2899	Household tints and dyes
3496	Hog rings, made from purchased wire	2823	Horsehair, artificial: nylon	3365	Household utensils, cast aluminum: except die-castings
2011	Hog slaughtering plants	2011	Horsehair, artificial: rayon	3469	Household utensils, porcelain enameled
2449	Hogsheads, wood: coopered	2048	Horsemeat for human consumption-mitse	3469	Household utensils, stamped and pressed metal
3537	Hoists, aircraft loading	2035	Horsemeat, except for human consumption	2499	Household woodenware
3536	Hoists, except aircraft loading and automobile wrecker hoists	3462	Horseradish, prepared	2452	Houses, portable: prefabricated wood-except mobile homes
3536	Hoists, hand	3462	Horseshoe calks, forged: not made in rolling mills	3448	Houses, prefabricated: metal
3536	Hoists, overhead	3315	Horseshoe nails	3792	Housetrailer, except as permanent dwellings
3999	Holders, cigar and cigarette	3462	Horseshoes, not made in rolling mills	3443	Housing cabinets for radium, metal plate
3952	Holders, pencil	3429	Hose clamps	3272	Housing components, prefabricated: concrete
3089	Holders, plastics: papertowel, grocery bag, dust mop and broom	3429	Hose couplings	3444	Housings for business machines, sheet metal: except stamped
3841	Holders, surgical needle	2241	Hose fabrics, tubular	3469	Housings for business machines, stamped metal
3861	Holders: photographic film, plate, and paper	3492	Hose fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal	3443	Housings, pressure
3914	Hollowware, silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated	3569	Hose, fire: except rubber	3489	Howitzers, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18inch)
3199	Holsters, leather	3599	Hose, flexible metallic	3559	Hub and die-cutting machines (Jewelers)
2844	Home permanent kits	3052	Hose, plastics or rubber	3465	Hub caps, automotive: stamped
3651	Home tape recorders: cassette, cartridge, and reel	3052	Hose: cotton fabric, rubber lined	3728	Hubs, aircraft propeller
3541	Home workshop machine tools. metalworking	3999	Hosiery kits, sewing and mending	2499	Hubs, wood
2043	Hominy grits prepared as cereal breakfast food	3552	Hosiery machines	2211	Huck toweling
2041	Hominy grits, except breakfast food	3842	Hosiery, elastic: orthopedic	3523	Hulling machinery, agricultural
2033	Hominy, canned	2252	Hosiery, except women's and misses' full-length and knee-length	3634	Humidifiers, electric: portable
3556	Homogenizing machinery: dairy, fruit, vegetable, and other foods	3842	Hosiery, support	3585	Humidifying equipment, except portable
3291	Hones	2251	Hosiery, women's full-length and knee-length, except socks	3822	Humidistats: wall, duct, and skeleton
2099	Honey, strained and bottled	2599	Hospital beds	3822	Humidity controls, air-conditioning types
2679	Honeycomb core and board-mfgpm	3537	Hospital dollies	3829	Humidity instruments, except industrial process and air-conditioning type
3999	Honeycomb foundations (beekeepers' supplies)	2326	Hospital service apparel, washable: men's	3823	Humidity instruments, industrial process type
3469	Honeycombed metal	2392	Hospital sheets, nonwoven textiles	2329	Hunting coats and vests, men's-mfgpm
3541	Honing and lapping machines	3365	Hospital utensils, cast aluminum: except diecastings	3421	Hunting knives
3545	Honing heads	3469	Hospital utensils, porcelain enameled	3423	Husking hooks
3443	Hoods, industrial: metal plate	3089	Hospitalware, plastics: except foam	3674	Hybrid integrated circuits
3714	Hoods, motor vehicle	3479	Hot dip coating of metals and formed products, for the trade	2819	Hydrated alumina silicate powder
3444	Hoods, range: sheet metal	3547	Hot strip mill machinery	3274	Hydrated lime
2273	Hooked rugs	3255	Hot top refractories, clay	3593	Hydraulic cylinders, fluid power
3965	Hooks and eyes	3297	Hot top refractories, nonclay	3714	Hydraulic fluid power pumps for automotive steering mechanisms
3443	Hooks, crane: laminated plate	2449	Hot tubs, coopered		
3965	Hooks, crochet	3088	Hot tubs, plastics or fiberglass		
3949	Hooks, fishing	3639	Hot water heaters, household: including nonelectric		
3452	Hooks, gate	3493	Hot wound springs, except wire springs		
3452	Hooks, screw	3312	Hot-rolled iron and steel products		
3423	Hooks: bush, grass, baling, and husking	3262	Hotel tableware and kitchen articles, vitreous china		
3312	Hoops, galvanized iron and steel	3634	Hotplates, electric		
3312	Hoops, iron and steel: made in	3821	Hotplates, laboratory		
		3142	House slippers		
		3732	Houseboats, building and repairing		
		2384	Housecoats, except children's		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

43

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2869	Hydraulic fluids, synthetic base	3634	Ice crushers, electric	3829	Indicator testers, turntable
2992	Hydraulic fluids-mfpm	3569	Ice crushers, except household	2865	Indicators, chemical
3492	Hydraulic hose assemblies	2097	Ice cubes	2819	Indium chloride
3594	Hydraulic pumps, aircraft	3822	Ice maker controls	3567	Induction heating equipment
3511	Hydraulic turbine generator set units, complete	3585	Ice making machinery	3677	Inductors, electronic
3511	Hydraulic turbines	2023	Ice milk mix, unfrozen: liquid or dry	2869	Industrial alcohol denatured (nonbeverage)
3492	Hydraulic valves, including aircraft: fluid I power-metal	2024	Ice milk: e.g., bulk, packaged, molded, on sticks	2296	Industrial belting reinforcement, cord and fabric
2819	Hydrazine	2097	Ice plants, operated by public utilities	3991	Industrial brooms and brushes
2911	Hydrocarbon fluid, produced in petroleum refineries	3949	Ice skates	3625	Industrial controls: push button, selector switches, and pilot
2869	Hydrocarbon gases, fluorinated	2097	Ice, manufactured or artificial: except dry ice	2326	Industrial garments: men's and boys'-mfpm
2819	Hydrochloric acid	2086	Iced tea, bottled or canned	3229	Industrial glassware and glass products, pressed or blown
2819	Hydrocyanic acid	2024	Ices and sherbets	3231	Industrial glassware, made from purchased glass
2899	Hydrofluoric acid compound, for etching and polishing glass	3999	Identification plates	3646	Industrial lighting fixtures
2819	Hydrofluoric acid	3999	Identification tags, except paper	3743	Industrial locomotives and parts
3732	Hydrofoil boats	2899	Igniter grains, boron potassium nitrate	3646	Industrial mercury lighting fixtures
3731	Hydrofoil vessels	3483	Igniters, tracer: for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3544	Industrial molds
2819	Hydrogen peroxide	3694	Ignition apparatus for internal combustion engines	2869	Industrial organic cyclic compounds
2819	Hydrogen sulfide	3694	Ignition cable sets or wire assemblies for internal combustion engines	2842	Industrial plant disinfectants and deodorants
2813	Hydrogen	3822	Ignition controls for gas appliances and furnaces, automatic	3823	Industrial process control instruments
3561	Hydrojet marine engine units	3694	Ignition systems, high frequency	3567	Industrial process furnaces and ovens, except bakery ovens
2046	Hydrol	3825	Ignition testing instruments	3596	Industrial scales
3829	Hydrometers, except industrial process type	3612	Ignition transformers	2899	Industrial sizes
3823	Hydrometers, industrial process type	3229	Illuminating glass: light shades, reflectors, lamp chimneys, and globes	3537	Industrial truck cranes
3822	Hydronic circulator control, automatic	2911	Illuminating oil, produced in petroleum refineries	3537	Industrial trucks and tractors
3822	Hydronic limit control	3299	Images, small: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache-factory production only	3812	Inertial navigation systems, aeronautical
3822	Hydronic pressure and temperature controls	3634	Immersion heaters, household: electric	3842	Infant incubators
3812	Hydrophones	3679	Impedance conversion units, high frequency	2043	Infants' foods, cereal type
3443	Hydropneumatic tanks, metal plate	3825	Impedance measuring equipment	3812	Infrared homing systems, aeronautical
2865	Hydroquinone	3824	Impeller and counter driven flow meters	3823	Infrared instruments, industrial process type
3594	Hydrostatic drives (transmissions)	3842	Implants, surgical	3641	Infrared lamp bulbs
3594	Hydrostatic transmissions	2295	Impregnating and coating of fabrics, except rubberizing	3648	Infrared lamp fixtures
2819	Hydrosulfites	3843	Impression material, dental	3567	Infrared ovens, industrial
3842	Hydrotherapy equipment	2759	Imprinting, except lithographed or gravure	3674	Infrared sensors, solid-state
3829	Hygrometers, except industrial process type	2754	Imprinting: gravure	3826	Infrared type analytical instruments, laboratory type
3829	Hygrothermographs	2835	In vitro diagnostics	3321	Ingot molds and stools
2822	Hypalon	2835	In vivo diagnostics	3355	Ingot, aluminum: made in rolling mills
3841	Hypodermic needles and syringes	3822	In vivo radioactive reagents	3334	Ingots, aluminum: primary
2819	Hypophosphites	3641	In-built thermostats, filled system and bimetal types	3331	Ingots, copper: primary
		3559	Incandescent filament lamp bulbs, complete	3339	Ingots, lead
3069	Ice bags, rubber or rubberized fabric	2899	Incandescent lamp making machinery	3341	Ingots, nonferrous: smelting and refining secondary
3822	Ice bank controls	3822	Incense	3339	Ingots, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum
3632	Ice boxes, household	3272	Incinerator control systems, residential and commercial types	3312	Ingots, steel
3585	Ice boxes, industrial	3567	Incinerators, concrete	3841	Inhalation therapy equipment
3089	Ice buckets, plastics: except foam	3523	Incinerators, metal: domestic and commercial	3841	Inhalators, surgical and medical
3429	Ice chests or coolers, portable, except insulated foam plastics	3842	Incubators, except laboratory and infant	2899	Ink and writing fluids, except printing and drawing
3089	Ice chests or coolers, portable, plastics: except insulated or foam plastics	3821	Incubators, infant	2842	Ink eradicators
3086	Ice chests or coolers, portable: foamed plastics	2675	Incubators, laboratory	2842	Ink, burnishing
3411	Ice cream cans, metal	3952	Index and other cut cards-mfpm	3952	Ink, drawing: black and colored
2052	Ice cream cones and wafers	3949	India ink	2693	Ink, duplicating
2657	Ice cream containers, folding paperboard mfpm	3825	Indicating instruments, electric	2899	Ink, indelible
2656	Ice cream containers, nonfolding paperboard mfpm			2893	Ink, printing: base or finished
3469	Ice cream dippers			2899	Ink, stamp pad
3499	Ice cream freezers, household, nonelectric: metal			3229	Ink wells, glass
3556	Ice cream manufacturing machinery			2499	Inlays for furniture (veneers)
2023	Ice cream mix, unfrozen: liquid or dry			3131	Inner soles, leather
2024	Ice cream: e.g., bulk, packaged, molded, on sticks			3011	Inner tubes: airplane, automobile, bicycle, motorcycle, and tractor
				2819	Inorganic acids, except nitric or phosphoric
				2833	Inorganic medicinal chemicals: bulk, uncompounded

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

44

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2816	Inorganic pigments	2834	Insulin preparations	3844	Irradiation equipment
3577	Input/output equipment, computer: except terminals	2833	Insulin: bulk, uncompounded	3523	Irrigation equipment, self-propelled
2879	Insect powder, household	3299	Insulsleeves (foundry materials)	3272	Irrigation pipe, concrete
3496	Insect screening, woven wire: made from purchased wire	2851	Intaglio ink vehicle	3444	Irrigation pipe, sheet metal
2879	Insecticides, agricultural	2754	Intaglio printing	2821	Isobutylene polymers
2879	Insecticides, household	3674	Integrated microcircuits	2822	Isobutylene-isoprene rubbers
3545	Inserts, cutting tool	3825	Integrated-circuit testers	2822	Isocyanate type rubber
3999	Insignia, military: except textile	3825	Integrating electricity meters	2865	Isocyanates
2399	Insignia, military: textile	3824	Integrating meters, nonelectric	3612	Isolation transformers
2899	Inspection oil, fluorescent	3432	Interceptors, plumbers'	2822	Isoprene rubbers, synthetic
2095	Instant coffee	3669	Intercommunication systems, electric	2869	Isopropyl alcohol
2752	Instant printing, except photocopy service	3443	Intercooler shells	2819	Isotopes, radioactive
3646	Institutional lighting fixtures	3827	Interferometers	2032	Italian foods, canned
3714	Instrument board assemblies, motor vehicle	2211	Interlining material, cotton		
3812	Instrument landing system instrumentation, airborne or airport	2396	Interlinings, pockets, belt loops, etc.-men's and boys'	<b>J</b>	
3827	Instrument lenses	2396	Interlinings: for suits and coats-men's and boys'	3482	Jackets, bullet: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3728	Instrument panel mockups: aircraft training units	2865	Intermediates, cyclic (coal tar)	2371	Jackets, fur
3825	Instrument relays, all types	3462	Internal combustion engine (stationary and mobile) forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3443	Jackets, industrial: metal plate
3825	Instrument shunts	3825	Internal combustion engine analyzers, to test electrical characteristics	2386	Jackets, leather (except welders') or sheeplined
3495	Instrument springs, precision: made from purchased wire	3519	Internal combustion engines, except aircraft and nondiesel automotive	2329	Jackets, nontailored except work: men's and boys'-mfpm
3612	Instrument transformers, except portable	3555	Intertype machines	2339	Jackets, not tailored: women's, misses', and juniors'
3829	Instrumentation for reactor controls, auxiliary	3743	Interurban cars and car equipment	2326	Jackets, overall and work: men's and boys' mfpm
3695	Instrumentation type tape, blank	3851	Intra ocular lenses	2339	Jackets, service apparel (e.g., medical and lab)
3841	Instruments and apparatus, except electromedical: medical, surgical, ophthalmic, and veterinary	3842	Intrauterine devices	2339	Jackets, ski: women's, misses' and juniors' mfpm
3823	Instruments for industrial process control	2834	Intravenous solutions	2384	Jackets, smoking: men's-mfpm
3825	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities	2782	Inventory blankbooks	2329	Jackets, sport, nontailored: men's and boys' mfpm
3825	Instruments, electric: for testing electrical characteristics	2062	Invert sugar	2311	Jackets, tailored suit-type: men's and boys'
3952	Instruments, lettering: artists'	3629	Inverters, nonrotating: electrical	2337	Jackets, tailored, except fur, sheep-lined, and leather: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3841	Instruments, microsurgical: except electromedical	3621	Inverters, rotating: electrical	3199	Jackets, welders': leather
3931	Instruments, musical	3324	Investment castings, steel	2369	Jackets: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
3861	Instruments, photographic	3843	Investment material, dental	2253	Jackets-mitse
3357	Insulated wire and cable, nonferrous	2759	Invitations, engraved	3569	Jacks, hydraulic: for general industrial use
2679	Insulating batts, fills, and blankets: paper mfpm	2819	Iodides	2499	Jacks, ladder: wood
2899	Insulating compounds	2835	Iodinated diagnostic agents	3531	Jacks, mud
3255	Insulating firebrick and shapes, clay	2819	Iodine, elemental	3423	Jacks: lifting, screw, and ratchet (handtools)
3211	Insulating glass, sealed units-mitse	2819	Iodine, resublimed	3552	Jacquard card cutting machines
3292	Insulating materials for covering boilers and pipes	2834	Iodine, tincture of	2675	Jacquard cards-mfpm
2499	Insulating materials, cork	3829	Ion chambers	3552	Jacquard loom parts and attachments
3275	Insulating plaster, gypsum	2821	Ion exchange resins	2211	Jacquard woven fabrics, cotton
2493	Insulating siding, board-mitse	2821	Ionomer resins	2221	Jacquard woven fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
2952	Insulating siding, impregnated-mfpm	2869	Ionone	3442	Jalousies, all metal or metal frame
2241	Insulating tapes and braids, electric, except plastics	3339	Iridium refining, primary	2431	Jalousies, glass: wood frame
3086	Insulation and cushioning: foamed plastics	3341	Iridium smelting and refining, secondary	2033	Jams, including imitation
2493	Insulation board, cellular fiber or hard pressed (without gypsum)-mitse	2816	Iron blue pigments	3589	Janitors' carts
2679	Insulation, cellulose-mfpm	3321	Iron castings, ductile and nodular	3111	Japanning of leather
3292	Insulation, molded asbestos	2891	Iron cement, household	3479	Japanning of metal
3296	Insulation: rock wool, fiberglass, slag, and silica minerals	2816	Iron colors	3567	Japanning ovens
2298	Insulator pads, cordage	3842	Iron lungs	2851	Japans, baking and drying
3644	Insulators, electrical: except glass and ceramic	3399	Iron ore, recovery from open hearth slag	3466	Jar crowns and tops, stamped metal
3229	Insulators, electrical: glass	2816	Iron oxide, black	3069	Jar rings, rubber
3264	Insulators, porcelain	2816	Iron oxide, magnetic	3221	Jars for packing, bottling, and canning: glass
		2816	Iron oxide, yellow	3069	Jars, battery: hard rubber
		3312	Iron sinter, made in steel mills	3089	Jars, plastics
		2819	Iron sulphate	2211	Jean fabrics, cotton
		3312	Iron, pig	2325	Jean-cut casual slacks: men's and boys' mfpm
		3399	Iron, powdered	2339	Jean-cut casual slacks: women's,
		3469	Ironer parts, porcelain enameled		
		3633	Ironers and mangles, household, except portable ironers		
		3582	Ironers, commercial laundry and dry-cleaning		
		2392	Ironing board pads-mfpm		
		3499	Ironing boards, metal		
		2499	Ironing boards, wood		
		3634	Irons, domestic: electric		
		3953	Irons, marking or branding		
		3423	Ironworkers' handtools		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

45

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2369	misses', and juniors'-mfpm Jeans: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2024	Juice pops, frozen	2499	Kitchen woodenware
2325	Jeans: men's and boys'-mfpm	2033	Juice, fruit: concentrated-hot pack	3089	Kitchenware, plastics: except foam
2339	Jeans: women's, misses', and juniors'	2033	Juices, fresh: fruit or vegetable	3263	Kitchenware, semi-vitreous earthenware
2033	Jellies, edible: including imitation	2033	Juices, fruit and vegetable: canned or fresh	3262	Kitchenware: commercial and household vitreous china
2099	Jelly, corncob (gelatin)	3651	Juke boxes	3944	Kites
2257	Jersey fabrics	2337	Jumpsuits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3999	Kits, hosiery: sewing and mending
2253	Jerseys and sweaters-mitse	2631	Jute liner board-mitse	2449	Kits, wood: coopered
3724	Jet assisted takeoff devices (JATO)	2514	Juvenile furniture, metal	3671	Klystron tubes
2899	Jet fuel igniters	2519	Juvenile furniture, rattan and reed	2393	Knapsacks, canvas
2911	Jet fuels	2512	Juvenile furniture, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	3842	Kneecap supporters, orthopedic
3724	Jet propulsion and internal combustion engines and parts, aircraft	2511	Juvenile furniture, wood: except upholstered	3069	Kneeling pads, rubber
3483	Jet propulsion projectiles, complete			2329	Knickers, dress (separate): men's and boys' mfpm
3915	Jewel bearings, synthetic	<b>K</b>		2339	Knickers: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm
3915	Jewel cutting, drilling, polishing, recutting, or setting	3295	Kaolin, ground or otherwise treated	3421	Knife blades
3915	Jewel preparing: for instruments, tools, watches, and jewelry	3732	Kayaks, building and repairing	3421	Knife blanks
3911	Jewel settings and mountings, precious metal	3275	Keene's cement	3613	Knife switches, electric
2675	Jewelers' cards-mfpm	2449	Kegs, wood: coopered	2051	Knishes, except frozen
3915	Jewelers' findings and materials	2048	Kelp meal and pellets	2258	Knit fabrics, warp: knitting, dyeing, or finishing
3423	Jewelers' handtools	2833	Kelp plants	2257	Knit fabrics, weft (circular): knitting, dyeing, or finishing
3559	Jewelers' machines	3825	Kelvin bridges (electrical measuring instruments)	2257	Knit fabrics, weft knit: knitting, dyeing, or finishing
3479	Jewelry enameling, for the trade	3433	Kerosene space heaters	2381	Knit gloves-mfpm
3915	Jewelry parts, unassembled	2911	Kerosene	2284	Knitting hand thread: cotton, silk, and manmade fibers
3915	Jewelry polishing for the trade	2033	Ketchup	3552	Knitting machines
3915	Jewelry soldering for the trade	2869	Ketone, methyl ethyl	2281	Knitting yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple
3961	Jewelry, costume: except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stone	2869	Ketone, methyl isobutyl	3423	Knives, agricultural and industrial
3911	Jewelry, made of precious metal or precious or semiprecious stones	3443	Kettles (process vessels), metal plate	3634	Knives, electric
3911	Jewelry, natural or cultured pearls	3429	Key blanks	3423	Knives, machine; except metal cutting
3541	Jig boring machines	3172	Key cases, regardless of material	3545	Knives, shear
3541	Jig grinding machines	3496	Key rings, made from purchased wire	3841	Knives, surgical
3544	Jigs and fixtures (metalworking machinery accessories)	3572	Key to tape or disk devices	3421	Knives, table: metal, except all metal
3544	Jigs: inspection, gauging, and checking	3577	Key-disk or diskette equipment, computer peripheral equipment	3914	Knives: silver, silver-plated, and stainless steel
2711	Job printing and newspaper publishing combined	3577	Key-tape equipment: reel, cassette, or cartridge	3421	Knives: butchers', hunting, pocket, table except all metal table and electric
2759	Job printing, except lithographic or gravure	3931	Keyboards, piano or organ	3931	Knobs, organ
2754	Job printing, gravure	3577	Keying equipment, computer peripheral equipment	3264	Knobs, porcelain
2752	Job printing, lithographic	3577	Keypunch/verify cards, computer peripheral equipment	2499	Knobs, wood
3949	Jogging machines	3429	Keys	3443	Knockouts, free water: metal plate
2329	Jogging suits, men's and boys'-mfpm	3496	Keys, can: made from purchased wire	3552	Knot tying machines (textile machinery)
2369	Jogging suits: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm	3541	Keyseating machines (machine tools)	3542	Knurling machines
2339	Jogging suits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	2261	Kier bleaching, continuous machine	2631	Kraft liner board-mitse
2253	Jogging suits-mitse	2421	Kiln drying of lumber	2621	Kraft sheathing paper-mitse
2891	Joint compounds	3255	Kiln furniture, clay	2621	Kraft wrapping paper-mitse
3553	Jointers (woodworking machines)	3559	Kilns: cement, wood, and chemical		
3568	Joints, swivel: except motor vehicle and aircraft	3567	Kilns: except cement, chemical, and wood	<b>L</b>	
3568	Joints, universal: except motor vehicle	3829	Kinematic test and measuring equipment	3565	Labeling machinery, industrial type
3272	Joists, concrete	3269	Kitchen articles, coarse earthenware	3579	Labeling machines, address
3449	Joists, fabricated bar	2514	Kitchen cabinets, metal	2269	Labels, cotton: printed
3441	Joists, open web steel: long-span series	2434	Kitchen cabinets, wood: to be installed	2752	Labels, lithographed
3444	Joists, sheet metal	3421	Kitchen cutlery	2759	Labels, printed: except lithographed or gravure
3221	Jugs for packing, bottling, and canning: glass	3365	Kitchen utensils, cast aluminum: except diecastings	2241	Labels, woven
3429	Jugs, vacuum	3469	Kitchen utensils, porcelain enameled	2754	Labels: gravure printing
3634	Juice extractors, electric	3469	Kitchen utensils, stamped and pressed metal	2819	Laboratory chemicals, inorganic
3556	Juice extractors, fruit and	3496	Kitchen wire goods, made from purchased wire	2869	Laboratory chemicals, organic
				2326	Laboratory coats: men's-mfpm
				3821	Laboratory equipment: fume hoods, distillation racks, benches, and cabinets

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

46

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3231	Laboratory glassware, made from purchased glass		infrared and ultraviolet radiation	2211	including coin-operated
3825	Laboratory standards, electric: resistance, inductance, and capacitance	3648	Lamp fixtures, infrared	2899	Laundry nets-mitse
3069	Laboratory sundries: e.g., cases, covers, funnels, cups, bottles-rubber	3496	Lamp frames, wire: made from purchased wire	3272	Laundry trays, concrete
3089	Laboratoryware, plastics	3559	Lamp making machinery, incandescent	3261	Laundry trays, vitreous china
3552	Lace and net machines	3229	Lamp parts, glass	3431	Laundry tubs, enameled iron and other metal
2258	Lace goods: curtains, bedspreads, table covers, flouncings, and insertions	3446	Lamp posts, metal	3088	Laundry tubs, plastics
3111	Lace leather	3999	Lamp shade frames	2869	Lauric acid esters
3552	Lace machine bobbins, wood or metal	3229	Lamp shades, glass	3431	Lavatories, enameled iron and other metal
2241	Lace, auto wind	3645	Lamp shades, metal	3088	Lavatories, plastics
2395	Lace, burnt-out	3089	Lamp shades, plastics	3261	Lavatories, vitreous china
2258	Lace, knit	3999	Lamp shades: except metal and glass	3524	Lawn edgers, power
2675	Lace, paper: die-cut from purchased materials	3643	Lamp sockets and receptacles (electric wiring devices)	2514	Lawn furniture, metal
3131	Laces, boot and shoe: leather	3645	Lamps (lighting fixtures), residential: electric	2519	Lawn furniture: except wood, metal, stone, and concrete
2241	Laces, corset and shoe: textile	3844	Lamps, X-ray	3524	Lawn rollers, residential
2258	Laces: Barmen, bobbinet, levers, and Nottingham	3641	Lamps, glow	3524	Lawnmowers, hand and power: residential
2241	Lacings-mitse	3699	Lamps, insect: electric	2211	Lawns, cotton
2851	Lacquer bases and dopes	3647	Lamps, marker and clearance: motor vehicle	2834	Laxatives
2851	Lacquer thinner	3641	Lamps, sealed beam	3691	Lead acid batteries (storage batteries)
2851	Lacquer, clear and pigmented	3841	Lamps, slit (ophthalmic goods)	3356	Lead and lead alloy bars, pipe, plates, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing
3479	Lacquering of metal products, for the trade	3523	Land rollers and revelers (agricultural machinery)	2879	Lead arsenate, formulated
3567	Lacquering ovens	3728	Landing gear, aircraft	2892	Lead azide (explosives)
2851	Lacquers, plastics	3449	Landing mats, aircraft: metal	3364	Lead die-castings
3949	Lacrosse equipment	3731	Landing ships, building and repairing	3497	Lead foil, not made in rolling mills
2023	Lactose, edible	3728	Landing skis and tracks, aircraft	2816	Lead oxide pigments
3499	Ladder assemblies, combination workstand: metal	3229	Lantern globes, glass: pressed or blown	2819	Lead oxides, other than pigments
3531	Ladder ditchers, vertical boom or wheel	3861	Lantern slide plates, sensitized	2816	Lead pigments
3429	Ladder jacks, metal	2679	Lanterns, Halloween: papier mache-mfpm	3339	Lead pigs, blocks, ingots, and refinery shapes: primary
2499	Ladder jacks, wood	3648	Lanterns: electric, gas, carbide, kerosene, and gasoline	3356	Lead rolling, drawing, and extruding
2426	Ladderround	3915	Lapidary work, contract and other	2819	Lead silicate
2426	Ladder rounds or rungs, hardwood	3541	Lapping machines	3339	Lead smelting and refining, primary
3446	Ladders, chain: metal	2013	Lard-mfpm	3341	Lead smelting and refining, secondary
3446	Ladders, for permanent installation: metal	2011	Lard-mitse	3295	Lead, black (natural graphite): ground, refined or blended
3499	Ladders, metal: portable	3674	Laser diodes	3641	Lead-in wires, electric lamp: made from purchased wire
3089	Ladders, plastics	3845	Laser systems and equipment, medical	2851	Lead-in-oil paints
2499	Ladders, wood	3699	Laser welding, drilling and cutting equipment	3231	Leaded glass, made from purchased glass
3443	Ladle bails	3199	Lashes (whips)	3555	Leads, printers'
3255	Ladle brick, clay	2411	Last blocks, wood: hewn or riven	3423	Leaf skimmers and swimming pool rakes
3443	Ladles, metal plate	2499	Last sole patterns, regardless of material	3493	Leaf springs: automobile, locomotive, and other vehicle
2865	Lake red C toners	2499	Lasts, boot and shoe: regardless of material	3497	Leaf, metal
2865	Lakes, color	3069	Latex, foamed	3599	Leak detectors, water
2013	Lamb stew, mfpm	3449	Lath, expanded metal	3199	Leather belting for machinery: flat, solid, twisted, and built-up
2011	Lamb-mitse	2493	Lath, fiber	3111	Leather coloring, cutting, embossing, japanning, and wetting
2679	Laminated building paper-mfpm	3275	Lath, gypsum	3111	Leather converters
2675	Laminated cardboard-mfpm	2421	Lath, made in sawmills and lathmills	2842	Leather dressings and finishes
3211	Laminated glass, made from glass produced in the same establishment	3496	Lath, woven wire: made from purchased wire	2865	Leather dyes and stains, synthetic
3231	Laminated glass, made from purchased glass	3545	Lathe attachments and cutting tools (machine tool accessories)	2843	Leather finishing agents
3083	Laminated plastics plate, rods, and tubes and sheet, except flexible packaging	3541	Lathes, metal cutting	3151	Leather gloves or mittens
2891	Laminating compounds	3541	Lathes, metal polishing	3172	Leather goods, small: personal
2295	Laminating of fabrics	3542	Lathes, spinning	3131	Leather wetting
3399	Laminating steel for the trade	3553	Lathes, wood turning: including accessories	3559	Leather working machinery
3641	Lamp (bulb) parts, electric	3111	Latigo leather	2295	Leather, artificial or imitation
3281	Lamp bases, onyx	2399	Laundryers' nets	3111	Leather: tanning, currying, and finishing
3089	Lamp bases, plastics	3537	Laundry containers on wheels	2631	Leatherboard-mitse
3269	Lamp bases, pottery	2211	Laundry fabrics, cotton	2099	Leavening compounds, prepared
2816	Lamp black	3444	Laundry hamper, sheet metal	2074	Lecithin, cottonseed
3641	Lamp bulbs and tubes, electric: incandescent filament, fluorescent, and vapor	3582	Laundry machinery and equipment, commercial, including coin-operated	2075	Lecithin, soybean
3641	Lamp bulbs and tubes, health:	3633	Laundry machinery, household,	2782	Ledgers and ledger sheets
				2252	Leg warmers

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

47

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3199	Leggings, welders': leather	3663	Light communications equipment		fabrics
2369	Leggings: girls', children's, and infants'-mfp	3674	Light emitting diodes	3111	Lining leather
2899	Lemon oil	3861	Light meters, photographic	2621	Lining paper-mit
2086	Lemonade: bottled, canned, or fresh	3812	Light reconnaissance and surveillance systems and equipment	3259	Lining, stove and flue: clay
2211	Leno fabrics, cotton	3671	Light sensing and emitting tubes	3131	Linings, boot and shoe: leather
2221	Leno fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	3674	Light sensitive devices, solid-state	2299	Linings, carpet: felt except woven,
3229	Lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic	3229	Light shades, glass: pressed or blown	2392	Linings, carpet: textile, except felt
3827	Lens coating	3645	Light shades, metal	2396	Linings, handbag or pocketbook
3851	Lens coating, ophthalmic	3827	Light sources, standard	2396	Linings, hat: men's
3827	Lens grinding, except ophthalmic	2899	Lighter fluid	2396	Linings, luggage
3851	Lens grinding, ophthalmic, except prescription	3999	Lighters, cigar and cigarette: except precious metal and electric	2221	Linings, rayon or silk-mit
3827	Lens mounts			3499	Linings, safe and vault: metal
3861	Lens shades, camera	3731	Lighters, marine: building and repairing	2259	Linings, shoe-mit
3229	Lenses, glass: for lanterns, flashlights, headlights, and searchlights	3731	Lighthouse tenders, building and repairing	3069	Linings, vulcanizable elastomeric: rubber
3851	Lenses, ophthalmic	3624	Lighting carbons	2396	Linings: e.g., suit, coat, shirt, skirt, dress, necktie, millinery
3827	Lenses, optical: photographic, magnifying, projection, and instrument	3648	Lighting fixtures, airport: runway, approach, taxi, and ramp	3728	Link trainers (aircraft training mechanisms)
3089	Lenses, plastics: except ophthalmic or optical	3646	Lighting fixtures, commercial	3489	Links for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
2369	Leotards: girls', children's, and infants'-mfp	3647	Lighting fixtures, motor vehicle	3484	Links, for ammunition 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
2339	Leotards: women's, misses', and juniors' mfp	3645	Lighting fixtures, residential, electric: e.g., garden, patio, walkway, yard	2851	Linoleates, paint driers
2253	Leotards-mit	3648	Lighting fixtures, residential, except electric	3996	Linoleum
3579	Letter folding, stuffing, and sealing machines	3645	Lighting fixtures, residential: electric	3555	Linotype machines
3545	Letter pins (gauging and measuring)	3647	Lighting fixtures, vehicular	2076	Linseed oil, cake, and meal
3952	Lettering instruments, artists'	3229	Lighting glassware, pressed or blown	3272	Lintels, concrete
2893	Letterpress ink	3612	Lighting transformers, fluorescent	2834	Lip balms
2796	Letterpress plates, preparation of	3612	Lighting transformers, street and airport	2844	Lipsticks
2759	Letterpress printing	3643	Lightning arrestors and coils	3823	Liquid analysis instruments, industrial process type
3953	Letters (marking devices), metal	3643	Lightning protection equipment	3826	Liquid chromatographic instruments, laboratory type
3993	Letters for signs, metal	3645	Lights, yard: electric	3823	Liquid concentration instruments, industrial process type
2675	Letters, cardboard-mfp	2821	Lignin plastics	3679	Liquid crystal displays
2759	Letters, circular and form: except lithographed or gravure printed	3489	Limbers, gun and caisson	3822	Liquid level controls, residential and commercial heating types
2754	Letters, circular and form: gravure printing	3842	Limbs, artificial	3823	Liquid level instruments, industrial process type
2752	Letters, circular and form: lithographed	2819	Lime bleaching compounds	3443	Liquid oxygen tanks, metal plate
2499	Letters, wood	2869	Lime citrate	2082	Liquors, malt
3823	Level and bulk measuring instruments, industrial process type	3274	Lime plaster	2085	Liquors: distilled and blended-except brandy
3829	Level gauges, radiation type	2879	Lime-sulfur, dry and solution	3579	List finders, automatic
3229	Level vials for instruments, glass	3281	Limestone, cut and shaped	3523	Listers
3547	Levelers, roller (rolling mill equipment)	3822	Limit controls, residential and commercial heating types	2816	Litharge
3829	Levels and tapes, surveying	2879	Lindane, formulated	2819	Lithium compounds
3423	Levels, carpenters'	3531	Line markers, self-propelled	2819	Lithium metal
2782	Library binders, loose-leaf	3822	Line or limit control for electric heat	2621	Lithograph paper-mit
2675	Library cards, paperboard-mfp	3494	Line strainers, for use in piping systems-metal	2893	Lithographic ink
2064	Licorice candy	3612	Line voltage regulators	2796	Lithographic plates, positives or negatives: preparation of
2499	Life preservers, cork	3699	Linear accelerators	3555	Lithographic stones
3842	Life preservers, except cork and inflatable	3824	Linear counters	2851	Lithographic varnishes
3732	Lifeboats, building and repairing	2824	Linear esters fibers	2752	Lithographing on metal or paper
3089	Lifejackets, plastics	2796	Linecuts	2865	Lithol rubine lakes and toners
3069	Lifejackets: inflatable rubberized fabric	3842	Linemen's safety belts	2816	Lithopone
3732	Liferafts, except inflatable (rubber and plastics)	2269	Linen fabrics: dyeing, finishing, and printing	3845	Lithotripters
3089	Liferafts, nonrigid: plastics	2631	Liner board, Kraft and jute-mit	2672	Litmus paper-mfp
3069	Liferafts, rubber	3259	Liner brick and plates, for lining sewers, tanks, etc.: vitrified clay	3489	Livens projectors (ordnance)
3537	Lift trucks, industrial: fork, platform, straddle, etc.	3069	Liner strips, rubber	2048	Livestock feeds, supplements, and concentrates
3534	Lifts (elevators), passenger and freight	2394	Linens and covers, fabric: pond, pit, and landfill-mfp	2512	Living room furniture, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds
3131	Lifts, heel: leather	2675	Linens for freight car doors: reinforced with metal strip-mfp	3524	Loaders (garden tractor equipment)
3842	Ligatures, medical	3443	Linens, industrial: metal plate	3523	Loaders, farm type (general utility)
3641	Light bulbs, electric: complete	2834	Liniments	3531	Loaders, shovel
		2221	Lining fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: except glove lining	3483	Loading and assembling bombs, powder bags, and shells: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
				3532	Loading machines, underground:

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

48

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	mobile	3646	Luminous panel ceilings	3944	Magic lanterns (toys)
3679	Loads, electronic	3612	Luminous tube transformers	3295	Magnesite, crude: ground, calcined, or deadburned
3452	Lock washers	3469	Lunch boxes, stamped metal	3356	Magnesium and magnesium alloy bars, rods, shapes, sheets, strip, and tubing
3089	Lock washers, plastics	2392	Lunch cloths-mfpm		
2542	Lockers, not refrigerated: except wood	2013	Luncheon meat, except poultry-mfpm	3497	Magnesium and magnesium base alloy foil, not made in rolling mills
2541	Lockers, not refrigerated: wood	2011	Luncheon meat, except poultry-mitse	2819	Magnesium carbonate
3585	Lockers, refrigerated	2015	Luncheon meat, poultry	3369	Magnesium castings, except die-castings
3429	Locks and lock sets: except safe, vault, and coin-operated	2542	Lunchroom fixtures, except wood	2819	Magnesium chloride
3581	Locks, coin-operated	2541	Lunchroom fixtures, wood	2819	Magnesium compounds, inorganic
3499	Locks, safe and vault: metal	3827	Lupes magnifying instruments, optical	3364	Magnesium die-castings
3429	Locks, trigger, for guns	2842	Lye, household	3339	Magnesium refining, primary
3647	Locomotive and railroad car lights			3356	Magnesium roiling, drawing, and extruding
3531	Locomotive cranes	<b>M</b>		3341	Magnesium smelting and refining, secondary
3462	Locomotive wheels, forged: not made in rolling mills	2098	Macaroni and products, dry: e.g., alphabets, rings, seashells	3357	Magnet wire, insulated
3743	Locomotives, locomotive frames, and parts	3556	Macaroni machinery: for making macaroni, spaghetti, and noodles	3674	Magnetic bubble memory device
2452	Log cabins, prefabricated: wood	2032	Macaroni, canned	3824	Magnetic counters
3531	Log splatters	3423	Machetes	3823	Magnetic flow meters, industrial process type
2411	Logging contractors	3499	Machine bases, metal	3542	Magnetic forming machines
3531	Logging equipment	3915	Machine chain, platinum or karat gold	3577	Magnetic ink recognition devices, computer peripheral equipment
3825	Logic circuit testers	3444	Machine guards, sheet metal	2899	Magnetic inspection oil and powder
2411	Logs	3484	Machine gun belts, metallic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3695	Magnetic recording tape, blank: reels, cassettes, and disks
3699	Logs, fireplace: electric	3484	Machine guns and parts, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3845	Magnetic resonance imaging device (diagnostic), nuclear
3433	Logs, fireplace: gas	3489	Machine guns, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3826	Magnetic resonance imaging type apparatus, except diagnostic
2861	Logwood extract	3452	Machine keys	3572	Magnetic storage devices for computers
2211	Long cloth, cotton	3423	Machine knives, except metal cutting	3652	Magnetic tape, audio: prerecorded
3552	Loom bobbins, wood or metal	3545	Machine knives, metalworking	3674	Magnetohydrodynamic (MHD) devices
3552	Looms (textile machinery)	3089	Machine nuts, plastics	3829	Magnetometers
3552	Loopers (textile machinery)	3469	Machine parts, stamped and pressed metal	3671	Magnetron tubes
2395	Looping, for the trade	3599	Machine shops, jobbing and repair	3264	Magnets, permanent: ceramic or ferrite
2782	Loose-leaf devices and binders	3545	Machine tool attachments and accessories	3499	Magnets, permanent: metallic
2678	Loose-leaf fillers and ream paper in filler sizes, except printed-mfpm	3541	Machine tool replacement and repair parts, metal cutting types	3851	Magnifiers (readers and simple magnifiers)
		3612	Machine tool transformers	3827	Magnifying instruments, optical
2782	Loose-leaf forms and fillers, pen ruled or printed only	3541	Machine tools, metal cutting: e.g., exotic, chemical, explosive	3469	Mail boxes, except collection boxes
3851	Lorgnettes	3542	Machine tools, metal forming types: including rebuilding	3444	Mail chutes, sheet metal
3651	Loudspeakers, electrodynamic and magnetic	3365	Machinery castings, aluminum: except diecastings	3444	Mail collection or storage boxes, sheet metal
2384	Lounging robes and dressing gowns, men's, boys', and women's-mfpm	3369	Machinery castings, nonferrous: except aluminum, copper, copper alloys, and diecastings	2542	Mail pouch racks, except wood
2369	Lounging robes: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm	3366	Machinery castings: brass, copper, and copper-base alloy-except die-castings	3579	Mail tying (bundling) machines
2253	Lounging robes-mitse	3462	Machinery forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2655	Mailing cases and tubes, paper fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm
2431	Louver windows and doors, glass with wood frame	3463	Machinery forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3579	Mailing machines
3442	Louver windows, all metal or metal frame	3812	Machmeters	2542	Mailing racks, postal service: except wood
3444	Louvers, sheet metal	2091	Mackerel: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled	3571	Mainframe computers
3914	Loving cups, silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated	2329	Mackinaws: men's and boys'-mfpm	2519	Malacca furniture
2064	Lozenges, candy: nonmedicated	2511	Magazine racks, wood	2865	Maleic anhydride
2834	Lozenges, pharmaceutical	2789	Magazines, binding only	3423	Mallets, printers'
2992	Lubricating greases and oils-mfpm	3484	Magazines, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3069	Mallets, rubber
2992	Lubricating oils, re-refining-mfpm	2759	Magazines, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)	3949	Mallets, sports: e.g., polo, croquet
3724	Lubricating systems, aircraft			2499	Mallets, wood
3569	Lubricating systems, centralized	2754	Magazines: gravure printing (not publishing)	2869	Malononitrile, technical grade
3569	Lubrication equipment, industrial	2721	Magazines: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2083	Malt byproducts
3569	Lubrication machinery, automatic			2082	Malt extract, liquors, and syrups
3714	Lubrication systems and parts, motor vehicle			3556	Malt mills
3743	Lubrication systems, locomotive			2083	Malt: barley, rye, wheat, and corn
2211	Luggage fabrics, cotton			2023	Malted milk
3429	Luggage hardware			2083	Malthouses
2396	Luggage linings			3931	Mandolins and parts
3429	Luggage racks, car top			3545	Mandrels
3161	Luggage, regardless of material				
2421	Lumber stacking or sticking				
2426	Lumber, hardwood dimension				
2421	Lumber, kiln drying of				
2421	Lumber: rough, sawed, or planed				
2329	Lumberjackets: men's and boys'-mfpm				
2819	Luminous compounds, radium				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

49

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2819	Manganese dioxide powder, synthetic	3999	Massage machines, electric: designed for beauty and barber shops	3463	Mechanical power transmission forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills
3313	Manganese metal			3061	Mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut
2861	Mangrove extract	3634	Massage machines, electric: except designed for beauty and barber shop	3495	Mechanical springs, precision: made from purchased wire
3272	Manhole covers and frames, concrete	2951	Mastic floor composition, hot and cold	3542	Mechanical-pneumatic or hydraulic metal forming machines
3321	Manhole covers, metal	2952	Mastic roofing composition-mfpm	3423	Mechanics' handtools
2844	Manicure preparations	2499	Masts, wood	2841	Mechanics' paste
3714	Manifolds, motor vehicle: gasoline engine	3999	Matches and match books	3873	Mechanisms for clockwork operated devices
3498	Manifolds, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe	2211	Matelasse, cotton	3581	Mechanisms for coin-operated machines
2675	Manila folders-mfpm	2342	Maternity bras and corsets-mfpm	3911	Medals of precious or semiprecious metals
2631	Manila lined board-mitse	2631	Matrix board-mitse	3577	Media-to-media data conversion equipment, computer peripheral equipment
2621	Manila wrapping paper-mitse	2621	Matrix paper-mitse	3845	Medical cleaning equipment, ultrasonic
2284	Manmade fiber thread	3496	Mats and matting, made from purchased wire	3069	Medical sundries, rubber
2281	Manmade staple fiber yarn, spun	2273	Mats and matting, textile	2326	Medical uniforms, men's-mfpm
3999	Mannequins and display forms	3069	Mats and matting: e.g., bath, door-rubber	3221	Medicine bottles, glass
3823	Manometers, industrial process type	2273	Mats and matting: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	3231	Medicine droppers, made from purchased glass
3272	Mantels, concrete	3555	Mats, advertising and newspaper (matrices)	2834	Medicines, capsule or ampuled
3829	Map plotting instruments	2299	Mats, felt: except woven	2493	Medium density fiberboard (MDF)
2759	Maps, engraved	2295	Mats, varnished glass	2821	Melamine resins
2752	Maps, lithographed	3423	Mattocks (handtools)	2024	Mellodne
2759	Maps, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)	2392	Mattress pads	3821	Melting point apparatus, laboratory
2754	Maps: gravure printing (not publishing)	2392	Mattress protectors, except rubber	3443	Melting pots, for metal
2741	Maps: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3069	Mattress protectors, rubber	3255	Melting pots, glasshouse: clay
3281	Marble, building: cut and shaped	3272	Mattresses for river revetment, concrete articulated	2329	Melton jackets: men's and boys'-mfpm
2899	Margaric acid	3292	Mattresses, asbestos	2678	Memorandum books, except printed-mfpm
2079	Margarine oil, except corn	2515	Mattresses, containing felt, foam rubber, urethane, etc.	2782	Memorandum books, printed
2079	Margarine, including imitation	3069	Mattresses, pneumatic: fabric coated with rubber	3674	Memories, solid-state
2079	Margarine-butter blend	2515	Mattresses: innerspring, box spring, and noninnerspring	2252	Men's hosiery
3931	Marimbass	2052	Matzoths	2759	Menus, except lithographed or gravure printed
2452	Marinas, prefabricated: wood	3423	Mauls, metal (handtools)	2752	Menus, lithographed
3625	Marine and navy auxiliary controls	2499	Mauls, wood	2754	Menus: gravure printing
3519	Marine engines: diesel, semidiesel, and other internal combustion	3952	Maulsticks, artists'	2261	Mercerizing cotton broadwoven fabrics
3429	Marine hardware	2035	Mayonnaise	3552	Mercerizing machinery
3499	Marine horns, compressed air or steam: metal	2077	Meal, blood	2269	Mercerizing yam, braided goods, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool
3669	Marine horns, electric	2048	Meal, bone: prepared as feed for animals and fowls	2673	Merchandise bags, plastics-mfpm
2851	Marine paints	2041	Meal, corn	2674	Merchandise bags, uncoated paper-mfpm
3663	Marine radio communications equipment	2046	Meal, gluten	3581	Merchandising machines, automatic
3731	Marine rigging	2077	Meal, meat and bone: not prepared as feed	3629	Mercury arc rectifiers (electrical apparatus)
3999	Marionettes (puppets)	2038	Meals, frozen	2892	Mercury azide (explosives)
3647	Marker lamps, motor vehicle	3825	Measuring equipment for electronic and electrical circuits and equipment	2819	Mercury chlorides (calomel, corrosive sublimate), except U.S.P.
3951	Markers, soft tip: e.g., felt, fabric, plastics	3825	Measuring instruments and meters, electric	2833	Mercury chlorides, U.S.P.
2499	Market baskets, except fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint	3545	Measuring tools and machines, machinists' metalworking type	2819	Mercury compounds, inorganic
2449	Market baskets, fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint	3824	Measuring wheels	2833	Mercury compounds, medicinal: organic and inorganic
3549	Marking machines, metalworking	2077	Meat and bone meal and tankage	2819	Mercury oxides
2033	Marmalade	3556	Meat and poultry processing machinery	2819	Mercury, redistilled
2499	Marquetry, wood	2259	Meat bagging-mitse	3496	Mesh, made from purchased wire
2211	Marquissettes, cotton	2013	Meat extracts-mfpm	3661	Message concentrators
2221	Marquissettes, manmade fiber	2011	Meat extracts-mitse	3841	Metabolism apparatus
2099	Marshmallow creme	3556	Meat grinders	2835	Metabolite diagnostic reagents
2064	Marshmallows	2011	Meat packing plants	3542	Metal deposit forming machines
2064	Marzipan (candy)	2013	Meat products: cooked, cured, frozen, smoked, and spiced-mfpm	2899	Metal drawing compound lubricants
3699	Maser amplifiers	2099	Meat seasonings, except sauces	3429	Metal fasteners, spring and cold-rolled steel, not made in rolling
2499	Mashers, potato: wood	2011	Meat-mitse		
2672	Masking tape-mfpm	3111	Mechanical leather		
2679	Masks, papier-mache-mfpm	3462	Mechanical power transmission forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills		
3949	Masks, sports: e.g., baseball, fencing, hockey				
3546	Masonry and concrete drilling tools, power: portable				
3423	Masons' handtools				
3274	Masons' lime				
3826	Mass spectrometers				
3826	Mass spectroscopy instrumentation				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

50

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	mills	3821	Microtomes	3483	Mines and parts (ordnance)
3559	Metal finishing equipment for plating, except rolling mill lines	3663	Microwave communications equipment	3571	Minicomputers
3567	Metal melting furnaces, industrial	3679	Microwave components	3532	Mining cars and trucks (dollies)
3674	Metal oxide silicon (MOS) devices	3631	Microwave ovens, household: including portable	3532	Mining equipment, except oil and gas field: rebuilding on a factory basis
3559	Metal pickling equipment, except rolling mill lines	3825	Microwave test equipment	3743	Mining locomotives and parts
3541	Metal polishing lathes	3089	Microwave ware, plastics	3532	Mining machinery and equipment, except oil and gas field
3559	Metal smelting and refining machinery, except furnaces and ovens	2361	Middies: girls, children's, and infants'-mfpm	2816	Minium (pigments)
2899	Metal treating compounds	2261	Mildew proofing cotton broadwoven fabrics	3231	Mirrors, framed or unframed: made from purchased glass
3291	Metallic abrasives	2262	Mildew proofing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3827	Mirrors, optical
2671	Metallic covered paper for packaging-mfpm	3999	Military insignia, except textile	3231	Mirrors, transportation equipment: made from purchased glass
2672	Metallic covered paper, except for packaging, mfpm	2899	Military pyrotechnics	3462	Missile forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills
3861	Metallic emulsion sensitized paper and cloth, photographic	2311	Military uniforms, tailored: men's and boys'	3463	Missile forgings, nonferrous: not made in hotrolling mills
2816	Metallic pigments, inorganic	3412	Milk (fluid) shipping containers, metal	3812	Missile guidance systems and equipment
2869	Metallic salts of acyclic organic chemicals	3221	Milk bottles, glass	3443	Missile silos and components, metal plate
2869	Metallic stearate	3411	Milk cans, metal	3483	Missile warheads
2295	Metallizing of fabrics	2631	Milk carton board-mitse	3423	Mitre boxes, metal
3827	Metallographs	2656	Milk cartons, paperboard-mfpm	2211	Mitten flannel, cotton
2819	Metals, liquid	2675	Milk filter disks, die-cut from purchased paper	3151	Mittens, leather
3829	Meteorologic tracking systems	2621	Milk filter disks-mitse	3069	Mittens, rubber
3829	Meteorological instruments	2026	Milk processing (pasteurizing, homogenizing, vitaminizing, bottling)	2259	Mittens-mitse
3272	Meter boxes, concrete	3556	Milk processing machinery	2819	Mixed acid
3951	Meter pens	2026	Milk production, except farm	3556	Mixers and whippers, electric: for food manufacturing industries
3613	Metering panels, electric	2026	Milk, acidophilus	3443	Mixers for hot metal
3825	Meters, electric: pocket, portable, panelboard, and graphic recording	2026	Milk, bottled	3556	Mixers, feed: except agricultural machinery
3825	Meters, power factor and phase angle	2026	Milk, flavored	3556	Mixers, food: commercial types
3824	Meters: gas, liquid, tallying, and mechanical measuring-except electrical	2026	Milk, reconstituted	3531	Mixers: e.g., concrete, ore, sand, slag, plaster, mortar, bituminous
2861	Methanol, natural (wood alcohol)	2026	Milk, ultra-high temperature	2045	Mixes, flour: e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut-mfpm
2869	Methanol, synthetic (methyl alcohol)	2023	Milk, whole: canned	2041	Mixes, flour-. e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut-mitse
2861	Methyl acetone	2023	Milk: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered	2451	Mobile buildings for commercial use (e.g., offices, banks)
2821	Methyl acrylate resins	3523	Milking machines	2451	Mobile classrooms
2861	Methyl alcohol, natural (wood alcohol)	2023	Milkshake mix	3663	Mobile communications equipment
2821	Methyl cellulose plastics	2269	Mill enders, contract: cotton, silk, and manmade fiber	2451	Mobile dwellings
2869	Methyl chloride	2231	Mill menders, contract: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	2451	Mobile homes, except recreational
2821	Methyl methacrylate resins	3199	Mill strapping for textile mills, leather	3711	Mobile lounges (motor vehicle)
2869	Methyl perhydrofluodne	3547	Mill tables (rolling mill equipment)	3537	Mobile straddle carriers
2869	Methyl salicylate	3292	Millboard, asbestos	3149	Moccasins
2865	Methyl violet toners	2396	Millinery trimmings-mfpm	2221	Modacrylic broadwoven fabrics
2869	Methylamine	2353	Millinery	2824	Modacrylic fibers
2869	Methylene chloride	3545	Milling machine attachments (machine tool accessories)	2281	Modacrylic yarn, made from purchased staple: spun
2032	Mexican foods, canned	3541	Milling machines (machine tools)	3952	Modeling clay
3299	Mica products, built-up and sheet, except radio parts	2041	Milling of grains, dry, except nice	3842	Models, anatomical
3299	Mica, ground or otherwise treated	2044	Milling of nice	3999	Models, except toy and hobby
3299	Mica, laminated	3556	Mills and presses: beet, cider, and sugarcane	3944	Models, toy and hobby: e.g., airplane, boat, ship, railroad equipment
2835	Microbiology, virology, and serology diagnostic products	2431	Millwork products	3661	Modems
3674	Microcircuits, integrated (semiconductor)	2491	Millwork, treated	2521	Modular furniture systems, office, wood
3571	Microcomputers	2032	Mincemeat, canned	2522	Modular furniture systems, office: except wood
3861	Microfiche cameras	3535	Mine conveyors	3674	Modules, solid-state
3861	Microfiche readers and reader printers	2491	Mine props, treated	2282	Mohair yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling
3861	Microfilm equipment: cameras, projectors, and readers	2491	Mine ties, wood: treated	3579	Moisteners, gummed tape: for store and office use
3545	Micrometers	2411	Mine timbers, hewn	3826	Moisture analyzers, laboratory type
3651	Microphones	2816	Mineral colors and pigments	3823	Moisture meters, industrial process type
3826	Microprobes: electron, ion, laser, X-ray	2048	Mineral feed supplements	2063	Molasses beet pulp
3674	Microprocessors	2911	Mineral jelly, produced in petroleum refineries		
3827	Microprojectors	2911	Mineral oils, natural: produced in petroleum refineries		
2741	Micropublishing	2086	Mineral water, carbonated: bottled or canned		
3826	Microscopes, electron and proton	2911	Mineral waxes, natural: produced in petroleum refineries		
3827	Microscopes, except electron, proton, and comeal	3296	Mineral wool roofing mats		
		3648	Miners' lamps		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

51

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2062	Molasses, blackstrap: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	3711	Motor homes, self-contained-mitse	2033	Mushrooms, canned
2061	Molasses, blackstrap: made from sugarcane	3621	Motor housings	2732	Music books: printing or printing and binding (not publishing)
2063	Molasses, made from sugar beets	3751	Motor scooters and parts	2731	Music books: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2061	Molasses, made from sugarcane	3625	Motor starters, contactors, and controllers, industrial	3999	Music boxes
2099	Molasses, mixed or blended-mfpm	3596	Motor truck scales	3651	Music distribution apparatus, except records or tape
2821	Molding compounds, plastics	3715	Motor truck trailers	3931	Music rolls, perforated
3089	Molding of plastics for the trade, except foam	3711	Motor trucks, except off-highway	3931	Music stands
		3714	Motor vehicle gasoline engine rebuilding on a factory basis	2759	Music, sheet: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)
3089	Molding primary plastics for the trade, except foam	3429	Motor vehicle hardware	2754	Music, sheet: gravure printing (not publishing)
3465	Moldings and trim, automotive: stamped	3714	Motor vehicle parts and accessories, except motor vehicle Stampings	2741	Music, sheet: publishing and printing, or publishing only
3442	Moldings and trim, metal: except automobile	3711	Motor vehicles, including amphibian	3999	Musical chests
3299	Moldings, architectural: plaster of paris-factory production only	3751	Motorbikes and parts	3931	Musical instrument accessories: e.g., reeds, mouthpieces, stands, traps
2499	Moldings, picture frame: finished	3732	Motorboats, inboard and outboard: building and repairing	3651	Musical instrument amplifiers
2431	Moldings, wood and covered wood: unfinished and prefinished	3647	Motorcycle lamps	3161	Musical instrument cases
3544	Molds, industrial	3751	Motorcycles and parts	3931	Musical instruments, including electric and electronic
3674	Molecular devices, solid-state	3594	Motors, air or hydraulic (fluid power)	3944	Musical instruments, toy
2211	Moleskins-mitse	3621	Motors, air or hydraulic fluid power	2211	Muslin, cotton
3313	Molybdenum silicon	3621	Motors, electric: except engine starting motors and gear motors	2869	Mustard gas
2211	Momie crepe, cotton	3566	Motors, gear	2035	Mustard, prepared (wet)
3499	Money chests, metal	3594	Motors, pneumatic	2011	Mutton-mitse
2869	Monochlorodifluoromethane	3694	Motors, starting: motor vehicle and aircraft	2861	Myrobalans extract
3826	Monochrometers, laboratory type	2371	Mounting heads on fur neckpieces		
3089	Monofilaments, plastics: not suited for textile use	2789	Mounting of maps and samples, for the trade	N	
3674	Monolithic integrated circuits (solid-state)	3999	Mountings, comb and hairpin: except precious metal	2822	N-type rubber
2869	Monomethylparaminophenot sulfate	3851	Mountings, eyeglass and spectacle	3728	Nacelles, aircraft
3536	Monorail systems	3911	Mountings, gold and silver: for pens, leather goods, and umbrellas	3542	Nail heading machines
2869	Monosodium glutamate	3484	Mounts for guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3399	Nails, nonferrous metal (including wire)
3555	Monotype machines	3931	Mouthpieces for musical instruments	3315	Nails, steel: wire or cut
3272	Monuments, concrete	3069	Mouthpieces for pipes and cigarette holders, rubber	2211	Nainsook, cotton
3281	Monuments, cut stone: not including only finishing or lettering to order	2844	Mouthwashes	3993	Nameplates, metal: except e.g., engraved, etched, chased
3589	Mop wringers	3873	Movements, watch or clock	3479	Nameplates: engraved and etched
3751	Mopeds and parts	3523	Mowers and mower-conditioners, hay	2899	Napalm
2392	Mops, floor and dust	2891	Mucilage	2911	Naphtha, produced in petroleum refineries
2843	Mordants	3531	Mud jacks	2865	Naphtha, solvent: made in chemical plants
2833	Morphine and derivatives	3714	Mufflers, exhaust: motor vehicle	2865	Naphthalene chips and flakes
3531	Mortar mixers	2323	Mufflers: men's and boys'-mfpm	2869	Naphthalene sulfonic acid condensates
3483	Mortar shells, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2253	Mufflers-mitse	2865	Naphthalene, made in chemical plants
3255	Mortars, clay refractory	3524	Mulchers, residential lawn and garden	2851	Naphthanate driers
3489	Mortars, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2741	Multimedia educational kits: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2869	Naphthenic acid soaps
3553	Mortisers (woodworking machines)	3825	Multimeters	2911	Naphthenic acids, produced in petroleum refineries
3253	Mosaic tile, ceramic	3231	Multiple-glazed insulating units, made from purchased glass	2865	Naphthol, alpha and beta
3999	Mosaics: ivory, shell, horn, and bone	3211	Multiple-glazed insulating units-mitse	2865	Naphtholsulfonic acids
2258	Mosquito netting, warp knit-mitse	3663	Multiplex equipment, radio	2621	Napkin stock, paper-mitse
2211	Mosquito netting-mitse	3661	Multiplex equipment, telephone and telegraph	2392	Napkins, fabric and nonwoven textiles-mfpm
2879	Moth repellents	3575	Multi-station CRT/teleprinters	2676	Napkins, paper-mfpm
3861	Motion picture apparatus and equipment	2674	Multiwall bags, paper-mfpm	2676	Napkins, sanitary-mfpm
3861	Motion picture film	2819	Muhate of potash, not produced at mines	3552	Napping machines (textile machinery)
3711	Motor buses, except trackless trolley	3841	Muscle exercise apparatus, ophthalmic	2231	Napping of cotton broadwoven fabrics
3625	Motor control accessories, including overload relays			2262	Napping of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
3625	Motor control centers			2231	Napping of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics
3625	Motor controls, electric			2231	Narrow fabrics, dyeing and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
3621	Motor generator sets, except automotive and turbogenerators			2241	Narrow fabrics, elastic: woven or braided
3716	Motor homes, self-contained: made on purchased chassis			2269	Narrow fabrics, except knit and

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

52

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2241	wool: bleaching, dyeing, and finishing	2754	Newspapers: gravure printing (not publishing)	3369	Nonferrous metal machinery castings: except aluminum, copper, and die-castings
2299	Narrow woven fabrics: cotton, rayon, wool, silk, glass, and manmade fiber	2711	Newspapers: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3341	Nonferrous metal smelting and refining, secondary
2032	Narrow woven fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie	2678	Newsprint tablets and pads-mfpm	3339	Nonferrous refining, primary: except copper and aluminum
2032	Nationality specialty foods, canned	2621	Newsprint-mitse	3356	Nonferrous rolling, drawing, and extruding: except copper and aluminum
2032	Native foods, canned	3951	Nibs (pen points): gold, steel, or other metal	3339	Nonferrous smelting, primary: except copper and aluminum
2038	Native foods, frozen	2819	Nickel ammonium sulfate	2297	Nonwoven fabrics, except felt
3812	Nautical instruments	3356	Nickel and nickel alloy pipe, plates, sheets, strips, and tubing	2099	Noodles, fried (e.g., Chinese)
3489	Naval artillery	3691	Nickel cadmium storage batteries	2099	Noodles, uncooked: packaged with other ingredients
3731	Naval ships, building and repairing	2819	Nickel carbonate	2098	Noodles: egg, plain, and water
2861	Naval stores, gum: processing but not gathering or warehousing	2819	Nickel compounds, inorganic	2869	Normal hexyl decalin
2861	Naval stores, wood	3497	Nickel foil, not made in rolling mills	3769	Nose cones, guided missile
3812	Navigational instruments	3339	Nickel refining, primary	3842	Nose plugs
2082	Near beer	3341	Nickel smelting and refining, secondary	2678	Notebooks, including mechanically bound by wire, plastics, etc.-mfpm
2371	Neckpieces, fur	2819	Nickel sulfate	2258	Nottingham lace
2221	Necktie fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: broadwoven	2879	Nicotine and salts	3499	Novelties and specialties, metal: except advertising novelties
2396	Necktie linings, cutting of	2879	Nicotine bearing insecticides	3993	Novelties, advertising
2323	Neckties: men's and boys'-mfpm	2341	Nightgowns: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3961	Novelties, costume: except precious metal and gems
2253	Neckties-mitse	2254	Nightgowns-mitse	3231	Novelties, glass: e.g., fruit, foliage, flowers, animals, made from purchased glass
2323	Neckwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	2322	Nightshirts: men's and boys'-mfpm	3199	Novelties, leather
2339	Neckwear: women's, misses' and juniors mfpm	2322	Nightwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	2679	Novelties, paper-mfpm
2033	Nectars, fruit	2341	Nightwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2499	Novelties, wood fiber
3841	Needle holders, surgical	2254	Nightwear-mitse	3999	Novelties: bone, beaded, and shell
3965	Needles, hand and machine	3498	Nipples, metal pipe: except pressure and soil pipe	2514	Novelty furniture, metal
3841	Needles, hypodermic	3321	Nipples, pipe: pressure and soil pipe-cast iron	3229	Novelty glassware: made in glassmaking plants
3841	Needles, suture	3069	Nipples, rubber	2395	Novelty stitching, for the trade
2395	Needlework, art-mfpm	2821	Nitrate resins: cellulose	3429	Nozzles, fire fighting
2341	Negligees: women's, children's, and infants'	2892	Nitrated carbohydrates (explosives)	3432	Nozzles, lawn hose
2341	Negligees: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2873	Nitric acid	3432	Nozzles, plumbers'
2254	Negligees-mitse	2822	Nitrile type rubber	3499	Nozzles, spray: aerosol paint, and insecticides
3993	Neon signs	2822	Nitrile-butadiene rubbers	3443	Nuclear core structurals, metal plate
2813	Neon	2822	Nitrile-chloroprene rubbers	2819	Nuclear cores, inorganic
2822	Neoprene	2865	Nitro dyes	2819	Nuclear fuel reactor cores, inorganic
3826	Nephelometers, except meteorological	2865	Nitroaniline	2819	Nuclear fuel scrap reprocessing
3829	Nephoscopes	2865	Nitrobenzene	2869	Nuclear fuels, organic
3552	Net and lace machines	2823	Nitrocellulose fibers	3829	Nuclear instrument modules
2211	Nets and nettings-mitse	2821	Nitrocellulose plastics (pyroxylin)	3844	Nuclear irradiation equipment
2399	Nets, fishing-mfpm	2892	Nitrocellulose powder (explosives)	3462	Nuclear power plant forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills
3999	Nets, hair	2834	Nitrofurans preparations	3829	Nuclear radiation detection and monitoring instruments
2399	Nets, launderers' and dyers'	2873	Nitrogen solutions (fertilizer)	3559	Nuclear reactor control rod drive mechanisms
2298	Nets, rope	2813	Nitrogen	3823	Nuclear reactor controls
3949	Nets: e.g., badminton, basketball, tennis-not made in weaving mills	2892	Nitroglycerin (explosives)	3443	Nuclear reactors, military and industrial
2258	Netting made on a lace or net machine	2892	Nitromannitol (explosives)	3443	Nuclear shielding, metal plate
2258	Netting, knit-mitse	2865	Nitrophenol	3579	Numbering machines, office and store: mechanical
3089	Netting, plastics	2865	Nitroso dyes	3953	Numbering stamps, with rubber type: hand
3496	Netting, woven wire: made from purchased wire	2892	Nitrostarch (explosives)	3625	Numerical controls
3825	Network analyzers	2892	Nitrosugars (explosives)	3541	Numerically controlled metal cutting machine tools
2084	Neutral fruit spirits and neutral brandy	2869	Nitrous ether	2514	Nursery furniture, metal
2085	Neutral spirits for beverage purposes, except fruit	2813	Nitrous oxide	2511	Nursery furniture, wood
3826	Neutron activation analysis instruments	3321	Nodular iron castings	3429	Nut crackers and pickers, metal
2431	Newel posts, wood	2299	Noils, wool and mohair	2079	Nut margarine
2621	News tablet paper-mitse	3842	Noise protectors, personal	3312	Nut rods, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills
2675	Newsboard, pasted-mfpm	3297	Nonclay refractories		
2631	Newsboard-mitse	3313	Nonferrous additive alloys, high percentage: except copper		
2711	Newspaper branch offices, editorial and advertising	3463	Nonferrous forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills		
2752	Newspapers, lithographed: not published	3366	Nonferrous foundries: brass, bronze, copper, and copper base alloy		
2759	Newspapers, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)	3369	Nonferrous foundries: except aluminum, copper, and copper alloys		
		3369	Nonferrous metal foundries, except aluminum, copper, and die-castings		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

53

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3523	Nut shelters (agricultural machinery)	2899	Oil treating compounds	3841	Ophthalmometers and ophthalmoscopes
2064	Nuts, candy covered	2911	Oil, acid: produced in petroleum refineries	2833	Opium derivatives
2068	Nuts, dehydrated or dried	2865	Oil, aniline	3827	Optical alignment and display instruments, except photographic
2064	Nuts, glaze	2046	Oil, corn: crude and refined	3827	Optical comparators
3452	Nuts, metal	2074	Oil, cottonseed	3695	Optical disks and tape, blank
3089	Nuts, plastics	2865	Oil, creosote: product of coal tar distillation	3229	Optical glass blanks
2068	Nuts: salted, roasted, cooked, or canned	2079	Oil, hydrogenated: edible	3211	Optical glass, flat
2221	Nylon broadwoven fabrics	2079	Oil, olive	3851	Optical grinding service for the trade
2824	Nylon fibers and bristles	2079	Oil, partially hydrogenated: edible	3674	Optical isolators
2821	Nylon resins	2861	Oil, pine: produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood	3229	Optical lens blanks
2284	Nylon thread	2899	Oil, red (oleic acid)	3559	Optical lens machinery
2281	Nylon yarn, spinning of staple	2075	Oil, soybean	3577	Optical readers and scanners
2282	Nylon yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	2843	Oil, turkey red	3577	Optical scanning devices, computer peripheral equipment
2252	Nylons, except women's full-length and kneelength	2079	Oil, vegetable winter stearin	3572	Optical storage devices for computers
2251	Nylons, women's full-length and knee-length	2295	Oilcloth	3827	Optical test and inspection equipment
2221	Nytril broadwoven fabrics	2672	Oiled paper-mfpm	3841	Optometers
<b>0</b>		2077	Oils, animal	2899	Orange oil
2299	Oakum	2844	Oils, cosmetic	3462	Ordnance forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills
2499	Oars, wood	2899	Oils, essential	3463	Ordnance forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills
2043	Oatmeal (cereal breakfast food)	2077	Oils, fish and marine animal: e.g., herring, menhaden, whale (refined), sardine	3569	Ordnance testing chambers
2043	Oats, rolled (cereal breakfast food)	2992	Oils, fish and marine animal: herring, menhaden, whale (refined), sardine	3532	Ore and aggregate feeders
2048	Oats: crimped, pulverized, and rolled: except breakfast food	2992	Oils, lubricating: re-finishing		
3931	Oboes	2911	Oils, lubricating-mfpm	3532	Ore crushing, washing, screening, and loading machinery
3931	Ocarinas	2843	Oils, partly refined: sold for rerunning produced in petroleum refineries	3429	Organ hardware
2816	Ochers	2843	Oils, soluble (textile assistants)	3931	Organ parts and materials, except organ hardware
3931	Octophones	2079	Oils, sulfonated	2211	Organdy, cotton
3824	Odometers	2833	Oils, vegetable (except corn oil) refined: cooking and salad	2869	Organic acid esters
3489	Oerlikon guns	2833	Oils, vegetable and animal: medicinal grade refined and concentrated	2869	Organic chemicals, acyclic
3061	Off-highway machinery and equipment mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut	2076	Oils, vegetable: except corn, cottonseed, and soybean	2865	Organic colors, full strength
2542	Office fixtures, except wood	2861	Oils, wood: product of hardwood distillation	2824	Organic fibers, synthetic: except cellulosic
2541	Office fixtures, wood	2911	Oils: fuel, lubricating, and illuminating produced in petroleum refineries	2833	Organic medicinal chemicals: bulk
2522	Office furniture, except wood	2865	Oils: light, medium, and heavy: made in chemical plants	2865	Organic pigments (lakes and toners)
2521	Office furniture, wood	3556	Oilseed crushing and extracting machinery	3089	Organizers for closets, drawers, and shelves: plastics
2893	Offset ink	3291	Oilstones, artificial	3931	Organs, all types: e.g., pipe, reed, hand, street, barrel, electronic, player
2621	Offset paper-mitse	2834	Ointments	2493	Oriented strandboard
2796	Offset plates, positives or negatives: preparation of	2076	Oiticica oil	3446	Ornamental and architectural metalwork
2752	Offset printing	2851	Oleate driers	3299	Ornamental and architectural plaster work. e.g., mantels and columns
3731	Offshore supply boats, building and repairing	2824	Olefin fibers	2431	Ornamental woodwork: e.g., cornices and mantels
3825	Ohmmeters	2899	Oleic acid (red oil)	3231	Ornamented glass, made from purchased glass
3533	Oil and gas field machinery and equipment	2869	Oleic acid esters	3999	Ornaments, Christmas tree: except glass and electric
3061	Oil and gas field machinery and equipment mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut	3728	Oleo struts, aircraft	3229	Ornaments, Christmas tree: glass-mitse
2077	Oil and meal, fish	2819	Oleum (fuming sulfuric acid)	3231	Ornaments, Christmas tree: made from purchased glass
3433	Oil burners, domestic and industrial	2079	Olive oil	3699	Ornaments, Christmas tree: electric
3411	Oil cans, metal	2035	Olives, brined: bulk	3961	Ornaments, costume: except precious metal and gems
3599	Oil cups, metal	2034	Olives, dried	3131	Ornaments, shoe
3599	Oil filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle	2033	Olives, including stuffed: canned	2899	Orris oil
3714	Oil filters, motor vehicle	3812	Omnibearing instrumentation	2865	Orthodichlorobenzene
3586	Oil measuring and dispensing pumps	2035	Onions, pickled	3843	Orthodontic appliances
2851	Oil paints	3211	Opalescent flat glass	3842	Orthopedic devices and materials
3829	Oil pressure gauges, motor vehicle	2211	Opaline, cotton	3842	Orthopedic hosiery, elastic
3053	Oil seals, asbestos	3496	Openers, bottle: made from purchased wire	3275	Orthopedic plaster, gypsum
3053	Oil seals, leather	3827	Opera glasses		
3053	Oil seals, rubber	2353	Opera hats		
2851	Oil stains	3841	Operating tables		
2911	Oil still gas, produced in petroleum refineries	3229	Ophthalmic glass, except flat		
3443	Oil storage tanks, metal plate	3211	Ophthalmic glass, flat		
		3841	Ophthalmic instruments and apparatus		
		3229	Ophthalmic lens blanks		
		3851	Ophthalmic lens grinding, except prescription		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

54

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3149	Orthopedic shoes, children's: except extension shoes		packing in nonsealed containers	3952	Paint, gold or bronze
3842	Orthopedic shoes, extension	3559	Ozone machines	2851	Paintbrush cleaners
3143	Orthopedic shoes, men's: except extension shoes	<b>P</b>		3991	Paintbrushes
3144	Orthopedic shoes, women's: except extension shoes	3714	PCV valves	3479	Painting (enameling and varnishing) of metal products, for the trade
3069	Orthopedic sundries, molded rubber	3823	pH instruments, industrial process type	3999	Painting instrument dials, for the trade
3825	Oscillators, audiofrequency and radiofrequency (instrument types)	3826	pH measuring equipment	3952	Paints for burnt wood or leather work, platinum
3679	Oscillators, except laboratory type	3845	Pacemakers	3952	Paints for china painting
3825	Oscillographs and oscilloscopes	3069	Pacifiers, rubber	3952	Paints, artists'
3826	Osmometers	3086	Packaging foamed plastics	2851	Paints, asphalt and bituminous
2211	Osnaburgs	3565	Packaging machinery	2851	Paints, plastics texture: paste and dry
2899	Ossein	3411	Packers' cans, metal	2851	Paints, waterproof
3999	Ostrich feathers, curling, dyeing, and renovating for the trade	2899	Packers' salt	2851	Paints: oil and alkyd vehicle, and water thinned
3845	Otoscopes, electromedical	3221	Packers' ware (containers), glass	2211	Pajama checks, textile
3841	Otoscopes, except electromedical	2441	Packing cases, wood: nailed or lock corner	2322	Pajamas: men's and boys'- mfp
3699	Outboard motors, electric	3053	Packing for steam engines, pipe joints, air compressors, etc.	2341	Pajamas: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfp
3519	Outboard motors, except electric	3053	Packing, metallic	2254	Pajamas-mitse
2253	Outerwear handknitted: for the trade	3053	Packing, rubber	3952	Palettes, artists'
2211	Outing flannel, cotton	2299	Packing, twisted jute	3537	Pallet assemblies for landing mats
3644	Outlet boxes (electric wiring devices)	3053	Packing: cup, U-valve, etc.- leather	2448	Pallet containers, wood or wood and metal combination
3643	Outlets, convenience: electric	3559	Packup assemblies (wheel overhaul)	3537	Pallet loaders and unloaders
3822	Oven temperature controls, nonindustrial	3021	Pacs, rubber or rubber soled fabric	2542	Pallet racks, except wood
3556	Ovens, bakery	2299	Padding and wadding, textile	2679	Pallet spacers, fiber-mfp
3589	Ovens, cafeteria food warming: portable	3429	Padlocks	3537	Palletizers and depalletizers
3631	Ovens, household: excluding portable appliances other than microwave and convection	2299	Pads and padding, felt: except woven	2653	Pallets, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfp
3634	Ovens, household: portable: except microwave and convection ovens	2392	Pads and padding, table: except asbestos, felt, rattan, reed, and willow	3537	Palleys, metal
3567	Ovens, industrial process: except bakery	3949	Pads, athletic: e.g., football, basketball, soccer, lacrosse	2448	Palleys, wood or wood and metal combination
3821	Ovens, laboratory	2653	Pads, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfp	2076	Palm kernel oil
3589	Ovens, microwave (cooking equipment): commercial	2678	Pads, desk: paper-mfp	2789	Pamphlets, binding only
3567	Ovens, sherardizing	2429	Pads, excelsior: wood	2732	Pamphlets: printing or printing and binding, not publishing
3569	Ovens, surveillance: for aging and testing powder	2299	Pads, fiber: henequen, sisal, istle	2731	Pamphlets: publishing and printing, or publishing only
3229	Ovenware, glass	3842	Pads, incontinent and bed	3479	Pan glazing, for the trade
3089	Ovenware, plastics	3953	Pads, inking and stamping	2353	Panama hats
2326	Overall jackets: men's and boys'- mfp	3069	Pads, kneeling: rubber	2045	Pancake batter, refrigerated or frozen-mfp
2326	Overalls, work: men's and boys'- mfp	3999	Pads, permanent waving	2041	Pancake batter, refrigerated or frozen-mitse
2231	Overcoatings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3291	Pads, scouring: soap impregnated	2045	Pancake mixes-mfp
2311	Overcoats: men's and boys'	2396	Pads, shoulder: e.g., for coats and suits	2099	Pancake syrup, blended and mixed
3535	Overhead conveyor systems for general industrial use	2499	Pads, table: rattan, reed, and willow	3728	Panel assemblies (hydromatic propeller test stands), aircraft
2262	Overprinting manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabric	3663	Pagers (one-way)	2521	Panel furniture systems, office, wood
3021	Overshoes, plastics	3549	Pail mills	2522	Panel furniture systems, office: except wood
3021	Overshoes, rubber or rubber soled fabric	3411	Pails, except shipping and stamped: metal	2431	Panel work, wood
2833	Ox bile salts and derivatives: bulk, uncompounded	2657	Pails, folding sanitary food: paperboard-mfp	3823	Panelboard indicators, recorders and controllers: receiver type
2869	Oxalates	3089	Pails, plastics	3613	Panelboards and distribution boards, electric
2869	Oxalic acid and metallic salts	2449	Pails, plywood	3272	Panels and sections, prefabricated: concrete
2211	Oxfords (cotton fabrics)	3412	Pails, shipping: metal-except tinned	3448	Panels for prefabricated metal buildings
2819	Oxidation catalyst made from porcelain	3469	Pails, stamped and pressed metal: except tinned and shipping type	2452	Panels for prefabricated wood buildings
2899	Oxidizers, inorganic	2449	Pails, wood: coopered	2675	Panels, cardboard: mfp
3728	Oxygen systems for aircraft	2842	Paint and wallpaper cleaners	3613	Panels, electric control and metering
3841	Oxygen tents	3567	Paint baking and drying ovens	2435	Panels, hardwood plywood
2813	Oxygen, compressed and liquefied	2851	Paint driers	3299	Panels, papier-mâché or plaster of paris
2048	Oyster shells, ground: used as feed for animals and fowls	3559	Paint making machinery	3275	Panels, plaster: gypsum
2091	Oysters, canned and cured	2816	Paint pigments, inorganic	2436	Panels, softwood plywood
2092	Oysters, fresh: shucking and	2865	Paint pigments, organic	3827	Panoramic telescopes
		2851	Paint primers	2655	Pans and voids, fiber or cardboard-mfp
		2851	Paint removers		
		3991	Paint rollers		
		3944	Paint sets, children's		
		3563	Paint sprayers		
		2499	Paint sticks, wood		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

55

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3469	Pans, stamped and pressed metal: except tinned	3952	Paper, frisket (artists' material)	2099	Pastes, almond
3411	Pans, tinned	3861	Paper, heat sensitized: made from purchased paper	2033	Pastes, fruit and vegetable
2341	Panties: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3861	Paper, photographic: sensitized	3556	Pasteurizing equipment, dairy and other food
2254	Panties-mitse	3291	Paper: garnet, emery, aluminum oxide, and silicon carbide coated	2013	Pastrami-mfpm
2231	Pantings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	2621	Paper-mitse	2051	Pastries, except frozen: e.g., Danish, French
3952	Pantographs for drafting	2657	Paperboard backs for blister or skin packages-mfpm	2499	Pastry boards, wood
2339	Pants outfits, except pantsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2675	Paperboard die-cut, from purchased materials	2899	Patching plaster, household
2329	Pants, athletic and gymnasium: men's and boys'-mfpm	2631	Paperboard mills, except building board mills	2631	Patent coated paperboard-mitse
3069	Pants, baby: vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	2631	Paperboard, except building board-mitse	3111	Patent leather
2325	Pants, dress (separate): men's and boys' mfpm	2675	Paperboard: pasted, lined, laminated, or surface coated-mfpm	3845	Patient monitoring equipment: intensive care/ coronary care unit
2386	Pants, leather	2231	Papermakers' felts, woven: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3731	Patrol boats, building and repairing
2329	Pants, men's and boys': sweat, athletic, gymnasium, ski, and snow-mfpm	2678	Papeteries-mfpm	3711	Patrol wagons (motor vehicles)
2253	Pants, outerwear-mitse	2679	Papier-mâché articles, except statuary and art goods-mfpm	3553	Pattern makers' machinery (woodworking)
2339	Pants, ski: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	2221	Parachute fabrics	3469	Patterns on metal
2339	Pants, sweat: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3429	Parachute hardware	3543	Patterns, industrial
2385	Pants, waterproof-mfpm	2399	Parachutes	2499	Patterns, last sole: regardless of material
2326	Pants, work, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'-mfpm	2911	Paraffin wax, produced in petroleum refineries	2741	Patterns, paper, including clothing patterns: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2369	Pantsuits: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3679	Parametric amplifiers	3999	Patterns, shoe
2337	Pantsuits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3674	Parametric diodes	3531	Pavers
2342	Panty girdles-mfpm	3999	Parasols and frames: handles, parts, and trimmings-except precious metal	2951	Paving blocks and mixtures (except brick, concrete, and cut stone), mfpm
2251	Panty hose, women's	3111	Parchment leather	3271	Paving blocks, concrete
2221	Paper broadwoven fabrics	2621	Parchment paper-mitse	3281	Paving blocks, cut stone
2789	Paper bronzing, gilding, edging, and deckling	2834	Parenteral solutions	3531	Paving breakers
3496	Paper clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire	2024	Parfait	3251	Paving brick, clay
3315	Paper clips, steel: made in wiredrawing plants	2879	Paris green (insecticide)	3272	Paving materials, prefabricated concrete, except blocks
3579	Paper cutters and trimmers (hand office equipment)	3479	Parkerizing, for the trade	2865	Peacock blue lake
2789	Paper cutting, except die-cutting	3647	Parking lights, automotive	2099	Peanut butter
2675	Paper die-cut, from purchased materials	3824	Parking meters	3523	Peanut combines, diggers, packers, and threshers (agricultural equipment)
2335	Paper dresses, cut and sewn	2426	Parquet flooring, hardwood	2079	Peanut cooking and salad oil
3496	Paper machine wire cloth, made from purchased wire	3699	Particle accelerators, high voltage	2076	Peanut oil, cake, and meat
3554	Paper mill machinery: e.g., plating, slitting, waxing	3826	Particle size analyzers	3556	Peanut roasting machines
2621	Paper mills-mitse	3821	Particle size reduction apparatus, laboratory	2816	Pearl essence
2676	Paper napkins, mfpm	2493	Particleboard	3322	Pearlitic castings, malleable iron
3554	Paper product machines, except printing machines	2899	Parting compounds (chemical foundry supplies)	3961	Pearls, artificial
3579	Paperpunches, hand	3251	Partition tile, clay	3915	Pearls: drilling, sawing, or peeling of
3555	Paper ruling and sewing machines (bookbinders' machinery)	3496	Partitions and grillework, made from purchased wire	3423	Peavies (handtools)
2782	Paper ruling	3446	Partitions and grillework, ornamental metal	2099	Pectin
3482	Paper shells, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2653	Partitions, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfpm	3281	Pedestals, marble
3953	Paper stencils	2522	Partitions, office: not for floor attachment except wood	3299	Pedestals, statuary: plaster of paris or papier-mache-factory production only
3291	Paper, abrasive	2521	Partitions, office: not for floor attachment-wood	2541	Pedestals, statuary: wood
2679	Paper, building: laminated-mfpm	2542	Partitions, prefabricated: except wood and free-standing	3669	Pedestrian traffic control equipment
2621	Paper, building-mitse	2541	Partitions, prefabricated: wood-for floor attachment	3824	Pedometers
3955	Paper, carbon: for typewriters, sales books, etc.	2782	Passbooks	2411	Peeler logs
2782	Paper, chart and graph: ruled	2396	Passementeries-mfpm	3131	Pegs, shoe
2672	Paper, coated and laminated: except for packaging-mfpm	3711	Passenger automobile bodies	3532	Pellet mills (mining machinery)
2671	Paper, coated or laminated: for packaging-mfpm	3535	Passenger baggage belt loaders	2892	Pellet powder (explosives)
2679	Paper, corrugated-mfpm	3731	Passenger-cargo vessels, building and repairing	3482	Pellets, ammunition: pistol and air rifle bleaching, and dyeing
2679	Paper, crepe and crepe paper products-mfpm	3679	Passive repeaters	3999	Pelts: scraping, currying, tanning,
		2032	Pasta, canned	3841	Pelvimeters
		2099	Pasta, uncooked: packaged with other ingredients	3952	Pencil holders
		2891	Paste, adhesive	3952	Pencil lead: black, indelible, or colored
		3399	Paste, metal	3579	Pencil sharpeners
		3952	Pastels, artists'	2499	Pencil slats
				3951	Pencils and pencil parts, mechanical
				3952	Pencils, except mechanical
				3991	Pencils, hair (artists' brushes)
				3646	Pendant lamps: commercial, industrial, and institutional
				2843	Penetrants

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

56

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2899	Penetrants, inspection	2821	Phenol-furfural resins	2865	Phthalic anhydride
3951	Penholders and parts	2821	Phenolic resins	2865	Phthalocyanine toners
2834	Penicillin preparations	2821	Phenoxy resins	3829	Physical properties testing and inspection equipment
2833	Penicillin: bulk, uncompounded	2865	Phloxine toners	3841	Physiotherapy equipment, electrical
2399	Pennants	3845	Phonocardiographs	2833	Physostigmine and derivatives
3951	Penpoints: gold, steel, or other metal	3651	Phonograph and radio combinations	2879	Phytoactin
3951	Pens and pen parts: fountain, stylographic, and ballpoint	2517	Phonograph cabinets and cases, wood	3429	Piano hardware
3443	Penstocks, metal plate	3679	Phonograph needle cartridges	3931	Piano parts and materials, except piano hardware
2865	Pentachlorophenol	3679	Phonograph needles	3931	Pianos, all types: e.g., vertical, grand, spinet, player, coin-operated
2869	Pentaerythritol	3652	Phonograph record blanks	3931	Piccolos and parts
2892	Pentolite (explosives)	3652	Phonograph records (including preparation of the master)	3552	Picker machines (textile machinery)
2099	Pepper	3651	Phonograph turntables	2426	Picker stick blanks
2899	Peppermint oil	3651	Phonographs, including coin-operated	3552	Picker sticks for looms
2211	Percale	2869	Phosgene	2411	Pickets and palling: round or split
2211	Percaline, cotton	3479	Phosphate coating of metal and metal products, for the trade	2092	Picking of crab meat
3827	Percentage correctors	2819	Phosphates, except defluorinated and ammoniated	3547	Picklers and pickling lines, sheet and strip (rolling mill equipment)
2819	Perchloric acid	2865	Phosphomolybdic acid lakes and toners	2035	Pickles and pickle salting
2869	Perchloroethylene	2869	Phosphoric acid esters	3423	Picks (handtools)
3634	Percolators, electric	2874	Phosphoric acid	3792	Pickup coaches (campers), for mounting on pickup trucks
3482	Percussion caps, for ammunition of 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2819	Phosphorus and phosphorus oxychloride	3792	Pickup covers, canopies or caps
3931	Percussion musical instruments	2865	Phosphotungstic acid lakes and toners	3651	Pickup heads, phonograph
3469	Perforated metal, stamped	2752	Photo-offset printing	3089	Picnic jugs, plastics
3443	Perforating on heavy metal	2791	Photocomposition	2892	Picric acid (explosives)
3469	Perforating on light metal	3674	Photoconductive cells	3812	Pictorial situation instrumentation
3579	Perforators (office machines)	3861	Photocopy machines	2499	Picture frame moldings, finished
2844	Perfume bases, blending and compounding	3674	Photoelectric cells, solid-state (electronic eye)	2499	Picture frames, wood or metal
2869	Perfume materials, synthetic	3674	Photoelectric magnetic devices	3211	Picture glass
2844	Perfumes, natural and synthetic	2796	Photoengraving for the trade	3999	Picture plaques, laminated
2752	Periodicals, lithographed: not published	3555	Photoengraving machines	2759	Picture post cards: except lithographed or gravure
2759	Periodicals, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)	2796	Photoengraving plates (halftones and linecuts)	2752	Picture postcards, lithographed
2754	Periodicals: gravure printing (not publishing)	3641	Photoflash and photoflood lamp bulbs and tubes	3671	Picture tube reprocessing
2721	Periodicals: publishing and printing, or publishing	3861	Photoflash equipment, except lamp bulbs	2099	Pie fillings, except fruits, vegetables and meat
3827	Periscopes	3829	Photogrammetrical instruments	3272	Pier footings, prefabricated concrete
3295	Perlite aggregate	2675	Photograph folders, mats, and mounts-mfpm	2051	Pies, bakery, except frozen
3295	Perlite, expanded	2499	Photograph frames, wood or metal	2053	Pies, bakery, frozen
2395	Permanent pleating and pressing, for the trade	3861	Photographic chemicals, packaged	2032	Pies, meat: canned
3999	Permanent wave equipment and machines	3861	Photographic equipment and accessories	3679	Piezoelectric crystals
2892	Permissible explosives	3861	Photographic instruments, electronic	3312	Pig iron
2819	Peroxides, inorganic	3827	Photographic lenses	3949	Pigeons, clay (targets)
2865	Persian orange lake	3861	Photographic paper and cloth, sensitized	2865	Pigment scarlet lake
3571	Personal computers	3861	Photographic sensitized goods	2816	Pigments, inorganic
3172	Personal leather goods, small	3081	Photographic, micrographic, and X-ray plastics, sheet, and film: unsupported	2865	Pigments, organic: except animal black and bone black
3842	Personal safety appliances and equipment	2754	Photogravure printing	2013	Pigs' feet, cooked and pickled-mfpm
3711	Personnel carriers, for highway use	2752	Photolithography	3334	Pigs, aluminum
3829	Personnel dosimetry devices	3229	Photomask blanks, glass	3331	Pigs, copper
2879	Pesticides, agricultural	3826	Photometers, except photographic exposure meters	3339	Pigs, lead
2879	Pesticides, household	3671	Photomultiplier tubes	3339	Pigs, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum
2048	Pet food, except dog and cat: canned, frozen, and dry	3829	Photopitometers	2257	Pile fabrics, circular knit
2911	Petrolatums, produced in petroleum refineries	3861	Photoreconnaissance systems	2211	Pile fabrics, cotton
2911	Petroleum coke, produced in petroleum refineries	3861	Photosensitized paper	2221	Pile fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
2821	Petroleum polymer resins	3827	Phototheodolites	2258	Pile fabrics, warp knit
3559	Petroleum refinery equipment	3663	Phototransmission equipment	3443	Pile shells, metal plate
2911	Petroleum refining	2791	Phototypesetting	3444	Pile shells sheet metal
2531	Pews, church	3674	Photovoltaic devices, solid-state	3531	Pile-driving equipment
3914	Pewter ware	2869	Phthalates	2491	Piles, foundation and marine construction: treated
3559	Pharmaceutical machinery	2821	Phthalic alkyd resins	3531	Piling extractors
2834	Pharmaceuticals	2821	Phthalic anhydride resins	3272	Piling, prefabricated concrete
3825	Phase angle meters			2491	Piling, wood: treated
3621	Phase converters (electrical equipment)			2411	Piling, wood: untreated
2851	Phenol formaldehyde coatings, baking and air curing			3312	Pilings, sheet, plain: iron and steel
2865	Phenol			3562	Pillow block units for ball or roller bearings

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

57

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3562	Pillow blocks, with ball or roller bearings	3821	tobacco-except hard rubber	2671	Plastics film, coated or laminated: for packaging-mfpm
3568	Pillow blocks, with plain bearings	3498	Pipettes, hemocytometer	3255	Plastics fire clay bricks
2299	Pillow filling: curled hair (e.g., cotton waste, moss, hemp tow, kapok)		Piping systems, metal: for pulp, paper, and chemical industries	2385	Plastics gowns
2211	Pillow tubing-mitse	2211	Piques, cotton	2541	Plastics laminated over particleboard (fixture tops)
2392	Pillowcases-mfpm	3484	Pistols and parts, except toy	3089	Plastics molding, for the trade
2211	Pillowcases-mitse	3489	Pistols, depth charge release	3255	Plastics refractories, clay
2392	Pillows, bed-mfpm	3944	Pistols, toy	3297	Plastics refractories, nonclay
3069	Pillows, sponge rubber	3592	Pistons and piston rings	3087	Plastics resins, custom compounding of
3651	Pillows, stereo	2861	Pit charcoal	3559	Plastics working machinery
2834	Pills, pharmaceutical	2865	Pitch, product of coal tar distillation	3083	Plastics, laminated: plate, rods, tubes, profiles and sheet, except flexible packaging
3812	Pilots, automatic, aircraft	2952	Pitch, roofing-mfpm	2851	Plastisol coating compound
2211	Pin checks, cotton	2861	Pitch, wood	3211	Plate glass blanks for optical or ophthalmic uses
3915	Pin stems (jewelry findings)	3829	Pitometers	3211	Plate glass, polished and rough
2211	Pin stripes, cotton	2833	Pituitary gland derivatives: bulk, uncompounded	3861	Plate holders, photographic
2679	Pin tickets, paper-mfpm	2834	Pituitary gland pharmaceutical preparations	2759	Plate printing
3999	Pinball machines	3568	Pivots, power transmission	3547	Plate rolling mill machinery
2861	Pine oil, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood	2045	Pizza mixes and dough's-mfpm	3443	Plate work, fabricated: cutting, punching, bending, and shaping
3961	Pins, costume jewelry: except precious metal and gems	2041	Pizza mixes and prepared dough-mitse	3083	Plate, laminated plastics
3965	Pins, except jewelry: toilet, safety, hatpins, and hairpins-steel or brass	2038	Pizza, frozen	3914	Plated ware: flatware, hollow ware, toilet ware, ecclesiastical ware, etc.
3911	Pins, precious metal	2099	Pizza, refrigerated: not frozen	2759	Plateless engraving
3949	Pinsetters for bowling, automatic	2392	Placemats, plastics and textiles	3069	Platens, except printers': solid or covered rubber
3292	Pipe and boiler covering, except felt	2211	Plaids, cotton	2796	Plates and cylinders, rotogravure printing: preparation of
2299	Pipe and boiler covering, felt	3671	Planar triode tubes	2796	Plates for printing, embossing of
3498	Pipe and fittings, fabricated from purchased metal pipe	3531	Planers, bituminous	3579	Plates, addressing
2679	Pipe and fittings, molded pulp-mfpm	3541	Planers, metal cutting	3353	Plates, aluminum
3321	Pipe and fittings, soil and pressure: cast iron	3553	Planers, woodworking	3841	Plates, bone
3547	Pipe and tube mills	3555	Planes, printers'	3351	Plates, copper and copper alloy
3446	Pipe banisters, railings, and guards	3423	Planes, woodworking: hand	3089	Plates, dinnerware, plastics: except foam
3999	Pipe cleaners	3553	Planing mill machinery	3644	Plates, face (wiring devices)
3498	Pipe couplings: fabricated from purchased metal pipe	2421	Planing mills, independent: except millwork	3086	Plates, foamed plastics
3292	Pipe covering (insulation), laminated asbestos paper	2431	Planing mills, millwork	2796	Plates, lithographic: preparation of
3541	Pipe cutting and threading machines (machine tools)	2752	Planographing	3312	Plates, made in steel works or rolling mills
3494	Pipe fittings, except plumbers' brass goods: metal	2873	Plant foods, mixed: made in plants producing nitrogenous fertilizer materials	3555	Plates, metal: engravers'
3494	Pipe hangers, metal	2874	Plant foods, mixed: made in plants producing phosphatic fertilizer materials	2656	Plates, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm
3498	Pipe headers, welded: fabricated from purchased metal pipe	2879	Plant hormones	2796	Plates, photoengraving
3069	Pipe mouthpieces, molded rubber	3089	Planters, plastics	3861	Plates, photographic: sensitized
2891	Pipe sealing compounds	3523	Planting machines, agricultural	2679	Plates, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm
3069	Pipe stems and bits, tobacco: hard rubber	3231	Plants and foliage, artificial: made from purchased glass	3555	Plates, printers': of all materials
3354	Pipe, aluminum: extruded	3999	Plaques, picture: laminated	2796	Plates, printing: preparation of
3259	Pipe, chimney: clay	3299	Plaques: clay, plaster, or papier-mache-factory production only	3356	Plates: lead, magnesium, nickel, zinc, and their alloys
3272	Pipe, concrete	3542	Plasma jet spray metal forming machines	3537	Platforms, cargo: metal
3351	Pipe, extruded and drawn: brass, bronze, and copper	3541	Plasma process metal cutting machines, except welding machines	2899	Plating compounds
3498	Pipe, fabricated from purchased metal pipe	2836	Plasmas	3471	Plating of metals and formed products, for the trade
3312	Pipe, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3275	Plaster and plasterboard, gypsum	3356	Platinum and platinum alloy sheets and tubing
3443	Pipe, large diameter: metal plate-made by plate fabricators	3531	Plaster mixers	3497	Platinum and platinum base alloy foil
3272	Pipe, lined with concrete	3275	Plaster of paris	3339	Platinum-group metals refining, primary
3084	Pipe, plastics	3299	Plaster work, ornamental and architectural	3356	Platinum-group metals rolling, drawing, and extruding
3292	Pipe, pressure: asbestos cement	3843	Plaster, dental	3341	Platinum-group metals smelting and refining, secondary
3317	Pipe, seamless steel-mfpm	3275	Plaster, gypsum	3949	Playground equipment
3259	Pipe, sewer: clay	2899	Plaster, patching: household	2752	Playing cards, lithographed
3444	Pipe, sheet metal	3449	Plastering accessories, metal	2759	Playing cards, printed: except lithographed or gravure
3317	Pipe, wrought: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm	3842	Plasters, adhesive: medicated or nonmedicated	2754	Playing cards: gravure printing
3356	Pipe: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, zinc, and their alloys	3479	Plastic coating of metals for the trade	2514	Playpens, children's: metal
3714	Pipes, fuel: motor vehicle	2869	Plasticizers, organic: cyclic and acyclic	2511	Playpens, children's: wood
3931	Pipes, organ	2851	Plastics base paints and varnishes		
3999	'Pipes, pipestems, and bits:	3089	Plastics casting, for the trade		
		2295	Plastics coated fabrics		
		3081	Plastics film and sheet, unsupported		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

58

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2369	Playsuits: girls', children's, and infants'-mfp	3578	and coats	2869	Polyhydric alcohols
2339	Playsuits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfp	2371	Point-of-sale devices	2822	Polyisobutylene (synthetic rubber)
2395	Pleating, for the trade	3541	Pointing furs	2822	Polyisobutylene-isoprene elastomers
3423	Pliers (handtools)	3843	Pointing, chamfering, and burring machines	2821	Polyisobutylenes
3843	Pliers, dental	2879	Points, abrasive: dental	2821	Polymerization plastics, except fibers
3271	Plinth blocks, precast terrazzo		Poison: ant. rat, roach, and rodent-household	2822	Polymethylene rubbers
2673	Pliofilm bags-mfp	3944	Poker chips	2221	Polypropylene broadwoven fabrics
2211	Plisse crepe, cotton	3826	Polariscopes	2282	Polypropylene filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling
2261	Plisse printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3826	Polarizers	3081	Polypropylene film and sheet, unsupported
2262	Plisse printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3826	Polarographic equipment	2821	Polypropylene resins
3577	Plotter controllers, computer peripheral equipment	2411	Pole cutting contractors	2281	Polypropylene yarn, made from purchased staple: spun
3577	Plotters, computer	3462	Pole line hardware forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2821	Polystyrene resins
3827	Plotting boards (sighting and fire control equipment)	3463	Pole line hardware forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	2822	Polysulfides
3524	Plows (garden tractor equipment)	3644	Pole line hardware	2851	Polyurethane coatings
3523	Plows, agricultural: disc, moldboard, chisel, etc.	2491	Poles and pole crossarms, treated	2821	Polyurethane resins
3532	Plows, coal	3272	Poles, concrete	2821	Polyvinyl alcohol resins
3531	Plows, construction: excavating and grading	2591	Poles, curtain and drapery	2821	Polyvinyl chloride resins
3711	Plows, snow (motor vehicles)	2491	Poles, cutting and preserving	2824	Polyvinyl ester fibers
3499	Plugs, drain: magnetic-metal	2499	Poles, wood: e.g., clothesline, tent, flag	3081	Polyvinyl film and sheet, unsupported
3842	Plugs, ear and nose	2411	Poles, wood, untreated	2821	Polyvinyl halide resins
3643	Plugs, electric	2353	Police hats and caps, except protective head gear	2821	Polyvinyl resins
2499	Plugs, wood	2499	Police officer's clubs, wood	2824	Polyvinylidene chloride fibers
2032	Plum pudding	2311	Police uniforms, men's	2211	Pongee, cotton
3295	Plumbago: ground, refined, or blended	2842	Polishes, furniture, automobile, metal, shoe, and stove	2221	Pongee, manmade fiber and silk
3432	Plumbers' brass goods		Polishing and buffing machines (machine tools)	3728	Pontoon, aircraft
3423	Plumbers' handtools	3541	Polishing and cleaning preparations	3732	Pontoon, except aircraft and inflatable (rubber and plastics)
3069	Plumbers' rubber goods	2842	Polishing cloths, chemically treated	3089	Pontoon, nonrigid: plastics
3494	Plumbing and heating valves, metal	2392	Polishing cloths, plain	3069	Pontoon, rubber
3432	Plumbing fixture fittings and trim	2299	Polishing felts, except woven	3949	Pool balls, pockets, tables, and equipment
3463	Plumbing fixture forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3541	Polishing machines (machine tools)	3491	Pop safety valves, over 15 lbs. w.s.p.
3088	Plumbing fixtures, plastics	3471	Polishing of metals and formed products, for the trade	2064	Popcorn balls and candy covered popcorn products
3261	Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china	2044	Polishing of rice	3634	Popcorn poppers for home use: electric
3431	Plumbing fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	3291	Polishing rouge (abrasive)	2099	Popcorn, packaged: except popped
3999	Plumes, feather	3291	Polishing wheels	2096	Popcorn, popped: except candy covered
2211	Plushes, cotton	2836	Pollen extracts, except in vitro and in vivo	2211	Poplin, cotton
2221	Plushes, manmade fiber and silk	3949	Polo equipment, except apparel and footwear	2221	Poplin, manmade fiber
2435	Plywood, hardwood or hardwood faced	2321	Polo shirts: men's and boys'-mfp	2024	Pops, dessert: frozen-flavored ice, fruit, pudding and gelatin
2436	Plywood, softwood	2253	Polo shirts-mitse	2891	Porcelain cement, household
3011	Pneumatic casings (rubber tires)	2821	Polyacrylonitrile resins	3264	Porcelain parts, molded: for electrical and electronic devices
3823	Pneumatic controllers, industrial process type	2821	Polyamide resins	3269	Porcelain, chemical
3593	Pneumatic cylinders, fluid power	2822	Polybutadienes	2431	Porch columns, wood
3492	Pneumatic hose assemblies	2821	Polycarbonate resins	2591	Porch shades, wood slat
3052	Pneumatic hose, rubber or rubberized fabric: e.g., air brake and air line	2221	Polyester broadwoven fabrics	2514	Porch swings, metal
2394	Pneumatic mattresses-mfp	2824	Polyester fibers	2511	Porch swings, wood
3822	Pneumatic relays, air-conditioning type	2282	Polyester filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	2431	Porch work, wood
3535	Pneumatic tube conveyor systems for general industrial use	3081	Polyester film and sheet, unsupported	2032	Pork and beans, canned
3492	Pneumatic valves, including aircraft: fluid power-metal	2284	Polyester thread	2096	Pork rinds
3421	Pocket knives	2281	Polyester yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	2013	Pork: pickled, cured, salted, or smoked-mfp
3999	Pocketbook frames	2821	Polyesters	2011	Pork-mitse
2396	Pocketbook linings	2221	Polyethylene broadwoven fabrics	3448	Portable buildings, prefabricated metal
3172	Pocketbooks, men's: regardless of material	3081	Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported	2452	Portable buildings, prefabricated wood
3171	Pocketbooks, women's: of all materials, except precious metal	2821	Polyethylene resins	3431	Portable chemical toilets (metal)
2211	Pocketing twill, cotton	2822	Polyethylenes, chlorosulfonated	3088	Portable chemical toilets, plastics
2396	Pockets for men's and boys' suits	2821	Polyhexamethylenediamine adipamide resins	3825	Portable test meters
		2869	Polyhydric alcohol esters and amines	2082	Porter (alcoholic beverage)
				3241	Portland cement
				3845	Positron emission tomography (PET scanner)
				3812	Position indicators, airframe

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

59

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	equipment: e.g., for landing gear, stabilizers	2834	Poultry and animal remedies	2841	Presoaks
3824	Positive displacement meters	3523	Poultry brooders, feeders, and waterers	3542	Press brakes
3423	Post hole diggers, hand			2211	Press cloth
3531	Post hole diggers, powered	2048	Poultry feeds, supplements, and concentrates	3462	Press forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills
3444	Post office collection boxes	3496	Poultry netting, made from purchased wire	2631	Pressboard-mitse
3579	Postage meters	3523	Poultry vision control devices	2299	Pressed felts
3496	Postal screen wire equipment-mfpm	2015	Poultry, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked	2499	Pressed logs of sawdust and other wood particles, nonpetroleum binder
2542	Postal service lock boxes, except wood	2015	Poultry: slaughtering and dressing	3469	Pressed metal products (Stampings)
2759	Postcards, picture: except lithographed or gravure printed	3483	Powder bag loading	2679	Pressed products from wood pulp-mfpm
2754	Postcards, picture: gravure printing	3499	Powder metal products, custom molding	3523	Presses and balers, farm: hay, cotton, etc.
2752	Postcards, picture: lithographed	2399	Powder puffs and mitts	3542	Presses, arbor
2621	Poster paper-mitse	3569	Powder testing chambers	3582	Presses, finishing: commercial laundry and dry-cleaning
2759	Posters, including billboard: except lithographed or gravure	2892	Powder, blasting	3569	Presses, metal baling
2752	Posters, lithographed	2892	Powder, explosive: pellet, smokeless, and sporting	3555	Presses, printing
2754	Posters: gravure printing	3399	Powder, metal: except artists' materials	3553	Presses, woodworking: particleboard, hardboard, medium density fiberboard (MDF), and plywood
3462	Posts, bumping: railroad-forged (not made in rolling mills)	3546	Powder-actuated hand tools	3556	Presses: cheese, beet, cider, and sugarcane
3272	Posts, concrete	2844	Powder: baby, face, talcum, and toilet	3542	Presses: forming, stamping, punching, and shearing (machine tools)
2411	Posts, wood: hewn, round, or split	2087	Powders, drink	3542	Presses: hydraulic and pneumatic, mechanical and manual
2491	Posts, wood: treated	2834	Powders, pharmaceutical	2499	Pressing blocks, tailors': wood
2026	Potcheese	3443	Power boilers, industrial and marine	3582	Pressing machines, commercial laundry and dry-
2819	Potash alum	3613	Power circuit breakers	3829	Pressure and vacuum indicators, aircraft engine
2812	Potash, caustic	3613	Power connectors	3492	Pressure control valves, fluid power: metal
2819	Potassium aluminum sulfate	3629	Power conversion units, a/c to d/c: static-electric	3822	Pressure controllers, air-conditioning system type
2819	Potassium bichromate and chromate	3531	Power cranes, draglines, and shovels	3365	Pressure cookers, domestic: cast aluminum, except die-castings
2869	Potassium bitartrate	3825	Power factor meters	3469	Pressure cookers, stamped or drawn
2819	Potassium bromide	3613	Power fuses devices, 600 volts and over	3589	Pressure cookers, steam: commercial
2812	Potassium carbonate	3621	Power generators	3823	Pressure gauges, dial and digital
2819	Potassium chlorate	3825	Power measuring equipment, electrical	3823	Pressure instruments, industrial process type
2819	Potassium chloride	3679	Power supplies, static, and variable frequency	3321	Pressure pipe, cast iron
2819	Potassium compounds, inorganic: except potassium hydroxide and carbonate	3613	Power switchboards	3272	Pressure pipe, reinforced concrete
2819	Potassium cyanide	3613	Power switching equipment	2672	Pressure sensitive paper and tape, except rubber backed-mfpm
2812	Potassium hydroxide	3612	Power transformers, electric	3829	Pressure transducers
2819	Potassium hypochlorate	3728	Power transmission equipment, aircraft	3491	Pressure valves, industrial: except power transfer
2819	Potassium iodide	3714	Power transmission equipment, motor vehicle	3443	Pressure vessels, industrial: metal plate-made in boiler shops
2819	Potassium metal	3241	Pozzolana cement	3443	Pressurizers and auxiliary equipment, nuclear: metal plate
2819	Potassium nitrate and sulfate	2389	Prayer shawls-mfpm	3272	Prestressed concrete products
2819	Potassium permanganate	3339	Precious metal refining, primary	2052	Pretzels
2096	Potato chips and related corn snacks	3341	Precious metal smelting and refining, secondary	3692	Primary batteries, dry and wet
3523	Potato diggers, harvesters, and planters (agricultural machinery)	3443	Precipitators (process vessels), metal plate	3823	Primary elements for process flow measurement: orifice plates
2034	Potato flakes, granules, and other dehydrated potato products	3564	Precipitators, electrostatic	3822	Primary oil burner controls, including stack controls and cadmium cells
3496	Potato mashers, made from purchased wire	3545	Precision tools, machinists'	3334	Primary production of aluminum
2499	Potato mashers, wood	3824	Predetermined counters	3339	Primary refining of nonferrous metal: except copper and aluminum
3556	Potato peelers, electric	3448	Prefabricated buildings, metal	3331	Primary smelting and refining of
3421	Potato peelers, hand	2452	Prefabricated buildings, wood		
2046	Potato starch	2435	Prefinished hardwood plywood		
2096	Potato sticks	2835	Pregnancy test kits		
2099	Potatoes, dried: packaged with other ingredients	3999	Preparation of slides and exhibits, for classroom use		
2099	Potatoes, peeled for the trade				
3825	Potentiometric instruments, except industrial process type	2299	Preparing textile fibers for spinning (scouring and combing)		
3823	Potentiometric self-balancing instruments, except X-Y plotters	3652	Prerecorded audio magnetic tape		
3255	Pots, melting: glass house-clay	2033	Preserves, including imitation		
3443	Pots: annealing, melting, and smelting	2491	Preserving of wood (creosoting)		
2013	Potted meats-mfpm	2261	Preshrinking cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade		
3559	Pottery making machinery	2262	Preshrinking manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics for the trade		
3269	Pottery: art, garden, decorative, industrial, and laboratory				
2875	Potting soil, mixed	2231	Preshrinking wool broad woven fabrics for the trade		
3172	Pouches, tobacco: regardless of material				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

60

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3339	copper Primary smelting of nonferrous metal: except copper and aluminum	2022	Processed cheese	2741	pamphlets
3351	Primer cups, copper and copper alloy	3861	Processing equipment, photographic	2024	Pudding pops, frozen
3483	Primers for ammunition, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2299	Processing of textile mill waste and recovering fibers	2032	Puddings, except meat: canned
2851	Primers, paint	3569	Producers, gas (machinery)	2013	Puddings, meat-mfpm
2211	Print cloths, cotton	3824	Production counters	3423	Pullers: wheel, gear, and bearing (handtools)
3672	Printed circuit boards	2326	Professional service apparel, washable: men's	3429	Pulleys, metal: except power transmission equipment
3672	Printed circuits	3082	Profiles, unsupported plastics	3568	Pulleys, power transmission
3089	Printer acoustic covers, plastics	3823	Programmers, process type	2499	Pulleys, wood
3069	Printers' blankets, rubber	3483	Projectile forgings, machined: for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2865	Pulp colors, organic
3555	Printers' machines and equipment	3483	Projectiles, chemical warfare	3554	Pulp mill machinery
3069	Printers' rolls, rubber	3483	Projectiles, jet propulsion: complete	2611	Pulp mills
3577	Printers, computer	3827	Projection lenses	2679	Pulp products, pressed and molded: except statuary-mfpm
3577	Printers, including strip (computer peripheral equipment)	3861	Projectors, microfilm	2611	Pulp, fiber: made from wood, rags, waste paper, linters, straw, and bagasse
2396	Printing and embossing on fabric articles	3861	Projectors, still and motion picture: silent and sound	2611	Pulp: soda, sulfate, sulfite, groundwood, rayon, and semichemical
2261	Printing and finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3489	Projectors: antisub, depth charge release, grenade, livens, and rocket	3281	Pulpits, cut stone
2731	Printing and publishing, books and pamphlets	3253	Promenade tile, clay	2531	Pulpits, except stone
3953	Printing dies, rubber	2819	Propellants for missiles, solid: inorganic	2411	Pulpwood camps
3861	Printing equipment, photographic	2869	Propellants for missiles, solid: organic	2411	Pulpwood contractors engaged in cutting
3999	Printing eyeglass frames for the trade	3728	Propeller adapter assemblies, hydromatic	3825	Pulse (signal) generators
3861	Printing frames, photographic	3728	Propeller aligning tables	3829	Pulse analyzers, nuclear monitoring
2759	Printing from engraved and etched plates	3634	Propeller fans, window-type (household)	3679	Pulse forming networks
2752	Printing from lithographic or offset plates	3549	Propeller straightening presses	3295	Pulverized earth
2893	Printing ink: base or finished	3824	Propeller type meters with registers	3523	Pulverizers, soil (agricultural machinery)
3552	Printing machinery, textile	3599	Propellers, ship and boat: machined	3531	Pulverizers, stone: portable
2262	Printing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3366	Propellers, ship and screw: cast brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base-except diecastings	3532	Pulverizers, stone: stationary
2269	Printing narrow fabrics, except knit and wool	3728	Propellers, variable and fixed pitch and parts: aircraft	3291	Pumice and pumicite abrasives
2396	Printing on fabric articles	3069	Propylactics, rubber	3295	Pumice, ground or otherwise treated
2732	Printing only, books and pamphlets	2834	Proprietary drug products	3462	Pump and compressor forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills
2672	Printing paper, coated-mfpm	3764	Propulsion units for guided missiles and space vehicles	3463	Pump and compressor forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills
2621	Printing paper-mitse	2869	Propylene glycol	3561	Pump jacks
2796	Printing plates and cylinders, rotogravure: preparation of	2869	Propylene, made in chemical plants	3069	Pump sleeves, rubber
3555	Printing presses	2911	Propylene, produced in petroleum refineries	3144	Pumps (shoes)
2759	Printing, commercial or job: engraved plate	3842	Prosthetic appliances and supplies	3594	Pumps for fluid power systems
2759	Printing, commercial or job: except lithographic or gravure	3579	Protectors, check (machine)	3724	Pumps, aircraft engine
2754	Printing, commercial or job: gravure	3851	Protectors, eye	3561	Pumps, domestic: water or sump
2752	Printing, commercial or job: lithographic and offset	3949	Protectors, sports: e.g., baseball, basketball, hockey	3561	Pumps, general industrial type
2759	Printing, flexographic	3826	Protein analyzers, laboratory type	3714	Pumps, hydraulic fluid power: for automotive steering mechanisms
2759	Printing, letterpress	2824	Protein fibers	3594	Pumps, hydraulic power transfer
2752	Printing, lithographic	2821	Protein plastics	3586	Pumps, measuring and dispensing: gasoline and oil
2752	Printing, photo-offset	2034	Prunes, dried	3714	Pumps, motor vehicle: oil, water, fuel, and power steering
2759	Printing, screen: except on textiles or finished fabric articles	3423	Pruning tools	3561	Pumps, oil well and oil field
2754	Printing: gravure, photogravure, rotary photogravure, and rotogravure	2816	Prussian blue pigments	3728	Pumps, propeller feathering
3827	Prisms, optical	3423	Prying bars (handtools)	3577	Punch card equipment: card readers, tabulators, collators, sorters, and interpreters
3845	Probe, electric, medical	3651	Public address systems	3577	Punched card readers, sorters, and tabulators
3841	Probes, surgical	2531	Public building fixtures	2299	Punched felts
2833	Procaine and derivatives: bulk, uncompounded	2621	Publication paper-mitse	3423	Punches (handtools)
2834	Procaine pharmaceutical preparations	2741	Publishing and printing maps, guides, directories, atlases, and sheet music	3544	Punches, forming and stamping
3823	Process control instruments, industrial	2731	Publishing and printing, books and pamphlets	3579	Punches, paper: hand
3443	Process vessels, industrial: metal plate	2711	Publishing and printing, or publishing only: newspapers	3542	Punching and shearing machines
2099	Processed butter	2721	Publishing and printing, or publishing only: periodicals	3577	Punching machines, card
		2731	Publishing only, books and	3999	Puppets
				2033	Purees, fruit and vegetable
				3569	Purifiers, centrifugal
				3446	Purlins, light gauge steel
				3172	Purses, men's: regardless of material
				3171	Purses, women's: of all materials,

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

61

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	except precious metal				
3991	Push brooms	3731	Radar towers, floating	2899	Railroad fuses
3799	Pushcarts	3829	Radiac equipment (radiation measuring and detecting)	3429	Railroad hardware
3545	Pushers			3743	Railroad locomotives and parts
3199	Puttees, canvas and leather	3567	Radiant heating systems, industrial process: e.g., dryers, cookers'	3999	Railroad models, except toy and hobby models
3423	Putty knives			3944	Railroad models: toy and hobby
2851	Putty			2531	Railroad seats
2879	Pyrethrin bearing preparations	3829	Radiation measuring and detecting (radiac) equipment	3669	Railroad signaling devices, electric
2879	Pyrethrin concentrates	3842	Radiation shielding aprons, gloves, and sheeting	2421	Railroad ties, sawed
3829	Pyrheliometers			2899	Railroad torpedoes
2822	Pyridine-butadiene copolymers	3444	Radiator shields and enclosures, sheet metal	3596	Railroad track scales
2822	Pyridine-butadiene rubbers			3462	Railroad wheels, axles, frogs, and related equipment: forged-mfpm
3952	Pyrography materials	3714	Radiators and radiator shells and cores, motor vehicle		
2861	Pyrolytic graphite	3634	Radiators, electric	3355	Rails, aluminum: rolled and drawn
3297	Pyrometers, industrial process type	3433	Radiators, except electric		
3269	Pyrometers, industrial process type	3651	Radio and phonograph combinations	2411	Rails, fence: round or split
3269	Pyrometric cones: earthenware			3312	Rails, iron and steel
3295	Pyrophyllite, ground or otherwise treated	3469	Radio and television chassis, stamped	3312	Rails, rerolled or renewed
		3663	Radio and television switching equipment	3351	Rails, rolled and drawn: brass, bronze, and copper
2899	Pyrotechnic ammunition: flares, signals, flashlight bombs, and rockets	3441	Radio and television tower sections, prefabricated metal	3441	Railway bridge sections, prefabricated metal
3484	Pyrotechnic pistols and projectors			2491	Railway cross ties, wood: treated
2295	Pyroxylin coated fabrics	3825	Radio apparatus analyzers for testing electrical characteristics	3743	Railway maintenance cars
2821	Pyroxylin			3743	Railway motor cars
<b>Q</b>		2517	Radio cabinets and cases, wood	3621	Railway motors and control equipment, electric
3131	Quarters (shoe cut stock)	2519	Radio cabinets, plastics		
3679	Quartz crystals for electronic application	3671	Radio electron tubes	3531	Railway track equipment: e.g., rail layers, ballast distributors
2861	Quebracho extract	3812	Radio magnetic instrumentation (RMI)		
2752	Quick printing, except photocopy service	3663	Radio receiver networks	3829	Rain gauges
		3651	Radio receiving sets	2385	Raincoats, except vulcanized rubber-mfpm
3274	Quicklime	3825	Radio set analyzers, electrical	2034	Raisins
2299	Quilt filling: curled hair (e.g., cotton waste, moss, hemp tow, kapok)	3663	Radio transmitting and communications antennas and ground equipment	3423	Rakes, handtools
				3523	Rakes, hay (agricultural machinery)
2395	Quilted fabrics or cloth	3825	Radio tube checkers, electrical	3531	Rakes, land clearing: mechanical
2395	Quilting, for the trade	2835	Radioactive diagnostic substances	2299	Ramie yarn, thread, roving, and textiles
2221	Quilts, manmade fiber and silk-mitse				
		2819	Radioactive isotopes	3297	Ramming mixes, nonclay
2392	Quilts-mfpm	3825	Radiofrequency measuring equipment	3537	Ramps, aircraft-loading
2833	Quinine and derivatives			3537	Ramps, loading: portable, adjustable, and hydraulic
<b>R</b>		3825	Radiofrequency oscillators		
2865	Quinoline dyes	3844	Radiographic X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, and research	3448	Ramps, prefabricated: metal
2869	Quinuclidinol ester of benzylic acid			3674	Random access memories (RAMS)
		2819	Radium chloride		
3663	RF power amplifiers, and IF amplifiers: sold separately	3844	Radium equipment	3131	Rands (shoe cut stock)
2015	Rabbits, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked	2819	Radium luminous compounds	3433	Range boilers, galvanized iron and nonferrous metal
		3089	Rafts, life: nonrigid-plastics		
2015	Rabbits, slaughtering and dressing	3069	Rafts, life: rubber	3861	Range finders, photographic
		2273	Rag rugs	3589	Ranges, cooking: commercial
2741	Race track programs: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2299	Rags, carbonized	3631	Ranges, cooking: household
		3643	Rail bonds, electric: for propulsion and signal circuits	3631	Ranges, household cooking: electric and gas
3562	Races, ball and roller bearing			3743	Rapid transit cars and equipment
3644	Raceways	3312	Rail joints and fastenings, made in steel works or rolling mills	2819	Rare earth metal salts
2741	Racing forms: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3531	Rail laying and tamping equipment	3423	Rasps, including recutting and sharpening
3949	Rackets and frames, sports: e.g., tennis, badminton, squash, racquetball, lacrosse	3446	Railings, banisters, guards, etc.: made from metal pipe	2879	Rat poisons
				3812	Rate-of-climb instrumentation
3496	Racks without rigid framework, made from purchased wire	3446	Railings, prefabricated metal	2211	Ratine, cotton
		2431	Railings, stair: wood	3612	Ratio transformers
2511	Racks, book and magazine: wood	3321	Railroad brake shoes, cast iron	2499	Rattan ware, except furniture
		3462	Railroad bumping posts, forged: not made in rolling mills	2032	Ravioli, canned
2499	Racks, for drying clothes: wood			2231	Raw stock dyeing and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
2542	Racks, merchandise display and storage: except wood	3568	Railroad carniurnal bearings, plain		
				2269	Raw stock dyeing and other finishing, except wool
2541	Racks, merchandise display: wood	3743	Railroad car rebuilding		
		3321	Railroad car wheels, chilled cast iron	3111	Rawhide
3443	Racks, trash: metal plate			2221	Rayon broadwoven fabrics
2542	Racks: mail pouch, mailing, mail sorting, etc., except wood	3743	Railroad cars and car equipment	2823	Rayon primary products: fibers, straw, strips, and yarn
		2491	Railroad cross bridge and switch ties, treated		
3812	Radar systems and equipment			2611	Rayon pulp
3825	Radar testing instruments,	3312	Railroad crossings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2284	Rayon thread
				2299	Rayon tops, combing and converting
		3493	Railroad equipment springs	2282	Rayon yarn, filament: throwing,

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

62

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	twisting, winding	3652	Records, phonograph	3297	Refractory cement, nonclay
2281	Rayon yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	3341	Recovering and refining of nonferrous metals	3585	Refrigeration compressors
2823	Rayon yarn, made in chemical plants			3822	Refrigeration controls, pressure
3316	Razor blade strip steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills	2299	Recovering textile fibers from clippings and rags	3585	Refrigeration machinery and equipment, industrial
3421	Razor blades	3399	Recovery of iron ore from open hearth slag	3822	Refrigeration thermostats
3199	Razor strops	3341	Recovery of silver from used photographic film	3822	Refrigeration/air-conditioning defrost controls
3634	Razors, electric	3612	Rectifier transformers	3632	Refrigerator cabinets, household
3421	Razors: safety and straight	3629	Rectifiers (electrical apparatus)	3229	Refrigerator dishes and jars, glass
2842	Re-refining dry-cleaning fluid	3679	Rectifiers, electronic: except solid-state	3469	Refrigerator parts, porcelain enameled household
2992	Re-refining lubricating oils and greases-mfpm	3674	Rectifiers, solid-state	3728	Refueling equipment, airplane: for use in flight
3443	Reactor containment vessels, metal plate	2816	Red lead pigments	2389	Regalia-mfpm
3612	Reactors, current limiting	2899	Red oil (oleic acid)	2823	Regenerated cellulose fibers
3443	Reactors, nuclear: military and industrial	3826	Redox (oxidation-reduction potential) instruments	3446	Registers, air: metal
3674	Read only memories (ROMS)	2141	Redrying and stemming of tobacco	3579	Registers, autographic
3861	Readers, microfilm	3494	Reducer returns, pipe: metal	3578	Registers, credit account
3273	Ready-mixed concrete, production and distribution	3566	Reducers, speed	3829	Registers, fare: for streetcars, buses, etc.
2819	Reagent grade chemicals, inorganic: refined from technical grades	3566	Reduction gears and gear units for turbines, except automotive and aircraft	3824	Registers, linear tallying
2869	Reagent grade chemicals, organic: refined from technical grades, except diagnostic and substances	2519	Reed furniture	3541	Regrinding machines, crankshaft
3545	Reamers, machine tool	2499	Reed ware, except furniture	3612	Regulators, feeder voltage (electric transformers)
3541	Reaming machines	3931	Reedboards, organ	3613	Regulators, power
3714	Rear axle housings, motor vehicle	3931	Reeds for musical instruments	3612	Regulators, transmission and distribution voltage
2789	Rebinding books, magazines, or pamphlets	3552	Reeds, loom	3694	Regulators, voltage: motor vehicle
3714	Rebuilding motor vehicle gasoline engines and transmissions on a factory basis	3569	Reels and racks, firehose	3496	Reinforcing mesh concrete: made from purchased wire
3541	Rebuilt machine tools, metal cutting types	3499	Reels, cable: metal	3625	Relays
3542	Rebuilt machine tools, metal forming types	2499	Reels, cloth winding: wood	3825	Relays, instrument: all types
2782	Receipt books	3861	Reels, film	2035	Relishes, fruit and vegetable
3663	Receiver-transmitter units (transceivers)	3949	Reels, fishing	2834	Remedies, human and animal
3663	Receivers, radio communications	2499	Reels, for drying clothes: wood	2077	Rendering plants, inedible grease and tallow
3651	Receiving sets, radio and television: household	2655	Reels, plywood		
3671	Receiving type electron tubes	2062	Reels, textile: fiber-mfpm	3999	Renovating feathers, for the trade
3471	Rechroming auto bumpers, for the trade	2911	Refineries, cane sugar	2211	Rep, cotton
3069	Reclaimed rubber (reworked by manufacturing processes)	2911	Refineries, petroleum	2789	Repairing books (bookbinding)
3399	Reclaiming ferrous metals from clay		Refinery gas produced in petroleum refineries	3661	Repeater equipment, telephone and telegraph
2512	Recliners, upholstered on wood frames	3339	Refining of lead, primary	2421	Resawing lumber into smaller dimensions
3489	Recoil mechanisms for guns more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3339	Refining of nonferrous metal, primary: except copper and aluminum	3721	Research and development on aircraft by the manufacturer
3484	Recoil mechanisms for guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3341	Refining of nonferrous metals and alloys, secondary	3724	Research and development on aircraft engines and engine parts by the manufacturer
3489	Recoilless rifles	3339	Refining of zinc, primary	3728	Research and development on aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment by the manufacturer
2493	Reconstituted wood panels	2231	Refinishing and sponging cloths: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers, for the trade	3769	Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle components, by the manufacturer
2782	Record albums	2261	Refinishing and sponging cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade	3764	Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle engines, by the manufacturer
3652	Record blanks, phonograph	2262	Refinishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3761	Research and development on guided missiles and space vehicles, by the manufacturer
3651	Recorders, home tape: cassette, cartridge, and reel	3825	Reflectometers, sliding shorts	2833	Reserpines
3825	Recorders, oscillographic	3231	Reflector glass beads, for highway signs and other reflectors: made from purchased glass	2295	Resin coated fabrics
3572	Recorders, tape: for computers	3229	Reflectors for lighting equipment, glass: pressed or blown	2851	Resinate driers
3679	Recording and playback heads, magnetic	3648	Reflectors for lighting equipment: metal	2671	Resinous impregnated paper for packaging-mfpm
3679	Recording heads for speech and musical equipment	3647	Reflectors, clearance: vehicular	2672	Resinous impregnated paper, except for packaging-mfpm
3651	Recording machines, music and speech: except dictation and telephone answering machines	3827	Reflectors, optical	2821	Resins, phenolic
		3827	Reflectors, searchlight	2821	Resins, synthetic
		3823	Refractometers, industrial process type	3825	Resistance measuring equipment
		3826	Refractometers, laboratory	3823	Resistance thermometers and bulbs, industrial process type
		3297	Refractories, castable: nonclay	3548	Resistance welders, electric
		3255	Refractories, clay	3676	Resistor networks
		3297	Refractories, graphite: carbon bond or ceramic bond	3676	Resistors, electronic
		3297	Refractories, nonclay		
		3255	Refractory cement and mortars, clay		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

63

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3621	Resolvers	3542	Riveting machines		papermill; industrial, steelmills, printers'
3679	Resonant reed devices, electronic	3452	Rivets, metal	3562	Roller bearings and parts
2865	Resorcinol	3089	Rivets, plastics	3069	Roller covers, printers': rubber
3842	Respirators	2879	Roach poisons	3111	Roller leather
3845	Respiratory analysis equipment, electromedical	3531	Road construction and maintenance machinery	3547	Roller revelers (rolling mill machinery)
		2951	Road materials, bituminous: not made in petroleum refineries	2261	Roller printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics
3842	Respiratory protection equipment, personal			2262	Roller printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
2599	Restaurant furniture	2911	Road materials, bituminous: produced in petroleum refineries	3949	Rollerskates
3444	Restaurant sheet metalwork			2591	Rollers and fittings, window shade
3829	Restitution apparatus, photogrammetrical	3711	Road oils (motor vehicles)		
3842	Restraints, patient	2911	Road oils, produced in petroleum refineries	3523	Rollers and revelers, land (agricultural machinery)
3479	Retinning of cans and utensils, not done in rolling mills	3634	Roasters, electric	3991	Rollers, paint
3845	Retinoscopes, electromedical	3556	Roasting machinery: coffee, peanut, etc.	3531	Rollers, road
3841	Retinoscopes, except electromedical	2369	Robes, lounging: children's-mfpm	3531	Rollers, sheepsfoot and vibratory
3297	Retorts, graphite	2369	Robes, lounging: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2499	Rollers, wood
3443	Retorts, industrial			3442	Rolling doors for industrial buildings and warehouses, metal
3443	Retorts, smelting	2384	Robes, lounging: men's, boys', and women's-mfpm	3542	Rolling machines, thread and spline
3841	Retractors	2253	Robes, lounging-mitse	3547	Rolling mill machinery and equipment
3011	Retreading materials, tire	3535	Robotic conveyors for general industrial use	3321	Rolling mill rolls, iron: not machined
3484	Revolvers and parts	3541	Robots for drilling and cutting-machine type, metalworking	3325	Rolling mill rolls, steel: not machined
2282	Rewinding of yarn	3569	Robots for general industrial use	2499	Rolling pins, wood
3861	Rewinds, motion picture film	3541	Robots for grinding, polishing, and deburringmetalworking	3351	Rolling, drawing, and extruding of copper and copper alloys
3339	Rhenium refining, primary	3542	Robots for metal forming: e.g., pressing, hammering, extruding	3547	Rolls for rolling mill machinery, machined
3679	Rheostats, electronic	3563	Robots for spraying, painting-industrial	2051	Rolls, bread-type, including frozen
3625	Rheostats, industrial control	3548	Robots for welding, soldering, or brazing	2679	Rolls, paper: adding machine, telegraph tape, etc.-mfpm
2655	Ribbon blocks, fiber-mfpm	3559	Robots, plastics: for molding and forming	3321	Rolls, rolling mill: iron-not machined
2297	Ribbon, nonwoven (yarn bonded by plastics)	3531	Rock crushing machinery, portable	3325	Rolls, rolling mill: steel-not machined
2396	Ribbons and bows, cut and sewed	3532	Rock crushing machinery, stationary	3069	Rolls, solid or covered rubber
3955	Ribbons, inked: e.g., typewriter, adding machine, cash register	3532	Rock drills, portable	2051	Rolls, sweet, except frozen
2241	Ribbons-mitse	3275	Rock, gypsum	2369	Rompers: infants'-mfpm
2044	Rice bran, flour, and meal	2512	Rockers, upholstered on wood frames	3841	Rongeurs, bone
2043	Rice breakfast foods	2511	Rockers, wood: except upholstered	2952	Roof cement: asphalt, fibrous, and plastics-mfpm
2044	Rice cleaning and polishing	2869	Rocket engine fuel, organic	2952	Roof coatings and cements: liquid and plastics-mfpm
2044	Rice polish	3489	Rocket launchers, hand-held	3444	Roof deck, sheet metal
2046	Rice starch	3724	Rocket motors, aircraft	2439	Roof trusses, wood
2044	Rice, brewers'	3764	Rocket motors, guided missile	2621	Roofing felt stock-mitse
2044	Rice, brown	3443	Rocket transportation casings	2952	Roofing felts, cements, and coatings: asphalt, tar, and composition-mfpm
2099	Rice, uncooked: packaged with other ingredients	3483	Rockets (ammunition)	3295	Roofing granules
2044	Rice, vitamin and mineral enriched	3761	Rockets (guided missiles), space and military: complete	2952	Roofing pitch, coal tar: not made in byproduct coke ovens
2241	Rickrack braid	2899	Rockets, pyrotechnic	3272	Roofing tile and slabs, concrete
3599	Riddles, sand (hand sifting or screening apparatus)	3944	Rocking horses	3259	Roofing tile, clay
2329	Riding clothes: men's and boys'-mfpm	3269	Rockingham earthenware	3292	Roofing, asbestos felt roll
3199	Riding crops	3547	Rod mills (rolling mill equipment)	2952	Roofing, asphalt or tar saturated felt: built-up, roll, and shingle-mfpm
2339	Riding habits: women's, misses', and juniors' -mfpm	2879	Rodent poisons	3444	Roofing, sheet metal
2899	Rifle bore cleaning compounds	2879	Rodenticides	3069	Roofing, single ply membrane: rubber
3541	Rifle working machines (machine tools)	3949	Rods and rod parts, fishing	3281	Roofing, slate
3484	Rifles and parts, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3354	Rods, aluminum: extruded	3585	Room coolers, portable
3841	Rifles for propelling hypodermics into animals	3355	Rods, aluminum: rolled	2511	Room dividers, household: wood
3484	Rifles, high compression pneumatic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3351	Rods, copper and copper alloy	3433	Room heaters, except electric
3489	Rifles, recoilless	2591	Rods, curtain and drapery	3634	Room heaters, space: electric
3944	Rifles, toy	3496	Rods, gas welding: made from purchased wire	3822	Room thermostats
3484	Rifles: BB and pellet	3069	Rods, hard rubber	2086	Root beer, bottled or canned
3484	Rifles: pneumatic, spring loaded, and compressed air-except toy	3312	Rods, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2046	Root starch, edible
3469	Rigidizing metal			3552	Rope and cordage machines
3714	Rims, wheel: motor vehicle	3083	Rods, laminated plastics	2621	Rope and jute wrapping paper-
3961	Rings, finger: gold-plated wire	3829	Rods, surveyors'		
3255	Rings, glasshouse: clay	3082	Rods, unsupported plastics		
3592	Rings, piston	3356	Rods: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titanium, and their alloys		
3911	Rings, precious metal				
3546	Riveting hammers	3069	Roll coverings: rubber for		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

64

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	mitse	2395	Ruffling, for the trade	2819	Salt cake (sodium sulfate)
3429	Rope fittings	3069	Rug backing compounds, latex	2899	Salt
3292	Rope, asbestos	3582	Rug cleaning, drying, and napping machines: commercial laundry	2052	Saltines
2298	Rope, except asbestos and wire			2819	Salts of rare earth metals
3496	Rope, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire	2842	Rug, upholstery, and dry-cleaning detergents and spotters	2834	Salts, effervescent
3961	Rosaries and other small religious articles, except precious metal	2299	Rug backing, jute or other fiber	2899	Salts, heat treating
3911	Rosaries and other small religious articles, precious metal	2273	Rugs, except rubber or plastics	2782	Sample books
		3423	Rules and rulers: metal, except slide	3161	Sample cases, regardless of material
2821	Rosin modified resins	2499	Rules and rulers: wood, except slide	3829	Sample changers, nuclear radiation
2899	Rosin sizes	3555	Rules, printers'	2789	Sample mounting for the trade
2861	Rosin, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood	3829	Rules, slide	3821	Sample preparation apparatus, laboratory type
3621	Rotary converters (electrical equipment)	2782	Ruling of paper	3531	Sand mixers
3523	Rotary hoes (agricultural machinery)	2085	Rum	3599	Sand riddles (hand sifting or screening apparatus)
2754	Rotary photogravure printing	2052	Rusk	3149	Sandals, children's: except rubber
3549	Rotary slitters (metalworking machines)	2035	Russian dressing	3021	Sandals, rubber
3545	Rotary tables, indexing	2992	Rust arresting compounds, animal and vegetable oil base- mfpm	3471	Sandblasting of metal parts, for the trade
3824	Rotary type meters, consumption registering	3479	Rust proofing (hot dipping) of metals and formed products, for the trade	3546	Sanders, hand: electric
3351	Rotating bands, copper and copper alloy	2842	Rust removers	3714	Sanders, motor vehicle safety
2879	Rotenone bearing preparations	2899	Rust resisting compounds	3553	Sanding machines, except portable floor sanders (woodworking machinery)
2879	Rotenone concentrates	2041	Rye flour	3589	Sanding machines, floor
3728	Roto-blades for helicopters			3554	Sandpaper manufacturing machines
2621	Rotogravure paper-mitse	<b>S</b>		3291	Sandpaper
2796	Rotogravure printing plates and cylinders	2869	Saccharin	2022	Sandwich spreads, cheese
2754	Rotogravure printing	2844	Sachet	2013	Sandwich spreads, meat-mfpm
3621	Rotor retainers and housings	2674	Sacks, multiwall or heavy-duty shipping seek-mfpm	2035	Sandwich spreads, salad dressing base
3621	Rotors for motors	2399	Saddle cloths	3634	Sandwich toasters and grills, household: electric
3524	Rototillers (garden machinery)	2842	Saddle soap	2099	Sandwiches, assembled and packaged: for wholesale market
2844	Rouge, cosmetic	2499	Saddle trees, wood	3842	Sanitary aprons
3291	Rouge, polishing	3429	Saddlery hardware	2676	Sanitary napkins-mfpm
3523	Roughage mills (agricultural machinery)	3111	Saddlery leather	2656	Sanitary paper food containers, liquid tight-mfpm
2449	Round stave baskets, for fruits and vegetables	3199	Saddles and parts	3432	Sanitary pipe fittings
2426	Rounds or rungs, ladder and furniture: hardwood	3751	Saddles, motorcycle and bicycle	3431	Sanitary ware: bathtubs, lavatories, and sinks-metal
3312	Rounds, tube	3499	Safe deposit boxes and chests, metal	2842	Sanitation preparations
3553	Routing machines, woodworking	3499	Safe doors and linings, metal	2221	Saran broadwoven fabrics
2299	Roves, flax and jute	3499	Safes, metal	2824	Saran fibers
3552	Roving machines (textile machinery)	3842	Safety appliances and equipment, personal	2077	Sardine oil
3732	Rowboats, building and repairing	3199	Safety belts, leather	2091	Sardines, canned
3949	Rowing machines	2892	Safety fuses	3321	Sash balances, cast iron
2891	Rubber cement	3231	Safety glass, made from purchased glass	3495	Sash balances, spring
3567	Rubber curing ovens	3842	Safety gloves, all materials	3442	Sash, door and window: metal
3061	Rubber goods, mechanical: molded, extruded, and lathe- cut	3965	Safety pins	2431	Sash, door and window: wood and covered wood
3069	Rubber heels, soles, and soling strips	3421	Safety razor blades	3161	Satchels, regardless of material
2869	Rubber processing chemicals, organic: accelerators and antioxidants	3421	Safety razors	2211	Sateens, cotton
2899	Rubber processing preparations	2399	Safety strap assemblies, automobile: except leather	3679	Satellite home antennas
3559	Rubber products machinery	2076	Safflower oil	3663	Satellites, communications
2891	Rubber sealing compounds, synthetic	3255	Saggers	2816	Satin white pigments
2241	Rubber thread and yarns, fabric covered	3949	Sailboards	2221	Satins
3559	Rubber working machinery	3732	Sailboats, building and repairing	3612	Saturable reactors
3069	Rubber, reclaimed and reworked by manufacturing processes	2211	Sailcloth-mitse	2621	Saturated felts-mitse
2822	Rubber, synthetic	3731	Sailing vessels, commercial: building and repairing	2099	Sauce mixes, dry
3069	Rubber-covered motor mounting rings (rubber bonded)	2394	Sails-mfpm	3089	Saucers, plastics: except foam
3069	Rubberbands	2812	Sal soda (washing soda)	2035	Sauces, meat (seasoning): except tomato and dry
3291	Rubberized fabrics	2099	Salad dressing mixes, dry	2035	Sauces, seafood: except tomato and dry
2819	Rubidium metal	2035	Salad dressings, except dry mixes	2033	Sauces, spaghetti
3728	Rudders, aircraft	2079	Salad oils, vegetable: except corn oil-refined	2033	Sauces, tomato-based
		2099	Salads, fresh or refrigerated	2035	Sauces, vegetable: except tomato and dry
		3433	Salamanders, coke and gas burning	2035	Sauerkraut, bulk
		2761	Sales books	2033	Sauerkraut, canned
		2833	Salicylic acid derivatives, medicinal grade	3634	Sauna heaters, electric
		2091	Salmon: smoked, salted, dried, canned, and pickled	2452	Sauna rooms, prefabricated: wood
				2013	Sausage casings, collagen

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

65

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3089	Sausage casings, synthetic		pedicure, tailors' and household		threads and joints
3556	Sausage stuffers			2891	Sealing compounds, synthetic rubber and plastics
2013	Sausages-mfpm	3949	Scoops, crab and fish		
2011	Sausages-mitse	3423	Scoops, hand: metal	2295	Sealing or insulating tape for pipe, fiberglass coated with tar or asphalt
3425	Saw blades, for hand or power saws	2499	Scoops, wood		
2411	Saw logs	3944	Scooters, children's	2891	Sealing wax
2421	Sawdust and shavings	3993	Scoreboards, electric	3953	Seals, corporation
2499	Sawdust, reground	2841	Scouring compounds	3953	Seals, hand (dies)
3541	Sawing and cutoff machines (metalworking machinery)	3559	Scouring machines, tannery	3679	Seals, hermetic: for electronic equipment
3553	Sawmill machines	2299	Scouring of wool, mohair, and similar fibers		
2421	Sawmills, custom	3291	Scouring pads, soap impregnated	2752	Seals, lithographed
2421	Sawmills, except special product mills	3731	Scows, building and repairing	2754	Seals: gravure printing
2429	Sawmills, special product: except lumber and veneer mills	2782	Scrapbooks	2759	Seals: printing except lithographic or gravure
3425	Saws, hand: metalworking or woodworking	3532	Scraper loaders, underground	3548	Seam welding apparatus, gas and electric
		3531	Scrapers, construction		
		3423	Scrapers, woodworking: hand	3827	Searchlight mirrors and reflectors
		2013	Scrapple-mfpm	3648	Searchlights
		3531	Screeds and screeding machines	2033	Seasonings (prepared sauces), tomato
		3442	Screen doors, metal		
		2261	Screen printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics	2035	Seasonings (prepared sauces), vegetable: except tomato and dry
3546	Saws, portable hand held: power-driven woodworking or metalworking				
3553	Saws, power: bench and table (woodworking machinery)-except portable	2262	Screen printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2099	Seasonings, meat: except sauces
		2759	Screen printing on glass, plastics, paper, and metal, including highway signs	2399	Seat belts, automobile and aircraft: except leather
3541	Saws, power: metal cutting			2211	Seat cover cloth, automobile: cotton
3841	Saws, surgical	2893	Screen process ink		
3931	Saxophones and parts	3531	Screeners, portable	2399	Seat covers, automobile-mfpm
3446	Scaffolds, metal (mobile or stationary)	3532	Screeners, stationary	2499	Seat covers, rattan
		3569	Screening and sifting machines for general industrial use	3728	Seat ejector devices, aircraft
2499	Scaffolds, wood			3751	Seat posts, motorcycle and bicycle
3579	Scalers for gummed tape: hand	3089	Screening, window: plastics		
3829	Scalers, nuclear radiation	3496	Screening, woven wire: made from purchased wire	3199	Seatbelts, leather
3596	Scales, except laboratory			2514	Seats for metal household furniture
3545	Scales, measuring (machinists' precision tools)	3442	Screens, door and window: metal frame	2426	Seats, chair: hardwood
2395	Scalloping, for the trade	2431	Screens, door and window: wood	2531	Seats, railroad
2819	Scandium	2511	Screens, privacy: wood	2499	Seats, toilet: wood
3553	Scarfig machines (woodworking machinery)	3861	Screens, projection	2531	Seats: automobile, vans, aircraft, railroad, and other public conveyances
2253	Scarfs-mitse	3953	Screens, textile printing		
3531	Scarifiers, road	3541	Screw and nut slotting machines	2869	Sebacic acid esters
2865	Scarlet 2 R lake	3423	Screw drivers	2869	Sebacic acid
2339	Scarves, hoods, and headbands: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3452	Screw eyes, metal	3341	Secondary refining and smelting of nonferrous metals
		3089	Screw eyes, plastics		
		3452	Screw hooks	2511	Secretaries, household: wood
2392	Scarves: e.g., table, dresser-mfpm	3451	Screw machine products: produced on a job or order basis	3448	Sections for prefabricated metal buildings
				2452	Sections for prefabricated wood buildings
2323	Scarves: men's and boys'-mfpm	3451	Screw machine products: produced on a job or order basis	3498	Sections, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe
2273	Scatter rugs, except rubber or plastics				
3999	Scenery for theaters, opera houses, halls, and schools	3541	Screw machines, automatic	2759	Security certificates, engraved
2759	Schedules, transportation: except lithographed or gravure	3366	Screw propellers: cast brass, bronze, copper, and copper base	3532	Sedimentation machinery, mineral
				3523	Seeders (agricultural machinery)
2754	Schedules, transportation: gravure printing	3549	Screwdowns and boxes	3524	Seeders, residential lawn and garden
2752	Schedules, transportation: lithographed	3549	Screwdriving machines		
2397	Schiffli machine embroideries	3841	Screws, bone	2068	Seeds: salted, roasted, cooked, or canned
2531	School furniture	3569	Screws, jack		
2531	School furniture, except stone and concrete	3452	Screws, metal	2211	Seersuckers, cotton
3674	Schottky diodes	2211	Scrim, cotton	3259	Segment block, clay
3944	Science kits: microscopes, chemistry sets, and natural science sets	3443	Scroll casings	3731	Seiners, building and repairing
		2211	Scrub cloths-mitse	3829	Seismographs
3231	Scientific apparatus glass, made from purchased glass	3589	Scrubbing machines	3829	Seismometers
		3089	Scrubbing pads, plastics	3829	Seismoscopes
3231	Scientific glassware, made from purchased glass	3949	Scuba diving equipment, except clothing	3339	Selenium refining, primary
3229	Scientific glassware, pressed or blown: made in glassmaking plants			3341	Selenium refining, secondary
		2851	Sealers, wood	3716	Self-contained motor homes: made on purchased chassis
3829	Scintillation detectors	3299	Sculptures, architectural: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache-factory production only		
3634	Scissors, electric	3423	Scythes	2045	Self-rising flour-mfpm
3421	Scissors, hand	3291	Scythstones, artificial	3674	Semiconductor circuit networks (solid-state integrated circuits)
3421	Scissors: barbers', manicure,	2091	Seafood products, canned and cured	3674	Semiconductor devices
				3559	Semiconductor manufacturing machinery
		2092	Seafood's, fresh and frozen		
		3953	Seal presses, notary, hand	3825	Semiconductor test equipment
		2891	Sealing compounds for pipe	3519	Semi-diesel engines for

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

66

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	stationary, marine, traction, or other uses	3821	Shakers and stirrers, laboratory	3312	Shell slugs, steel: made in steel works or rolling mills
3321	Semisteel castings	2429	Shakes (hand split shingles)	2851	Shellac, protective coating
3321	Semisteel foundries	3295	Shale, expanded	3523	Shelters, nut (agricultural machinery)
3715	Semitrailers for missile transportation	2844	Shampoos, hair		
3715	Semitrailers for truck tractors	3131	Shanks, shoe	2091	Shellfish, canned and cured
2041	Semolina (flour)	2221	Shantungs, manmade fiber and silk	2092	Shellfish, fresh and frozen
3861	Sensitometers, photographic	3541	Shapers and slotters, metal cutting	2092	Shellfish, fresh: shucked, picked, or packed
3845	Sentinel, cardiac	3553	Shapers, woodworking machinery	3483	Shells, artillery: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
3532	Separating machinery, mineral			3482	Shells, small arms: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3569	Separators for steam, gas, vapor, and air (machinery)	3545	Shaping tools (machine tool accessories)	2542	Shelving angles and slotted bars, except wood
2499	Separators, battery: wood	3991	Shaving brushes	3496	Shelving without rigid framework, made from purchased wire
3069	Separators, battery: rubber	3541	Shaving machines (metalworking)	2542	Shelving, office and store: except wood
3523	Separators, cream: farm	2844	Shaving preparations: e.g., cakes, creams, lotions, powders, tablets	2541	Shelving, office and store: wood
3556	Separators, cream: industrial			3479	Sherardizing of metals and metal products, for the trade
3523	Separators, grain and berry: farm	2253	Shawls-mitse	3567	Sherardizing ovens
3443	Separators, industrial process: metal plate	3545	Shear knives	2024	Sherbets and ices
3272	Septic tanks, concrete	3542	Shearing machines, power	3499	Shims, metal
3443	Septic tanks, metal plate	3111	Shearling (prepared sheepskin)	2411	Shingle bolts, wood: hewn
3089	Septic tanks, plastics	3421	Shears, hand	2429	Shingle mills, wood
3822	Sequencing controls for electric heat	3421	Shears, hedge: except power	3292	Shingles, asbestos cement
2231	Serges of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3421	Shears, metal cutting: hand	2952	Shingles, asphalt or tar saturated felt: strip and individual-mfpm
2221	Serges, manmade fiber	3523	Shears, sheep: power		
3629	Series capacitors, except electronic	2621	Sheathing paper-mitse		
2836	Serobacterins	2952	Sheathing, asphalt saturated-mfpm	2429	Shingles, wood: sawed or hand split
2836	Serums, except in vitro and in vivo	2879	Sheep dips, chemical	3531	Ship capstans
2339	Service apparel, washable: e.g., nurses', maids', waitresses', laboratory uniforms: women's, misses'	3523	Sheep shears, power	3531	Ship cranes and derricks
2326	Service apparel, washable: men's-mfpm	2011	Sheep slaughtering plants	2599	Ship furniture
3589	Servicing machines, coin-operated: except dry-cleaning and laundry	3211	Sheet glass blanks for optical or ophthalmic uses	3999	Ship models, except toy and hobby models
2514	Serving carts, household: metal	3211	Sheet glass	3366	Ship propellers: cast brass, bronze, copper and copper base
3621	Servomotors	3444	Sheet metal specialties, not stamped	3441	Ship sections, prefabricated metal
2631	Setup boxboard-mitse	3444	Sheet metalwork: cornices, ventilators, skylights, gutters, tanks, etc.	3531	Ship winches
3589	Sewage treatment equipment	3542	Sheet metalworking machines	3357	Shipboard cable, nonferrous
3589	Sewer cleaning equipment, power	2759	Sheet music, printing (not publishing): except lithographed or gravure	3731	Shipbuilding and repairing
3259	Sewer liner brick, vitrified clay	2754	Sheet music: gravure printing (not publishing)	2674	Shipping bags or sacks, including multiwall and heavy duty-mfpm
3259	Sewer pipe and fittings, clay	3312	Sheet piling, plain: iron and steel-made in steel works or rolling mills	3412	Shipping barrels, kegs, and pails: metal-light and heavy types
3321	Sewer pipe, cast iron	3316	Sheet steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills	2449	Shipping cases and drums, wood: wirebound
3272	Sewer pipe, concrete	3292	Sheet, asbestos cement: flat or corrugated	2441	Shipping cases, wood: nailed or lock corner
3172	Sewing cases, regardless of material	3083	Sheet, laminated plastics, except flexible packaging	2655	Shipping hampers, vulcanized fiber-mfpm
3999	Sewing kits, novelty: other than sewing cases and cabinets	3081	Sheet, plastics: unsupported	3086	Shipping pads, plastics foam
2517	Sewing machine cabinets and cases, wood	2211	Sheeting, cotton-mitse	2621	Shipping sack paper-mitse
3639	Sewing machines and attachments, household	3069	Sheeting, rubber or rubberized fabric	2674	Shipping sacks, paper-mfpm
3559	Sewing machines and attachments, industrial	2211	Sheets and sheetings, cotton-mitse	2329	Shirt and slack suits, nontailored: men's and boys'-mfpm
2284	Sewing thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	3353	Sheets, aluminum	2396	Shirt linings
3812	Sextants, except surveying	3351	Sheets, copper and copper alloy	3965	Shirt studs, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
3829	Sextants, surveying	2653	Sheets, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfpm	3911	Shirt studs, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
2295	Shade cloth, coated or impregnated	2392	Sheets, fabric-mfpm	2211	Shirting fabrics, cotton
2211	Shade cloth, window: cotton	3069	Sheets, hard rubber	2221	Shirling fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
2591	Shade pulls, window	2392	Sheets, hospital: nonwoven textile	2361	Shirts, outerwear: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
2394	Shades, canvas	3312	Sheets, steel: made in steel works or hotrolling mills	2331	Shirts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3999	Shades, lamp and candle: except glass and metal	2048	Shell crushing for feed	2321	Shirts, outerwear; except work shirts: men's and boys'-mfpm
3229	Shades, lamp: glass	3351	Shell discs, copper and copper alloy	2253	Shirts, outerwear-mitse
3645	Shades, lamp: metal	3483	Shell loading and assembly plants, for ammunition more than 30 mm.	2322	Shirts, underwear: men's and boys'-mfpm
2591	Shades, porch: made of wood slats				
2591	Shades, window: except canvas	3999	Shell novelties		
3568	Shafts, flexible				
3949	Shafts, golf club				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

67

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2254	Shirts, underwear-mitse	3482	Shotgun ammunition		traffic-electric
2326	Shirts, work: men's and boys'-mfp	3484	Shotguns and parts	2499	Signboards, wood
3714	Shock absorbers, motor vehicle	2396	Shoulder pads: for coats, suits, etc.	3993	Signs, not made in custom sign painting shops
3542	Shock wave metal forming machines	2396	Shoulder straps, for women's underwear-mfp	2211	Silesia, cotton
2392	Shoe bags-mfp	2253	Shoulderettes-mitse	2819	Silica gel
2631	Shoe board-mitse	3531	Shovel loaders	2819	Silica, amorphous
2842	Shoe cleaners and polishes	3423	Shovels, hand	2819	Silicofluorides
3131	Shoe cut stock and findings	3531	Shovels, power	3291	Silicon carbide abrasives
3131	Shoe cut stock	2542	Showcases, not refrigerated except wood	3339	Silicon refining, primary (over 99 percent pure)
2499	Shoe display forms-regardless of material	2541	Showcases, not refrigerated: wood	3674	Silicon wafers, chemically doped
3149	Shoe dyeing for the trade	3585	Showcases, refrigerated	3339	Silicon, epitaxial (silicon alloy)
2211	Shoe fabrics-mitse	2392	Shower curtains-mfp	3339	Silicon, pure
3131	Shoe heels, finished wood or leather	3231	Shower doors: made from purchased glass	3295	Silicon, ultra high purity: treated purchased materials
3089	Shoe heels, plastics	3272	Shower receptors, concrete	2821	Silicone fluid solution (fluid for sonar transducers)
3069	Shoe heels: rubber, composition, and fiber	3431	Shower receptors, metal	2821	Silicone resins
3161	Shoe kits, regardless of material	3432	Shower rods	2822	Silicone rubbers
2241	Shoe laces, except leather	3021	Shower sandals or slippers, rubber	2869	Silicones
3131	Shoe laces, leather	3431	Shower stalls, metal	2262	Silk broadwoven fabric finishing
3131	Shoe linings, leather	3088	Shower stalls, plastics	2221	Silk broadwoven fabrics
2259	Shoe linings- mitse	3523	Shredders (agricultural machinery)	2241	Silk narrow fabrics
3559	Shoe making and repairing machinery	2091	Shrimp, canned and cured	2396	Silk screening on fabric articles
3999	Shoe patterns	2092	Shrimp, fresh and frozen	3552	Silk screens for the textile industry
3131	Shoe pegs	3273	Shrink-mixed concrete	2284	Silk thread
3634	Shoe polishers, electric	2231	Shrinking cloth of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers: for the trade	2282	Silk throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling
3069	Shoe soles and soling strips: rubber, composition, and fiber	2261	Shrinking cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade	2281	Silk yarn, spinning
3089	Shoe soles and soling strips- plastics	2262	Shrinking manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics for the trade	3272	Sills, concrete
3131	Shoe soles: except rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber	3825	Shunts, instrument	3523	Silo fillers (agricultural machinery)
3953	Shoe stamps, steel	3861	Shutters, camera	3272	Silo staves, cast stone
2499	Shoe stretchers, regardless of material	3442	Shutters, door and window: metal	2431	Silo staves, wood
2499	Shoe trees, regardless of material	2431	Shutters, door and window: wood and covered wood	2421	Silo stock, wood: sawed
3149	Shoes, children's and infants': except house slippers and rubber footwear	3089	Shutters, plastics	3251	Silo tile
3942	Shoes, doll	2426	Shuttle blocks: hardwood	3523	Silo unloaders
3842	Shoes, extension: orthopedic	3532	Shuttle cars, underground	3531	Silos, cement (batch plant)
3143	Shoes, men's: except house slippers, athletic, rubber, and extension shoes	3552	Shuttles for textile weaving	3448	Silos, metal
3021	Shoes, plastics soles molded to fabric uppers	3423	Sickles, hand	3272	Silos, prefabricated concrete
3021	Shoes, rubber or rubber soled fabric uppers	3292	Siding, asbestos cement	3356	Silver and silver alloy bars, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing
3144	Shoes, women's: except house slippers, athletic, and rubber footwear	2952	Siding, asphalt brick	2819	Silver bromide, chloride, and nitrate
2441	Shook, box	2421	Siding, dressed lumber	2819	Silver compounds, inorganic
2674	Shopping bags, uncoated paper-mfp	2621	Siding, insulating: paper, impregnated or not-mitse	3497	Silver foil and leaf
2741	Shopping news: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2952	Siding, insulating: impregnated-mfp	3399	Silver powder, except artists' materials
2079	Shortenings, compound and vegetable	3089	Siding, plastics	3559	Silver recovery equipment, electrolytic
3579	Shorthand machines	3272	Siding, precast stone	3339	Silver refining, primary
2369	Shorts, outerwear: girls' and children's-mfp	3444	Siding, sheet metal	3356	Silver rolling and drawing
2329	Shorts, outerwear: men's and boys'-mfp	2816	Siennas	3341	Silver smelting and refining, secondary
2339	Shorts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp	3496	Sieves, made from purchased wire	3341	Silver, recovery of: from used photographic film
2322	Shorts, underwear: men's and boys'-mfp	3569	Sifting and screening machines for general industrial use	3231	Silvered glass, made from purchased glass
2254	Shorts, underwear-mitse	3556	Sifting machines, food	3914	Silversmithing
2254	Shorts-mitse	3827	Sighting and fire control equipment, optical	2511	Silverware chests, wood (floor standing)
3398	Shot peening-treating steel to reduce fatigue	3484	Sights, gun: except optical 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3914	Silverware: nickel silver, silver plated, solid silver, and sterling
3482	Shot, BB	3489	Sights, gun: except optical-more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2541	Sink tops, plastics laminated
3482	Shot, lead	3827	Sights, telescopic	3949	Sinkers (fishing tackle)
3482	Shot, pellet	3357	Signal and control cable, nonferrous	3088	Sinks, plastics
3482	Shot, steel ammunition	2899	Signal flares, marine	3261	Sinks, vitreous china
		3825	Signal generators and averages	3431	Sinks: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal
		3669	Signaling apparatus, electric	3089	Sinkware, plastics
		3612	Signaling transformers, electric	3585	Siphons, soda water
		3714	Signals, directional: motor vehicle	3669	Sirens, electric: vehicle, marine, industrial, and air raid
		3669	Signals: railway, highway, and	2899	Size, glue
				3952	Sizes, artists': gold and bronze
				2899	Sizes: animal, vegetable, and synthetic plastics materials
				3949	Skateboards

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

68

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3949	Skates and parts, ice and roller	3069	Sleeves, pump: rubber	3421	Snips, tinners'
3312	Skelp, iron and steel	3199	Sleeves, welders': leather	2421	Snow fence lath
3952	Sketching boxes, artists'	2295	Sleeving, textile: saturated	2499	Snow fence
2499	Skewers, wood	3556	Slicing machines, fruit and vegetable: commercial types	3585	Snow making machinery
2339	Ski jackets, vests, and pants: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp	2241	Slide fastener tapes	3524	Snowblowers and throwers, residential
2329	Ski pants: men's and boys'-mfp	3965	Slide fasteners (zippers)	3799	Snowmobiles
2369	Ski suits: girls' and children's'-mfp	3999	Slides and exhibits for classroom use, preparation of	3531	Snowplow attachments
2329	Ski suits: men's and boys'-mfp	3496	Slings, lifting: made from purchased wire	3711	Snowplows (motor vehicles)
2339	Ski suits: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp	2298	Slings, rope	3949	Snowshoes
2253	Ski suits-mit	2211	Slipcover fabrics, cotton	2369	Snowsuits: girls' and children's'-mfp
3537	Skid boxes, metal	2221	Slipcover fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	2329	Snowsuits: men's and boys'-mfp
3496	Skid chains, made from purchased wire	2392	Slipcovers: made of fabrics, plastics, and other material-except paper	2339	Snowsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp
3443	Skid tanks, metal plate	3142	Slipper socks, made from purchased socks	3644	Snubbers for CATV systems
2411	Skidding logs	2252	Slipper socks-mit	2131	Snuff
2448	Skids and pallets, wood or wood and metal combination	3149	Slippers, ballet	3261	Soap dishes, vitreous china and earthenware
3537	Skids, metal	3142	Slippers, house	3999	Soap dispensers
3732	Skiffs, building and repairing	3621	Sliprings for motors and generators	2844	Soap impregnated papers and paper washcloths
2023	Skim milk: concentrated, dried, and powdered	2341	Slips: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfp	2842	Soap, saddle
3949	Skin diving equipment, except clothing	2254	Slips-mit	2841	Soap: granulated, liquid, cake, flaked, and chip
3841	Skin grafting equipment	3579	Slipsheeting machines	2869	Soaps, naphthenic acid
3111	Skins: tanning, currying and finishing	3841	Slit lamps (ophthalmic goods)	3949	Soccer equipment, except apparel
2396	Skirt linings	3549	Slitters, rotary (metalworking machines)	3545	Sockets (machine tool accessories)
3111	Skirting leather	3999	Slot machines	3643	Sockets, electric
2231	Skirtings	3541	Slotting machines (machine tools)	3679	Sockets, electronic tube
2337	Skirts, except tennis skirts: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp	2299	Stubs and nubs (cutting up fibers for use in tweeds)	2252	Socks
3089	Skirts, plastics (siding)	3589	Sludge processing equipment	3142	Socks, slipper: made from purchased socks
2339	Skirts, tennis: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp	3599	Sludgetables	2252	Socks, slipper-mit
2369	Skirts: girls', children's, and infants'-mfp	3355	Slugs, aluminum	3842	Socks, stump
2253	Skirts-mit	3351	Slugs, copper and copper alloy	2819	Soda alum
3949	Skis and skiing equipment, except apparel	3555	Slugs, printers'	2812	Soda ash, not produced at mines
3111	Skivers, leather	3251	Slumped brick	3585	Soda fountains, parts, and accessories
3211	Skylight glass	2899	Slushing compounds, gun	2656	Soda straws, except glass or plastics-mfp
3444	Skylights, sheet metal	3482	Small arms ammunition, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2812	Soda, caustic
3334	Slabs, aluminum: primary	2015	Small game dressing	2869	Sodium acetate
3331	Slabs, copper: primary	3559	Smelting and refining machinery and equipment, except ovens	2869	Sodium alginate
3272	Slabs, crossing: concrete	3339	Smelting and refining of lead, primary	2819	Sodium aluminate
3339	Slabs, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum	3341	Smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, secondary	2819	Sodium aluminum sulfate
3312	Slabs, steel	3339	Smelting and refining of zinc, primary	2819	Sodium antimoniate
2325	Slacks (separate): men's and boys'-mfp	3339	Smelting of nonferrous metal, primary: except copper and aluminum	2879	Sodium arsenite (formulated)
2325	Slacks, jean-cut casual: men's and boys'-mfp	3567	Smelting ovens	2819	Sodium arsenite, technical
2369	Slacks: girls' and children's-mfp	3443	Smelting pots and retorts	2869	Sodium benzoate
2339	Slacks: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp	2339	Smocks: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp	2812	Sodium bicarbonate, not produced at mines
2253	Slacks-mit	3669	Smoke detectors	2819	Sodium bichromate and chromate
3531	Slag mixers	3489	Smoke generators (ordnance)	2819	Sodium borates
3295	Slag, crushed or ground	2013	Smoked meats-mfp	2819	Sodium borohydride
3552	Slashing machines (textile machinery)	2892	Smokeless powder	2819	Sodium bromide, not produced at mines
3281	Slate and slate products	3269	Smokers' articles, pottery	2812	Sodium carbonate (soda ash), not produced at mines
2441	Slats, trunk: wood	3229	Smokers' glassware: ashtrays, tobacco jars, etc.	2819	Sodium chlorate
2048	Slaughtering of animals, except for human consumption	3999	Smokers, bee (beekeepers' supplies)	2834	Sodium chloride solution for injection, U.S.P.
2011	Slaughtering plants: except animals not for human consumption	3443	Smokestacks, boiler plate	2899	Sodium chloride, refined
2099	Slaw, Cole: in bulk	2514	Smoking stands, metal	2819	Sodium compounds, inorganic
3423	Sledges (handtools)	2511	Smoking stands, wood	2819	Sodium cyanide
3944	Sleds, children's	2131	Smoking tobacco	2869	Sodium glutamate
3429	Sleeper mechanisms, for convertible beds	2273	Smyrna carpets and rugs, machine woven	2819	Sodium hydrosulfite
2399	Sleeping bags	3546	Snagging grinders	2812	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)
3743	Sleeping cars, railroad	3643	Snap switches, (electric wiring devices)	2842	Sodium hypochlorite (household bleach)
				2819	Sodium molybdate
				2869	Sodium pentachlorophenate
				2819	Sodium perborate
				2819	Sodium peroxide
				2819	Sodium phosphate

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

69

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2819	Sodium polyphosphate	2842	Solvents, drain pipe	3851	Spectacles
2834	Sodium salicylate tablets	2869	Solvents, organic	3826	Spectrofluorometers
2843	Sodium salts of sulfonated oils, fats, or greases	2911	Solvents, produced in petroleum refineries	3826	Spectrographs
2819	Sodium silicate	3812	Sonabuoys	3829	Spectrometers, liquid scintillation and nuclear
2819	Sodium silicofluoride	3812	Sonar fish finders	3826	Spectrometers: electron diffraction, mass, nmr, raman, x-ray
2819	Sodium stannate	3812	Sonar systems and equipment	3826	Spectrophotometers: atomic absorption, atomic emission, flame, fluorescence, infrared, raman, visibi
2319	Sodium sulfate-bulk or tablets	2869	Sorbitol	3825	Spectrum analyzers
2869	Sodium sulfoxalate formaldehyde	2041	Sorghum grain flour	3841	Speculums
2819	Sodium tetraborate, not produced at mines	2099	Sorghum, including custom refining	3566	Speed changers (power transmission equipment)
2819	Sodium thiosulfate	3579	Sorters, filing: office	3824	Speed indicators and recorders, vehicle
2819	Sodium tungstate	3577	Sorters, punch card	3566	Speed reducers (power transmission equipment)
2819	Sodium uranate	3523	Sorting machines for agricultural products	3824	Speedometers
2819	Sodium, metallic	3577	Sorting machines, card	3339	Speller (zinc), primary
2515	Sofas, convertible	2542	Sorting racks, mail: except wood	3443	Spheres, for liquids or gas: metal plate
2512	Sofas, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	3861	Sound recording and reproducing equipment, motion picture	3841	Sphygmomanometers
3089	Soffit, plastics (siding)	2034	Soup mixes	2099	Spices, including grinding
2086	Soft drinks, bottled or canned	2034	Soup powders	3313	Spiegeleisen
2298	Soft fiber cordage and twine	2034	Soups, dehydrated	3432	Spigots, metal and plastics
2843	Softeners (textile assistants)	2032	Soups, except seafood: canned	2499	Spigots, wood
2861	Softwood distillates	2091	Soups, fish and seafood: canned	3312	Spike rods, made in steel works or rolling mills
2436	Softwood plywood composites	2092	Soups, fish and seafood: frozen	3399	Spikes, nonferrous metal (including wire)
2436	Softwood veneer or plywood	2038	Soups, frozen: except seafood	3315	Spikes, steel: wire or cut
3531	Soil compactors: vibratory	2026	Sour cream	2241	Spindle banding
2879	Soil conditioners	2752	Souvenir cards, lithographed	3552	Spindles, textile
3321	Soil pipe, cast iron	2759	Souvenir cards: except lithographed or gravure	3728	Spinners, aircraft propeller
3523	Soil pulverizers and packers (agricultural machinery)	2754	Souvenir cards: gravure printing	3542	Spinning lathes
2899	Soil testing kits	2035	Soy sauce	3542	Spinning machines, metal
3674	Solar cells	2851	Soybean cooking and salad oil	3552	Spinning machines, textile
3433	Solar energy collectors, liquid or gas	2079	Soybean fibers (manmade textile materials)	3469	Spinning metal, for the trade
3433	Solar heaters	2824	Soybean flour and grits	2284	Spinning thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool
3511	Solar powered turbine-generator sets	2075	Soybean oil, cake, and meal	2281	Spinning wool carpet and rug yarn: wool, mohair, or animal fiber
3829	Solarimeters	2075	Soybean oil, deodorized	2281	Spinning yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple
3341	Solder (base metal), pig and ingot: secondary	2821	Soybean plastics	3496	Spiral cloth, made from purchased wire
3356	Solder wire, bar: acid core and rosin core	2075	Soybean protein concentrates	2899	Spirit duplicating fluid
3548	Soldering equipment, except soldering irons	2075	Soybean protein isolates	2085	Spirits, neutral, except fruit-for beverage purposes
2899	Soldering fluxes	3769	Space capsules	2834	Spirits, pharmaceutical
3915	Soldering for the jewelry trade	3433	Space heaters, except electric	3861	Splicers, motion picture film
3423	Soldering guns and tools, hand: electric	3663	Space satellite communications equipment	3542	Spline rolling machines
3423	Soldering iron tips and tiptets	3443	Space simulation chambers, metal plate	2449	Splint baskets, for fruits and vegetables
3423	Soldering irons and coppers	3842	Space suits	3842	Splints, pneumatic and wood
3643	Solderless connectors (electric wiring devices)	3812	Space vehicle guidance systems and equipment	3111	Splits, leather
3111	Sole leather	3761	Space vehicles, complete	2499	Spokes, wood
3625	Solenoid switches, industrial	3423	Spades, hand	2051	Sponge goods, bakery, except frozen
3492	Solenoid valves, fluid power: metal	2038	Spaghetti and meatballs, frozen	3312	Sponge iron
3679	Solenoids for electronic applications	2033	Spaghetti sauce	3069	Sponge rubber and sponge rubber products
3131	Soles, boot and shoe: except rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber	2032	Spaghetti, canned	3999	Sponges, bleaching and dyeing of
3089	Soles, boot and shoe: plastics	2098	Spaghetti, dry	3089	Sponges, plastics
3069	Soles, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber	2221	Spandex broadwoven fabrics	3069	Sponges, rubber
2819	Solid fuel propellants, inorganic	3272	Spanish floor tile, concrete	3291	Sponges, scouring: metallic
2869	Solid fuel propellants, organic	2032	Spanish foods, canned	3842	Sponges, surgical
3674	Solid-state electronic devices	3295	Spar, ground or otherwise treated	2231	Sponging and refinishing cloth: wool and similar animal fiber for the trade
3089	Soling strips, boot and shoe: plastics	3825	Spark plug testing instruments, electric	2426	Spool blocks and blanks, wood
3069	Soling strips, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber	3694	Spark plugs for internal combustion engines	2282	Spooling yarn: wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers
3295	Solite, ground or otherwise treated	3264	Spark plugs, porcelain	2282	Spooling yarn: cotton, silk, and
2843	Soluble oils and greases	2499	Spars, wood		
2834	Solutions, pharmaceutical	3199	Splats		
2865	Solvent naphtha, made in chemical plants	3069	Spatulas, rubber		
2899	Solvents, carbon	3651	Speaker systems		
2842	Solvents, degreasing	3949	Spearguns		
		2899	Spearmint oil		
		3949	Spears, fishing		
		2631	Special food board-mitse		
		3111	Specialty leathers		
		3612	Specialty transformers		
		3826	Specific ion measuring instruments, laboratory type		
		3211	Spectacle glass		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

70

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	manmade fiber continuous filament	3827	Spyglasses	3579	Stapling machines, office
2499	Spools, except for textile machinery: wood	3272	Squares for walls and ceilings, concrete	2842	Starch preparations, laundry
2655	Spools, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	3423	Squares, carpenter	2046	Starch, instant
3552	Spools, textile machinery: wood	3949	Squash equipment, except apparel	2046	Starch, liquid
2656	Spoons, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm	2892	Squibbs, electric	2046	Starches, edible and industrial
2679	Spoons, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm	3728	Stabilizers, aircraft	2842	Starches, plastics
3914	Spoons: silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated	3499	Stabilizing bars (cargo), metal	3694	Starter and starter parts, internal combustion engine
2321	Sport shirts: men's and boys'-mfpm	3523	Stackers, hay and grain	3724	Starters, aircraft: nonelectric
3949	Sporting goods: except clothing, footwear, small arms, and ammunition	3537	Stackers, power (industrial truck stackers)	3625	Starters, electric motor
2892	Sporting powder (explosive)	3537	Stacking carts	3643	Starters, fluorescent
2329	Sports clothing, nontailored: men's and boys'-mfpm	3537	Stacking machines, automatic	3621	Starting equipment, for streetcars
2253	Sports shirts-mitse	2531	Stadium seating	3643	Starting switches, fluorescent lamp
3548	Spot welding apparatus, gas and electric	3999	Stage hardware and equipment, except lighting equipment	3679	Static power supply converters for electronic applications
3648	Spotlights, except vehicular	3648	Stage lighting equipment	3822	Static pressure regulators
3647	Spotlights, motor vehicle	2842	Stain removers	3711	Station wagons (motor vehicles)
3827	Spotting boards (sighting and fire control equipment)	3231	Stained glass, made from purchased glass	3229	Stationers' glassware: inkwells, clip cups, etc.
3089	Spouting, plastics: glass fiber reinforced	3312	Stainless steel	3069	Stationers' sundries, rubber
3444	Spouts, sheet metal	3398	Stainless steel, brazing (hardening) for the trade	3269	Stationery articles, pottery
3499	Spray nozzles, aerosol	2865	Stains, biological	2759	Stationery: except lithographed or gravure
3523	Sprayers, hand: agricultural	2851	Stains: varnish, oil, and wax	2754	Stationery: gravure printing
3563	Sprayers, hand: except agricultural	3534	Stair elevators: motor powered	2678	Stationery-mfpm
3523	Spraying machines (agricultural machinery)	3446	Stair railings, metal	2721	Statistical reports (periodicals), publishing and printing, or publishing only
3563	Spraying outfits for metals, paints, and chemicals (compressor units)	2431	Stair railings, wood	3621	Stators for motors
3999	Sprays, garlands and wreaths: made from tree boughs, cones, etc.	3446	Stair treads, fabricated metal	3281	Statuary, marble
3531	Spreaders and finishers, construction	3069	Stair treads, rubber	3299	Statuary: gypsum, clay, papier-mâché, scagliola, and metal-factory production only
3523	Spreaders, fertilizer	2431	Staircases and stairs, wood	2411	Stave bolts, wood: hewn
2022	Spreads, sandwich: cheese	3446	Staircases, prefabricated metal	2429	Staves, barrel: sawed or split
2013	Spreads, sandwich: meat-mfpm	3446	Stairs, prefabricated metal	3272	Staves, silo: concrete
		3534	Stairways, moving	3131	Stays, shoe
2035	Spreads, sandwich: salad dressing based	2499	Stakes, surveyors' wood	3053	Steam and other packing
2515	Spring cushions	3523	Stalk choppers, shredders	3443	Steam condensers
3452	Spring pins, metal	3261	Stall urinals, vitreous china	3589	Steam cookers, restaurant type
3089	Spring pins, plastics	3469	Stamp and cash boxes, stamped metal	3511	Steam engines, except locomotives
3495	Spring units for seats, made from purchased wire	2899	Stamp pad ink	3494	Steam fittings and specialties, except plumbers' brass goods and fittings, metal
3452	Spring washers, metal	3953	Stamp pads	3511	Steam governors
3089	Spring washers, plastics	3953	Stamping devices, hand	3433	Steam heating apparatus, domestic
3542	Spring winding and forming machines	2396	Stamping fabrics for embroidering	3443	Steam jet aftercoolers
2515	Springs, assembled: bed and box	2899	Stamping ink	3443	Steam jet inter condensers
3495	Springs, except complete bedsprings: made from purchased wire	3469	Stamping metal, for the trade	3822	Steam pressure controls, residential and commercial type
3495	Springs, precision: clock, gun, instrument, and mechanical-mfpm	3532	Stamping mill mining machinery	3569	Steam separators (machinery)
3493	Springs, steel: except wire	2396	Stamping on finished fabric articles	3589	Steam tables
3569	Sprinkler systems, fire: automatic	3953	Stamps, hand: time, date, postmark, canceling, shoe, and textile marking	3491	Steam traps, over 15 lbs. w.s.p.
3432	Sprinklers, lawn	3523	Stanchions and standards, barn	3511	Steam turbine generator set units, complete
3568	Sprockets (power transmission equipment)	3949	Stand boards	3511	Steam turbines
2083	Sprouts, made in maltheouses	3825	Standard cells	2869	Stearic acid esters
2024	Spumoni	3479	Standardizing of metals and metal products, for the trade	2869	Stearic acid salts
3469	Spun metal products	3825	Standards and calibration equipment for electrical measuring, except laboratory	2899	Stearic acid
2281	Spun yarn: cotton, silk, manmade fiber, wool, and animal fiber	3825	Standing wave ratio measuring equipment	2077	Stearin, animal: inedible
2297	Spunbonded fabrics	3443	Standpipes	3264	Steatite porcelain insulators
		3861	Stands, camera and projector	3295	Steatite, ground or otherwise treated
		3537	Stands, ground servicing aircraft	3399	Steel balls
		2541	Stands, merchandise display: wood	3316	Steel bars, sheets, and strip: cold-rolled-not made in hot-rolling mills
		2542	Stands, merchandise display: except wood	3325	Steel castings, except investment
		3931	Stands, music	3325	Steel foundries, except investment
		2511	Stands: telephone, bedside, and smokingwood	3441	Steel joists, open web: long-span series
		2819	Stannic and stannous chloride	2759	Steel line engraving, for the printing trade
		3579	Staple removers	3441	Steel railroad car racks (for transporting motor vehicles)
		3399	Staples, nonferrous metal (including wire)		
		3315	Staples, steel: wire or cut		
		3496	Staples, wire: made from purchased wire		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

71

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	fabricated)	3281	Stone, cut and shaped	2631	Strawboard, except building board-mitse
3547	Steel rolling machinery	3281	Stone, quarrying and processing of own stone products	2353	Strawhats
3291	Steel shot abrasives	3423	Stonecutters' handtools	3229	Straws, glass
3493	Steel springs, except wire	3291	Stones, abrasive	2656	Straws, soda: except glass or plastics
2296	Steel tire cord and tire cord fabrics	3299	Stones, synthetic: for gem stones and industrial use	3711	Street flushers (motor vehicles)
3315	Steel wire cages, made in wiredrawing plants	3915	Stones: preparation of real and imitation gems for settings	3648	Street lighting fixtures, except traffic signals
3291	Steel wool	3269	Stoneware, chemical (pottery products)	3612	Street lighting transformers
3312	Steel works producing bars, rods, plates, sheets, structural shapes, etc.	2599	Stools, factory	3711	Street sprinklers and sweepers (motor vehicles)
2046	Steepwater concentrate	2514	Stools, household: metal	3991	Street sweeping brooms, hand and machine
3714	Steering mechanisms, motor vehicle	2511	Stools, household: wood	3743	Streetcars and car equipment
2141	Stemming and redrying of tobacco	2599	Stools, metal: with casters-not household or office	3829	Stress, strain, and flaw detecting and measuring equipment
3229	Stemware, glass	2522	Stools, office: rotating-except wood	2211	Stretch fabrics, cotton
2675	Stencil board-mfpm	2521	Stools, office: wood	3842	Stretchers
2631	Stencil board-mitse	3272	Stools, precast terrazzo	2499	Stretchers, curtain: wood
2675	Stencil cards for addressing machines-mfpm	3494	Stop cocks, except drain: metal	3542	Stretching machines
2899	Stencil correction compounds	3432	Stopcocks (plumbers' supplies)	3949	Striking (punching) bags
3955	Stencil paper for typewriters	2499	Stoppers, cork	3931	Stringed musical instruments and parts
3955	Stencil paper, gelatin or spirit process	3842	Stoppers, ear	3999	Stringing beads for the trade
3953	Stencils for use in painting and marking: e.g., metal, cardboard	3255	Stoppers, glasshouse: clay	3931	Strings, musical instrument
3679	Step positioners for transmitting equipment	3069	Stoppers, rubber	3931	Strings, piano
2254	Step-ins-mitse	3691	Storage batteries	3949	Strings, tennis racket
3499	Stepladders, metal	3621	Storage battery chargers, engine generator type	2761	Strip forms (manifold business forms)
2499	Stepladders, wood	2511	Storage chests, household: wood	3316	Strip steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills
3272	Steps, prefabricated concrete	3572	Storage devices, computer	3351	Strip, copper and copper alloy
2517	Stereo cabinets, wood	2542	Storage fixtures, except wood	3356	Strip: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titanium, zinc, and their alloys
2822	Stereo regular elastomers	2541	Storage fixtures, wood	3312	Strips, galvanized iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills
3999	Stereographs, photographic	3272	Storage tanks, concrete	3312	Strips, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills
3861	Stereopticons	3443	Storage tanks, metal plate	3069	Strips, liner: rubber
3829	Stereotopographs	3469	Store fronts, porcelain enameled	2823	Strips, rayon
2796	Stereotype plates	3442	Store fronts, prefabricated: metal, except porcelain enameled	2823	Strips, viscose
2796	Stereotyping for the trade	2541	Store fronts, prefabricated: wood	3825	Stroboscopes
3555	Stereotyping machines	3442	Storm doors and windows, metal	3641	Strobotrons
3999	Sterilizers, beauty and barber shop	2431	Storm windows, wood	3944	Strollers, baby (vehicles)
3843	Sterilizers, dental	2082	Stout (alcoholic beverage)	2819	Strontium carbonate, precipitated, and oxide
3842	Sterilizers, hospital and surgical	3444	Stove boards, sheet metal	2819	Strontium nitrate
3821	Sterilizers, laboratory	3259	Stove lining, clay	3199	Strops, razor
3443	Sterilizing chambers, metal plate	3469	Stove parts, porcelain enameled	3211	Structural glass, flat
3841	Stethoscopes and stethographs	3444	Stove pipe and flues, sheet metal	2491	Structural lumber and timber, treated
2013	Stew, beef and lamb-mfpm	2842	Stove polish	2439	Structural members, laminated wood: arches, trusses, timbers, and parallel chord ceilings
2091	Stews, fish and seafood: canned	3589	Stoves, commercial	3547	Structural mills (rolling mill machinery)
2092	Stews, fish and seafood: frozen	3631	Stoves, disk	3312	Structural shapes, iron and steel
3291	Sticks, abrasive	3631	Stoves, household: cooking	3355	Structural shapes, rolled aluminum
3555	Sticks, printers'	3433	Stoves, household: heating-except electric	3441	Structural steel, fabricated
3949	Sticks, sports: e.g., hockey, lacrosse	3537	Straddle carriers, mobile	3251	Structural tile, clay
2865	Stilbene dyes	3421	Straight razors	3944	Structural toy sets
3443	Stills, pressure: metal plate	3547	Straightening machinery (rolling mill equipment)	2833	Strychnine and derivatives
3199	Stirrups, wood and metal	3674	Strain gages, solid-state	3299	Stucco
2395	Stitching, decorative and novelty: for the trade	3494	Strainers, line: for use in piping systems-metal	3674	Stud bases or mounts for semiconductor devices
2759	Stock certificates, engraved	3714	Strainers, oil: motor vehicle	2421	Stud mills
2048	Stock feeds, dry	3569	Strainers, pipeline	3663	Studio equipment, radio and television broadcasting
2426	Stock, chair: hardwood-turned, shaped, or carved	3496	Strand, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire	3444	Studs, sheet metal
3842	Stockinette, surgical	2493	Strandboard, oriented	3965	Studs, shirt: except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
2259	Stockinettes-mitse	2399	Strap assemblies, tie down: aircraft-except leather	3942	Stuffed toys (including animals)
2252	Stockings, except women's and misses' full length and knee-length	3111	Strap leather	3556	Stuffers, sausage
2251	Stockings, women's full-length and knee length, except socks	3423	Strapping tools, steel	2411	Stumping for turpentine or
2121	Stogies	2241	Strapping webs		
3433	Stokers, mechanical: domestic and industrial	3499	Strapping, metal		
3423	Stone forks (handtools)	3199	Straps, except watch straps: leather		
3532	Stone pulverizers, stationary	2396	Straps, shoulder: for women's underwear-mfpm		
3559	Stone tumblers	3172	Straps, watch: except precious metal		
3559	Stone working machinery	3999	Straw goods		
3272	Stone, cast concrete	2823	Straw, rayon		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

72

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	powder manufacturing		athletic: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm		mfpm
2411	Stumps			2339	Sweat pants: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3679	Styli, phonograph record cutting	3842	Suits, Firefighting: asbestos		
3951	Stylographic pens	2329	Suits, men's and boys': warm-up, jogging, snow, and ski-mfpm	2253	Sweat pants-mitse
2892	Styphnic acid			2361	Sweat shirts: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
2865	Styrene monomer	2311	Suits, tailored: men's and boys'-mfpm		
2821	Styrene resins			2253	Sweat shirts-mitse
2865	Styrene	2339	Suits, women's, misses', and juniors': ski, swim, snow, play, warm-up, and jogging-mfpm	2369	Sweat suits: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
2821	Styrene-acrylonitrile resins				
2822	Styrene-butadiene rubbers (50 percent or less styrene content)	2326	Suits, work: men's-mfpm	3111	Sweatband leather
2822	Styrene-chloroprene rubbers	2369	Suits: girls' and children's-mfpm	2396	Sweatbands, hat and cap
2822	Styrene-isoprene rubbers	2253	Suits-mitse	2329	Sweater jackets: men's and boys'-mfpm
3531	Subgraders, construction equipment	2833	Sulfa drugs: bulk, uncompounded	2329	Sweater vests: men's and boys'-mfpm
2819	Sublimate, corrosive	2819	Sulfate of potash and potash magnesia, not produced at mines	2253	Sweaters and sweater coats-mitse
3484	Submachine guns and parts				
3731	Submarine tenders, building and repairing	2819	Sulfides and sulfites	2329	Sweaters: men's and boys'-mfpm
		2819	Sulfocyanides	2321	Sweatshirts: men's and boys'-mfpm
3544	Subpresses, metalworking	2833	Sulfonamides		
3531	Subsoiler attachments, tractor-mounted	2869	Sulfonated naphthalene	2331	Sweatshirts: women's, misses', and juniors' -mfpm
		2843	Sulfonated oils, fats, and greases		
3841	Suction therapy apparatus	2819	Sulfur chloride	3825	Sweep generators
2261	Sueding cotton broadwoven goods	2819	Sulfurdioxide	3825	Sweep oscillators
		2879	Sulfur dust (insecticide)	3589	Sweepers, carpet: except household electric vacuum sweepers
2262	Sueding manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2819	Sulfur hexafluoride gas		
		2819	Sulfur, recovered or refined, including from sour natural gas	3635	Sweepers, electric: vacuum-household
2099	Sugar grinding	2819	Sulfuric acid		
2023	Sugar of milk	3944	Sulkies, baby (vehicles)	3589	Sweepers, electric: vacuum-industrial
3556	Sugar plant machinery	2861	Sumac extract		
2087	Sugar, burnt (food color)	2076	Sunflower seed oil	3711	Sweepers, street (motor vehicles)
2046	Sugar, corn	3851	Sunglasses and goggles	2842	Sweeping compounds, oil and water absorbent, clay or sawdust
2062	Sugar, granulated: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	2844	Sunscreen lotions and oils		
		2369	Sunsuits: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2051	Sweet yeast goods, except frozen
2063	Sugar, granulated: made from sugar beets	2844	Suntan lotions and oils	2053	Sweet yeast goods, frozen
2061	Sugar, granulated: made from sugarcane	2874	Superphosphates, ammoniated and not ammoniated	2869	Sweeteners, synthetic
2099	Sugar, industrial maple: made in plants producing maple syrup			2394	Swimming pool covers and blankets, fabric-mfpm
2062	Sugar, invert: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	2834	Suppositories	3089	Swimming pool covers and blankets: plastics
2063	Sugar, invert: made from sugar beets	2843	Surface active agents	3589	Swimming pool filter systems (home pools)
2061	Sugar, invert: made from sugarcane	3826	Surface area analyzers		
		3822	Surface burner controls, temperature	3648	Swimming pool lighting fixtures
2063	Sugar, liquid: made from sugar beets	3553	Surfacers (woodworking machines)	3949	Swimming pools, plastics
2062	Sugar, powdered: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	3531	Surfacers, concrete grinding	2329	Swimsuits: men's and boys'-mfpm
2063	Sugar, powdered: made from sugar beets	3949	Surfboards	2339	Swimsuits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm
2061	Sugar, powdered: made from sugarcane	3443	Surge tanks, metal plate	2253	Swimsuits-mitse
2099	Sugar, powdered-mfpm	3069	Surgeons' gloves, rubber	2329	Swimwear, men's and boys'-mfpm
2061	Sugar, raw: made from sugarcane	3061	Surgical and medical tubing: extruded and lathe-cut	2514	Swings, porch: metal
				2511	Swings, porch: wood
2062	Sugar, refined: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	3842	Surgical appliances and supplies, except medical instruments	2395	Swiss loom embroideries
2061	Sugar, clarified, granulated, and raw-made from sugarcane	2211	Surgical fabrics, cotton	3644	Switch boxes, electric
2396	Suit and coat findings: coat fronts and linings	3841	Surgical instruments and apparatus, except electromedical	3643	Switch cutouts
2396	Suit trimmings, fabric-mfpm	3841	Surgical knife blades and handles	3281	Switchboard panels, slate
3429	Suitcase hardware, including locks	3845	Surgical stapling devices	3613	Switchboards and parts, power
				3661	Switchboards, telephone and telegraph
3089	Suitcase shells, plastics	3569	Surveillance ovens, foraging and testing powder	3999	Switches (hair)
3161	Suitcases, regardless of material	3829	Surveying instruments	3643	Switches for electric wiring: e.g., snap, tumbler, pressure, pushbutton
2211	Suiting fabrics, cotton	2499	Surveyors' stakes, wood		
2221	Suiting fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	2389	Suspenders-mfpm	3613	Switches, electric power: except snap, push button, tumbler, and solenoid
		3842	Suspensories	3679	Switches, electronic
2231	Suitings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3842	Sutures	3625	Switches, flow activated electrical
2369	Suits and rompers: children's and infants'-mfpm	3842	Swabs, sanitary cotton	3822	Switches, pneumatic positioning remote
		3599	Swage blocks		
2337	Suits, except playsuits and	3542	Swaging machines	3462	Switches, railroad: forged-not made in rolling mills
		2789	Swatches and samples, mounting for the trade		
		3999	Swatters, fly	3674	Switches, silicon control
		2253	Sweat bands-mitse	3679	Switches, stepping
		2329	Sweat pants: men's and boys'-	3822	Switches, thermostatic

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

73

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3613	Switchgear and switchgear accessories	2392	Tablecloths, plastics	3795	Tank recovery vehicles
3613	Switching equipment power	2392	Tablecloths-mfpm	2331	Tank tops, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors-mfpm
3661	Switching equipment, telephone	2514	Tables, household: metal	2361	Tank tops: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
3743	Switching locomotives and parts, electric and nonelectric	2511	Tables, household: wood	2321	Tank tops: men's and boys'-mfpm
3949	Swivels (fishing equipment)	3537	Tables, lift: hydraulic	2253	Tank tops-mitse
3421	Swords	2522	Tables, office: except wood	3443	Tank towers, metal plate
3829	Synchronizers, aircraft engine	2521	Tables, office: wood	3824	Tank truck meters
3621	Synchronous condensers and timing motors, electric	3841	Tables, operating	3511	Tank turbines
3621	Synchros	3545	Tables, rotary: indexing	3731	Tankers (ships), building and repairing
3825	Synchrosopes	3599	Tables, sludge	3443	Tanks for tank trucks, metal plate
3931	Synthesizers, music	3949	Tables: billiard, pool, bagatelle, and ping pong	3272	Tanks, concrete
3559	Synthetic filament extruding machines	2678	Tablets and pads, book and writing-mfpm	3261	Tanks, flush: vitreous china
3299	Synthetic stones, for gem stones and industrial use	3499	Tablets, metal	3728	Tanks, fuel: aircraft
3069	Syringes, fountain: rubber	2834	Tablets, pharmaceutical	3714	Tanks, gas: motor vehicle
3841	Syringes, hypodermic	3262	Tableware, commercial: vitreous china	3443	Tanks, metal plate: lined
2061	Syrup, cane: made from sugarcane	3229	Tableware, glass and glass ceramic	3795	Tanks, military: including factory rebuilding
2046	Syrup, corn: unmixed	3089	Tableware, plastics: except foam	3585	Tanks, soda water
2062	Syrup, made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	3263	Tableware: commercial and household semivitreous	3443	Tanks, standard and custom fabricated: metal plate-made in boiler shops
2063	Syrup, made from sugar beets	2761	Tabulating card set forms (business forms)	2449	Tanks, wood: coopered
2087	Syrups, beverage	2675	Tabulating cards, printed or unprinted: die-cut from purchased paperboard	3861	Tanks: photographic developing, fixing, and washing
2066	Syrups, chocolate	3825	Tachometer generators	3111	Tanneries, leather
2087	Syrups, flavoring	3824	Tachometer, centrifugal	3559	Tannery machines
2082	Syrups, malt	2869	Tackifiers, organic	2869	Tannic acid
2834	Syrups, pharmaceutical	3429	Tackle blocks, metal	2819	Tanning agents, synthetic inorganic
2062	Syrups, refiners'	2499	Tackle blocks, wood	2869	Tanning agents, synthetic organic
2099	Syrups, sweetening: honey, maple syrup, sorghum	3949	Tackle, fishing: except nets, seines, and line	3999	Tanning and currying furs
<b>T</b>		3399	Tacks, nonferrous metal (including wire)	2861	Tanning extracts and materials, natural
2321	T-shirts, outerwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	3315	Tacks, steel: wire or cut	3339	Tantalum refining
2331	T-shirts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2221	Taffetas	3577	Tape cleaners, magnetic: computer peripheral equipment
2253	T-shirts, outerwear-mitse	3812	Taffrail logs	3999	Tape measures
2322	T-shirts, underwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	2621	Tagboard, made in paper mills-mitse	3651	Tape players, household
2341	T-shirts, underwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2631	Tagboard-mitse	3577	Tape print units, computer peripheral equipment
2254	T-shirts, underwear-mitse	2752	Tags, lithographed	3572	Tape recorders for data computers
2253	T-shirts-mitse	2679	Tags, paper: unprinted-mfpm	3651	Tape recorders, household
3829	T-squares (drafting)	2759	Tags, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3572	Tape storage units, computer
2892	TNT (trinitrotoluene)	3647	Tail lights, motor vehicle	3572	Tape transports, magnetic
3914	Table and kitchen cutlery, all metal	2311	Tailored dress and sport coats: men's and boys'	3842	Tape, adhesive: medicated or non-medicated
3269	Table articles, coarse earthenware	3952	Tailors' chalk	3292	Tape, asbestos
3263	Table articles, fine earthenware (whiteware)	2499	Tailors' pressing blocks, wood	3652	Tape, audio magnetic: prerecorded
3262	Table articles, vitreous china	3421	Tailors' scissors	2672	Tape, cellophane adhesive-mfpm
2211	Table cover fabrics, cotton	3421	Tailors' shears, hand	3069	Tape, friction: rubber
2258	Table covers, lace	3295	Talc, ground or otherwise treated	2672	Tape, gummed: cloth and paper base-mfpm
3914	Table cutlery, all metal	2844	Talcum powders	3965	Tape, hook-and-eye and snap fastener
3421	Table cutlery, except table cutlery with handles of metal	2861	Tall oil, except skimmings	3695	Tape, magnetic recording: blank
2211	Table damask, cotton	2851	Tallate driers	2672	Tape, masking-mfpm
3645	Table lamps	2077	Tallow rendering, inedible	3069	Tape, pressure sensitive (including friction), rubber
2392	Table mats, plastics and textiles	2076	Tallow, vegetable	2672	Tape, pressure sensitive: except rubber backed-mfpm
2079	Table oils	3824	Tally counters	2679	Tape, telegraph: paper-mfpm
2541	Table or counter tops, plastics laminated	3824	Tallying meters: except electrical instruments, watches, and clocks	2295	Tape, varnished: plastics and other coated: except magnetic-mfpm
3292	Table pads and padding, asbestos	2032	Tamales, canned	2241	Tapes, fabric
2299	Table pads and padding, felt: except woven	3531	Tampers, powered	3829	Tapes, surveyors'
2392	Table scarves-mfpm	3489	Tamping equipment, rail	2211	Tapestry fabrics, cotton
2426	Table slides, for extension tables: wood	2676	Tampions for guns more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2221	Tapestry fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
3231	Table tops, made from purchased glass	3489	Tampons-mfpm	2046	Tapioca
3281	Table tops, marble	3255	Tank artillery	3541	Tapping machines
3469	Table tops, porcelain enameled	3795	Tank blocks, glasshouse: clay	3643	Taps, current: attachment plug and screw shell types
		3519	Tank components, specialized: military	3545	Taps, machine tool
		3743	Tank engines and engine parts, internal combustion: military	3131	Taps, shoe: regardless of
		3259	Tank freight cars and car equipment		
			Tank liner brick, vitrified clay		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

74

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	material	2542	Telephone booths, except wood		short
2821	Tar acid resins	2541	Telephone booths, wood	2869	Terpineol
2951	Tar and asphalt mixtures for paving, not made in petroleum refineries	3661	Telephone central office equipment, dial and manual	3259	Terra cotta, architectural: clay
2861	Tar and tar oils, products of wood distillation	3661	Telephone dialing devices, automatic	3272	Terrazzo products, precast
2911	Tar or residuum, produced in petroleum refineries	2759	Telephone directories, except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)	2211	Terry woven fabrics, cotton
2621	Tar paper, building and roofing-mitse	2754	Telephone directories, gravure printing: not publishing	2869	Teri-butylated bis (p-phenoxyphenyl) ether fluid
2952	Tar paper, roofing-mfpm	2741	Telephone directories: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3825	Test equipment for electronic and electrical circuits and equipment
2672	Tar paper: except building or roofing and packaging-mfpm	3661	Telephone sets, except cellular radio telephone	3423	Test plugs: plumbers' handtools
3312	Tar, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	2511	Telephone stands, wood	3825	Test sets, ignition harness
2865	Tar, product of coal tar distillation	3661	Telephone station equipment and parts, wire	3231	Test tubes, made from purchased glass
3499	Target drones for use by ships, metal	3663	Telephones, cellular radio	3829	Testers for checking hydraulic controls on aircraft
3728	Target drones, aircraft	3661	Telephones, sound powered (no battery)	3569	Testing chambers for altitude, temperature, ordnance, and power
3949	Target shooting equipment, except small arms and ammunition	3661	Telephones, underwater	3829	Testing equipment: abrasion, shearing strength, tensile strength, and torsion
3949	Targets, archery and rifle shooting	3575	Teleprinters (computer terminals)	2869	Tetrachloroethylene
3949	Targets, clay	3827	Telescopes	2869	Tetraethyl lead
3728	Targets, trailer type: aircraft	3827	Telescopic sights	2892	Tetryl (explosives)
2211	Tarlatan, cotton	2679	Teletypewriter paper, rolls with carton-mfpm	2621	Text paper-mitse
2394	Tarpaulins, fabric-mfpm	3469	Television and radio chassis: stamped metal	2732	Textbooks: printing or printing and binding, not publishing
2869	Tartaric acid and metallic salts	2519	Television cabinets, plastics	2731	Textbooks: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2869	Tartrates	2517	Television cabinets, wood	2843	Textile finishing agents
2284	Tatting thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	3663	Television closed-circuit equipment	3552	Textile finishing machinery: bleaching, dyeing, mercerizing, and printing
3711	Taxicabs	3663	Television monitors	3229	Textile glass fibers
3824	Taximeters	3651	Television receiving sets	3269	Textile guides, porcelain
2393	Tea bags, fabric-mfpm	2721	Television schedules: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3199	Textile leathers: apron picker leather, and mill strapping
2099	Tea blending	3441	Television tower sections, prefabricated metal	3552	Textile machinery parts
3634	Tea kettles, electric	3663	Television transmitting antennas and ground equipment	3552	Textile machinery, except sewing machines
3229	Tea kettles, glass and glass ceramic	3229	Television tube blanks, glass	3953	Textile marking stamps, hand
2514	Tea wagons, metal	3671	Television tubes	2211	Textile mills, broad woven cotton
2511	Tea wagons, wood	3339	Tellurium refining, primary	2221	Textile mills, broadwoven: silk, and manmade fiber including glass
2086	Tea, iced: bottled or canned	3822	Temperature controls, automatic: residential and commercial types	2241	Textile mills, narrow woven fabric: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers-including glass
3699	Teaching machines and aids, electronic	3823	Temperature instruments: industrial process type, except glass and bimetal	2299	Textile mills: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie yarn, thread, and fabrics
3469	Teakettles, except electric: stamped metal	3822	Temperature sensors for motor windings	3552	Textile printing machines
3999	Tear gas devices and equipment	3569	Temperature testing chambers	2843	Textile processing assistants
2869	Tear gas	3231	Tempered glass, made from purchased glass	2655	Textile reels, fiber-mfpm
2261	Teaseling cotton broadwoven goods	3211	Tempered glass-mitse	2843	Textile scouring compounds and wetting agents
2262	Teaseling manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3398	Tempering of metal for the trade	2841	Textile soap
2835	Technetium products	3829	Templates, drafting	2655	Textile spinning bobbins, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm
3229	Technical glassware and glass products, pressed or blown	3851	Temples and fronts, ophthalmic	3552	Textile turnings and shapes, wood
3231	Technical glassware, made from purchased glass	3731	Tenders (ships), building and repairing	2221	Textile warping, on a contract basis
2741	Technical manuals and papers: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3944	Tenders, baby (vehicles)	3292	Textiles, asbestos: except packing
2341	Teddies: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3743	Tenders, locomotive	2297	Textiles, bonded fiber: except felt
3843	Teeth, artificial: not made in dental laboratories	3949	Tennis goods: e.g., balls, frames, rackets	2824	Textured fibers and yarns, noncellulosic: made in chemical plants
3531	Teeth, bucket and scarifier	2253	Tennis shirts- mitse	2823	Textured yams and fibers, cellulosic: made in chemical plants
3069	Teething rings, rubber	3553	Tenoners (woodworking machines)	2282	Textured yarns-mfpm
3661	Telegraph and telephone carrier and repeater equipment	3829	Tensile strength testing equipment	2389	Theatrical costumes
3661	Telegraph office switching equipment	2499	Tent poles, wood	2531	Theatrical furniture
3661	Telegraph station equipment and parts, wire	3792	Tent-type camping trailers	3999	Theatrical scenery
2679	Telegraph tape, paper-mfpm	2211	Tentage-mitse	2833	Theobromine
3663	Telemetering equipment, electronic	2394	Tents-mfpm	3829	Theodolites, surveying
		3643	Terminals and connectors for electrical devices		
		3575	Terminals, computer		
3823	Telemetering instruments, industrial process type	3312	Terneplate		
3661	Telephone answering machines	3312	Ternes, iron and steel: long or		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

75

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3844	Therapeutic X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, and research	2299	Thread: linen, hemp, and ramie	3613	Time switches, electrical switchgear apparatus
3826	Thermal analysis instruments, laboratory type	3541	Threading machines (machine tools)	3579	Time-stamps containing clock mechanisms
3826	Thermal conductivity instruments and sensors	3545	Threading toolholders	3579	Time-stamps: containing clock mechanisms
3823	Thermal conductivity instruments, industrial process type	3545	Threading tools (machine tool accessories)	3579	Timeclocks and time recording devices
3674	Thermionic devices, solid-state	3272	Thresholds, precast terrazzo	3873	Timers for industrial use, clockwork mechanism only
3676	Thermistors, except temperature sensors	2282	Throwing, winding, or spooling of yarn: silk, wool and manmade fiber continuous filament	3625	Timing devices, mechanical and solid-state, except clockwork
3823	Thermistors, industrial process type	3829	Thrust power indicators, aircraft engine	3621	Timing motors, synchronous: electric
3829	Thermocouples, except industrial process, aircraft type, and glass vacuum	3674	Thyristors	3356	Tin and tin alloy bars, pipe, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing
3823	Thermocouples, industrial process type	2834	Thyroid preparations	3339	Tin base alloys, primary
3822	Thermocouples, vacuum: glass	3579	Ticket counting machines	3411	Tin cans
3674	Thermoelectric devices, solid-state	2752	Tickets, lithographed	2819	Tin chloride
3629	Thermoelectric generators	2679	Tickets, pin: paper-mfpm	2819	Tin compounds, inorganic
2759	Thermography, except lithographed or gravure	2759	Tickets, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3497	Tin foil, not made in rolling mills
3826	Thermogravimetric analyzers	2754	Tickets: gravure printing	2819	Tin oxide
3829	Thermohydrometers	2211	Tickings-mitse	3339	Tin refining, primary
3069	Thermometer cases, rubber	3312	Tie plates, iron and steel	3356	Tin rolling and drawing
3823	Thermometers, filled system: industrial process type	3714	Tie rods, motor vehicle	2819	Tin salts
3829	Thermometers, liquid-in-glass and bimetal types	2241	Tie tapes, woven or braided	3341	Tin smelting and refining, secondary
2671	Thermoplastics coated paper for packaging-mfpm	3315	Tie wires, made in wiredrawing plants	3312	Tin-free steel
2672	Thermoplastics coated paper, except for packaging-mfpm	2449	Tierces (cooperage)	2834	Tinctures, pharmaceutical
3083	Thermoplastics laminates: rods, tubes, plates, and sheet, except flexible packaging	3496	Ties, bale: made from purchased wire	3423	Tinners' handtools, except snips
3083	Thermosetting laminates: rods, tubes, plates, and sheet, except flexible packaging	3599	Ties, form: metal	3421	Tinners' snips
3491	Thermostatic traps, heating: metal	2323	Ties, handsewn-mfpm	3312	Tinplate
3714	Thermostats, motor vehicle	2491	Ties, railroad cross bridge and switch: treated	3999	Tinsel
3822	Thermostats: air-conditioning, refrigeration, comfort heating, appliance	3272	Ties, railroad: concrete	2899	Tints and dyes, household
3829	Thickness gauging instruments, ultrasonic	2421	Ties, railroad: sawed	2396	Tip printing and stamping on fabric articles
3259	Thimbles, chimney: clay	2339	Ties: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3545	Tips, cutting tool
3429	Thimbles, wire rope	2253	Ties-mitse	3131	Tips, shoe: regardless of material
3674	Thin film circuits	2252	Tights, except women's	3496	Tire chains, made from purchased wire
2621	Thin paper-mitse	2251	Tights, women's	2296	Tire cord
2843	Thin water (admixture)	3559	Tile making machines	2399	Tire covers-mfpm
2851	Thinner, lacquer	3296	Tile, acoustical: mineral wool	2296	Tire fabric
2851	Thinners, paint: prepared	3253	Tile, ceramic wall and floor	3559	Tire grooving machines
281 9	Thiocyanates, inorganic	3253	Tile, clay floor and wall: enameled	3563	Tire inflators, hand or compressor operated
2879	Thiocyanates, organic (formulated)	3255	Tile, clay refractory	3559	Tire retreading machinery and equipment
2869	Thioglycolic acid, for permanent wave lotions	3251	Tile, clay: structural	3559	Tire shredding machinery
2822	Thiol rubbers	2499	Tile, cork	3011	Tire sundries and tire repair materials, rubber
3714	Third axle attachments or six wheel units for motor vehicles	3259	Tile, filter underdrain: clay	3714	Tire valve cores
2035	Thousand Island dressing	3469	Tile, floor and wall: stamped metal	3011	Tires, cushion or solid rubber
3545	Thread cutting dies	3292	Tile, floor: asphalt	3089	Tires, plastics
3545	Thread gauges (machinists' precision tools)	3996	Tile, floor: supported plastics	3011	Tiring, continuous lengths: rubber, with or without metal core
3552	Thread making machines (spinning machinery), textile	3275	Tile, gypsum	3089	Tissue dispensers, plastics
3542	Thread rolling machines	3272	Tile, precast terrazzo or concrete	2621	Tissue paper-mitse
3292	Thread, asbestos	3259	Tile, roofing and drain: clay	2676	Tissues, cleansing: mfpm
2241	Thread, elastic: fabric covered	3069	Tile, rubber	3264	Titania porcelain insulators
2241	Thread, fabric covered rubber	3299	Tile, sand lime	3356	Titanium and titanium alloy bars, rods, billets, sheets, strip, and tubing
3069	Thread, rubber: except fabric covered	3259	Tile, sewer: clay	3369	Titanium castings, except die-castings
2284	Thread: except flax, hemp, and ramie	3292	Tile, vinyl asbestos	3364	Titanium die-castings
		2493	Tile, wall: fiberboard-mitse	3463	Titanium forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills
		2449	7ill baskets, veneer and splint	3356	Titanium from sponge
		2411	Timber (product of logging camps)	3339	Titanium metal sponge and granules
		2491	Timber, structural: treated	2816	Titanium pigments
		2411	Timbers, mine: hewn	3861	Titlers, motion picture film
		2439	Timbers, structural: laminated lumber	3826	Titrimeters
		3825	Time code generators	3634	Toasters, household: electric
		3823	Time cycle and program controllers, industrial process type	2211	Tobacco cloths-mitse
		3821	Time interval measuring equipment, electric (laboratory type)	3523	Tobacco curers
		3429	Time locks	3523	Tobacco harvesters
		3822	Time program controls, air-conditioning systems		
		2675	Time recording cards, die-cut from purchased paperboard		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

76

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2421	Tobacco hogshead stock	3546	Tools, hand: power-driven-woodworking or metalworking	3483	Tracer igniters for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
2449	Tobacco hogsheads	3423	Tools, hand: except power-driven tools and saws	3952	Tracing cloth (drafting material)
3229	Tobacco jars, glass	3541	Tools, machine: metal cutting types	2211	Tracing cloth, cotton
3069	Tobacco pipe mouthpieces, hard rubber	3533	Tools: drilling, etc.-for artesian, gas, and oil wells	3949	Track and field athletic equipment, except apparel and footwear
3999	Tobacco pipes, pipestems, and bits: except hard rubber	3634	Toothbrushes, electric	3743	Trackless trolley buses
3172	Tobacco pouches, regardless of material	3991	Toothbrushes, except electric	3842	Traction apparatus
3559	Tobacco products machinery	2844	Toothpaste's and powders	3531	Tractors, construction
2141	Tobacco thrashing (mechanical stemming)	2499	Toothpicks, wood	3531	Tractors, crawler
2141	Tobacco, stemming and redrying of	3069	Top lift sheets, rubber	3537	Tractors, industrial: for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals
2131	Tobacco: chewing, smoking, and snuff	3131	Top lifts, boot and shoe	3524	Tractors, lawn and garden
3949	Toboggans	3069	Top roll covering, for textile mill machinery: rubber	3531	Tractors, tracklaying
3131	Toe caps, leather or metal	2311	Topcoats: men's and boys'	3711	Tractors, truck: for highway use
2024	Tofu frozen desserts	3465	Tops, automobile: stamped metal	3523	Tractors, wheel: farm type
2099	Tofu, except frozen desserts	2675	Tops, bottle; die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard	2789	Trade binding services
3452	Toggle bolts, metal	3259	Tops, chimney: clay	2721	Trade journals, publishing and printing, or publishing only
3089	Toggle bolts, plastics	2299	Tops, combing and converting	2752	Trading stamps, lithographed
3991	Toilet brushes	3466	Tops, jar: stamped metal	2759	Trading stamps, printed: except lithographed or gravure
2844	Toilet creams, powders, and waters	2299	Tops, manmade fiber	2754	Trading stamps: gravure printing
3088	Toilet fixtures, plastics	3714	Tops, motor vehicle: except stamped metal	3669	Traffic signals, electric
3261	Toilet fixtures, vitreous china	3089	Tops, plastics (e.g., dispenser, shaker)	3799	Trailer hitches
3431	Toilet fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	3713	Tops, truck	3523	Trailers and wagons, farm
3172	Toilet kits and cases, regardless of material	2899	Torches (fireworks)	3799	Trailers for automobiles, except travel and mobile home
2676	Toilet paper-mfpm	3489	Torpedo tubes (ordnance)	3799	Trailers for transporting horses, except fifthwheel type
2844	Toilet preparations	3483	Torpedoes and parts (ordnance)	3799	Trailers, boat
2499	Toilet seats, wood	2899	Torpedoes, railroad	3792	Trailers, camping
2621	Toilet tissue stock-mitse	2892	Torpedoes, well shooting (explosives)	3715	Trailers, fifth-wheel type: for transporting horses
3499	Toilet ware, metal: except silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated	3566	Torque converters, except motor vehicle	3792	Trailers, house: except as permanent dwellings
3914	Toilet ware: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated	3621	Torque motors, electric	3715	Trailers, motor truck
3829	Toll booths, automatic	3493	Torsion bar springs	3537	Trailers, truck: for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals
3661	Toll switching equipment, telephone	3829	Torsion testing equipment	3743	Train cars and equipment, freight or passenger
2865	Toluene. made in chemical plants	2032	Tortillas, canned	3728	Training aids, aircraft: except electronic
2865	Toluidines	2099	Tortillas, fresh or refrigerated	2341	Training pants (underwear) except rubber or rubberized fabric: children's and infants'-mfpm
3523	Tomato harvesters	3824	Totalizing meters, consumption registering, except aircraft	3944	Trains and equipment, toy: electric and mechanical
2033	Tomato juice and cocktails, canned	3999	Toupees	2834	Tranquilizers and mental drug preparations
2033	Tomato paste	3728	Tow targets, aircraft	3663	Transceivers
2033	Tomato puree	2299	Tow to top mills	3845	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators (TENS)
2033	Tomato sauce	3731	Towboats, building and repairing	3679	Transducers for use in measuring and testing instruments and equipment's
3281	Tombstones, cut stone: not including only finishing or lettering to order	3261	Towel bar holders, vitreous china and earthenware	3829	Transducers, pressure
3272	Tombstones, precast terrazzo or concrete	2844	Towelettes, pre-moistened	2672	Transfer paper, gold and silver-mfpm
2865	Toners (reduced or full strength organic colors)	2621	Towelings paper-mitse	2752	Transferring designs (lithographing)
3861	Toners, prepared photographic, packaged	2211	Towels and towelings, cotton: made in weaving mills	2752	Transfers, decalcomania and dry: lithographed
3423	Tongs, oyster	2299	Towels and towelings, linen and linen-and cotton mixtures-mitse	3999	Transformations, hair
3842	Tongue depressors	2392	Towels, fabric and nonwoven textiles-mfpm	3548	Transformers (separate) for arc-welders
3131	Tongues, boot and shoe: leather	2676	Towels, paper-mfpm	3612	Transformers, electric power
2844	Tonics, hair	2259	Towels-mitse	3677	Transformers, electronic types
3841	Tonometers, medical	3441	Tower sections, transmission: prefabricated metal	3612	Transformers, for electronic meters
3469	Tool boxes, stamped metal	2499	Towers, cooling: wood or wood and sheet metal combination	3612	Transformers, ignition: for use on domestic fuel burners
2441	Tool chests, wood	3443	Towers, tank: metal plate	3612	Transformers, instrument: except portable
3089	Tool handles, plastics	3443	Towers: bubble, cooling, fractionating-metal plate	3825	Transformers, instrument: portable
2499	Tool handles, wood: turned and shaped	3799	Towing bars and systems		
2599	Tool stands, factory	2836	Toxins		
3312	Tool steel	2836	Toxoids, except in vitro and in vivo		
3545	Toolholders	3612	Toy transformers		
3545	Tools and accessories for machine tools	3942	Toys, doll		
3423	Tools and equipment for use with sporting arms	3069	Toys, rubber: except dolls		
3843	Tools, dentists'	3942	Toys, stuffed		
3423	Tools, edge: woodworking-augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks, etc.	3944	Toys: except dolls, bicycles, rubber toys, and stuffed toys		
		2879	Trace elements (agricultural chemicals)		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

77

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3612	Transformers, reactor		isopropyl alcohol	3492	Tube and hose fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal
3677	Transformers: power supply electronic type	2258	Tricot fabrics		
3674	Transistors	2869	Tricresyl phosphate	3354	Tube blooms, aluminum: extruded
3829	Transits, surveying	3944	Tricycles, children's		
3612	Transmission and distribution voltage regulators	2869	Tridecyl alcohol	3498	Tube fabricating (contract bending and shaping); metal
3199	Transmission belting, leather	3465	Trim and body parts, automobile: stamped metal	3469	Tube fins, stamped metal
2992	Transmission fluid-mfpm	3442	Trim and molding, except automobile: metal	3492	Tube fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal
3714	Transmission housings and parts, motor vehicle	2431	Trim, wood and covered wood	3547	Tube mill machinery
		2869	Trimethyltrithiophosphite (rocket propellants)	3679	Tube retainers, electronic
3441	Transmission towers			3312	Tube rounds
3728	Transmissions, aircraft	3421	Trimmers, hedge: except power	3679	Tube spacers, mica
3594	Transmissions, hydrostatic drives	3524	Trimmers, hedge: power	3825	Tube testers
3714	Transmissions, motor vehicle	2299	Trimming felts, except woven	3679	Tube transformer assemblies used in firing electronic tubes
3663	Transmitter-receivers, radio	3999	Trimblings for canes, umbrellas, etc.: except precious metal		
3823	Transmitters of process variables, standard signal conversion	2396	Trimblings, fabric: auto, furniture, millinery, dress, coat, and suit-mfpm	3354	Tube, aluminum: extruded or drawn
3663	Transmitting apparatus, radio and television			2836	Tuberculins
3671	Transmitting electron tubes	3999	Trimblings, feather	3671	Tubes for operating above the X-ray spectrum (with shorter wavelength)
3523	Transplanters	2371	Trimblings, fur		
3731	Transport vessels, passenger and troop: building and repairing	2396	Trimblings, hat: men's	3844	Tubes, X-ray
		3911	Trimblings, precious metal: e.g., for canes, umbrellas	3671	Tubes, cathode ray
2754	Transportation schedules, gravure printing	3131	Trimblings, shoe: leather	3499	Tubes, collapsible: for viscous products-tin, lead, and aluminum
2752	Transportation schedules, lithographed	2241	Trimblings, textile-mitse		
2759	Transportation schedules, printing: except lithographed or gravure	3429	Trimblings, trunk: metal	3671	Tubes, electron
		2892	Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	2655	Tubes, fiber or paper (with or without metal ends)-mfpm
3949	Trap racks (clay targets)	2013	Tripe-mfpm		
3496	Traps, animal and fish: made from purchased wire	2869	Triphenyl phosphate	2655	Tubes, for chemical and electrical uses: impregnated paper or fiber-mfpm
		3827	Triplet magnifying instruments, optical		
3931	Traps, drummers'	3861	Tripods, camera and projector	3069	Tubes, hard rubber
3432	Traps, water	3291	Tripoli	3011	Tubes, inner: airplane, automobile, bicycle, motorcycle, and tractor
2673	Trash bags, plastics film, foil, and coated paper-mfpm	3612	Tripping transformers		
		3841	Trocars	3312	Tubes, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills
3639	Trash compactors, household	3743	Trolley buses, trackless	3671	Tubes, klystron
3089	Trash containers, plastics	3643	Trolley line material, overhead	3083	Tubes, laminated plastics
3443	Trash racks, metal plate	3931	Trombones and parts	3264	Tubes, porcelain
3792	Travel trailer chassis	3499	Trophies, metal: except silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated	3317	Tubes, seamless steel-mfpm
3161	Traveling bags, regardless of material	3914	Trophies: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated	3671	Tubes, television receiving type: cathode ray
		2499	Trophy bases, wood	3082	Tubes, unsupported plastics
3671	Traveling wave tubes	3699	Trouble lights-mfpm	3353	Tubes, welded: aluminum
2298	Trawl twine	3444	Troughs, elevator: sheet metal	3317	Tubes, wrought: welded, look joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm
3731	Trawlers, building and repairing	3443	Troughs, industrial: metal plate	3299	Tubing for electrical purposes, quartz
2599	Tray trucks, restaurant	3523	Troughs, water	3292	Tubing, asbestos
2441	Trays, carrier: wood	3634	Trouser pressers, electric	3351	Tubing, copper and copper alloy
3229	Trays, glass	2211	Trouserings, cotton	3599	Tubing, flexible metallic
3272	Trays, laundry: concrete	2231	Trouserings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3229	Tubing, glass
3496	Trays, made from purchased wire	2325	Trousers (separate): men's and boys'-mfpm	3317	Tubing, mechanical and hypodermic sizes: cold-drawn stainless steel-mfpm
3861	Trays, photographic printing and processing	2253	Trousers-mitse		
		3423	Trowels	2211	Tubing, pillow-mitse
3089	Trays, plastics: except foam	3713	Truck beds	3069	Tubing, rubber: except extruded and lathe-cut
3069	Trays, rubber	3713	Truck bodies, motor vehicle		
3634	Trays, warming: electric	3713	Truck cabs for motor vehicles	2211	Tubing, seamless: cotton
3914	Trays: silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated	3792	Truck campers (slide-in campers)	3312	Tubing, seamless: steel
		3625	Truck controls, industrial battery	2295	Tubing, textile: varnished
2499	Trays: wood, wicker, and bagasse	3713	Truck tops	3312	Tubing, wrought: made in steel works or rolling mills
3011	Tread rubber (camelback)	3711	Truck tractors for highway use	3356	Tubing: lead magnesium, nickel, titanium, zinc, and their alloys
3949	Treadmills	3537	Truck trailers for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals	3431	Tubs, laundry and bath: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal
3069	Treads, stair: rubber				
3446	Treads, stair: fabricated metal	3715	Truck trailers	3089	Tubs, plastics (containers)
3999	Treating clock and watch dials with luminous material	3273	Truck-mixed concrete	3088	Tubs, plastics: bath, shower, and laundry
		3537	Trucks, industrial (except mining): for freight, baggage, etc.		
2491	Treating wood products with creosote or other preservatives			2449	Tubs, wood: coopered
3523	Tree shakers (nuts, soft fruits, and citrus)	3711	Trucks, motor: except off-highway	2395	Tucking, for the trade
		3531	Trucks, off-highway	3552	Tufting machines
3999	Trees, Christmas, artificial	3931	Trumpets and parts	3731	Tugboats, building and repairing
2431	Trellises, wood	3429	Trunk hardware, including locks	3229	Tumblers, glass
3531	Trenching machines	2441	Trunk slats, wood		
2491	Trestles, wood: treated	3161	Trunks, regardless of material		
2823	Triacetate fibers	3443	Truss plates, metal		
2869	Trichloroethylene	2439	Trusses, laminated lumber		
2869	Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid	2439	Trusses, wood		
2869	Trichlorotrifluoroethane	3842	Trusses: orthopedic and surgical		

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

78

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3089	Tumblers, plastics: except foam	3955	Typewriter ribbons, cloth or paper	3433	Unit heaters, domestic: except electric
3471	Tumbling (cleaning and polishing) of machine parts, for the trade	3579	Typewriters	3634	Unit heaters, household: electric
2091	Tuna fish, canned	2791	Typographic composition	2761	Unit sets (manifold business forms)
3651	Tuners, FM and AM	3555	Typographic numbering machines	3711	Universal carriers, military
2076	Tung oil			3568	Universal joints, except motor vehicle
3356	Tungsten basic shapes	<b>U</b>		3714	Universal joints, motor vehicle
3291	Tungsten carbide abrasives	2816	Ultramarine pigments	2512	Upholstered furniture, household: on wood frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture
3313	Tungsten carbide powder by metallurgical process	3541	Ultrasonic assisted grinding machines (metalworking)	2211	Upholstery fabrics, cotton
2819	Tungsten carbide powder, except abrasives or by metallurgical process	3699	Ultrasonic cleaning equipment, except medical and dental	2221	Upholstery fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
3674	Tunnel diodes	3843	Ultrasonic dental equipment	2231	Upholstery fabrics, wool
3537	Tunnel kiln cars	3699	Ultrasonic generators sold separately for inclusion in tools and equipment	2299	Upholstery filling, textile
3443	Tunnel lining, metal plate	3841	Ultrasonic medical cleaning equipment	3111	Upholstery leather
3443	Tunnels, vacuum: metal plate	3845	Ultrasonic medical equipment, except cleaning	3495	Upholstery springs, unassembled: made from purchased wire
3443	Tunnels, wind			3111	Upper leather
3823	Turbidity instruments, industrial process type	3541	Ultrasonic metal cutting machine tools	3131	Uppers (shoe cut stock)
3826	Tutidometers	3845	Ultrasonic scanning devices, medical	3462	Upset forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills
3462	Turbine engine forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3829	Ultrasonic testing equipment	3542	Upsetters (forging machines)
3823	Turbine flow meters, industrial process type	3699	Ultrasonic welding machines and equipment	2819	Uranium slug, radioactive
3511	Turbine generator set units, complete: steam, gas, and hydraulic	3542	Ultrasonically assisted metal forming machines	2821	Urea resins
3824	Turbine meters, consumption registering	3648	Ultraviolet lamp fixtures	2873	Urea
3724	Turbines, aircraft type	3641	Ultraviolet lamps	2822	Urethane rubbers
3511	Turbines: steam, hydraulic, and gas-except aircraft type	3674	Ultraviolet sensors, solid-state	3088	Urinals, plastics
3724	Turbo-superchargers, aircraft	3826	Ultraviolet-type analytical instruments	3069	Urinals, rubber
3564	Turboblowers, industrial	2816	Umbers	3261	Urinals, vitreous china
3511	Turbogenerators	2211	Umbrella cloth, cotton	3431	Urinals: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal
3523	Turf equipment, commercial	3911	Umbrella handles and trimmings, precious metal	3281	Urns, cut stone
2843	Turkey red oil	3999	Umbrellas and parts, except precious metal	3634	Urns, electric: household
2015	Turkeys, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked	3999	Umbrellas: beach, garden, and wagon	3299	Urns, gypsum or papier-mâché: factory production only
2015	Turkeys: slaughtering and dressing	2851	Undercoatings, paint	3365	Utensils, cast aluminum
3429	Turnbuckles	3648	Underwater lighting fixtures	3469	Utensils, metal, except cast: household, commercial, and hospital
2499	Turned and carved wood (except furniture)	2221	Underwear fabrics, except knit: manmade fiber and silk	2656	Utensils, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm
3541	Turning machines (lathes)	2211	Underwear fabrics, woven: cotton	3469	Utensils, porcelain enameled: household, commercial, and hospital
2426	Turnings, furniture: wood	2322	Underwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	2679	Utensils, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm
3829	Turnstiles, equipped with counting mechanisms	2341	Underwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3479	Utensils, retinning of: not done in rolling mills
3651	Turntables, for phonographs	2254	Underwear-mitse	3448	Utility buildings, prefabricated: metal
2861	Turpentine, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood	2353	Uniform hats and caps, except protective head gear	3429	Utility carriers, car top
3541	Turret lathes, metal cutting	2321	Uniform shirts, except athletic or work: men's and boys'-mfpm	3089	Utility containers, plastics
3728	Turret test fixtures, aircraft	2329	Uniforms, athletic and gymnasium: men's and boys'-mfpm	<b>V</b>	
3728	Turrets and turret drives, aircraft	2339	Uniforms, athletic: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2836	Vaccines
3489	Turrets, gun: for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18inch)	2389	Uniforms, band-mfpm	3429	Vacuum bottles and jugs
2311	Tuxedos	2337	Uniforms, except athletic and service apparel: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3714	Vacuum brakes, motor vehicle
2211	Twills, cotton	2326	Uniforms, nontailored work type: men's-mfpm	3743	Vacuum brakes, railway
2221	Twills, manmade fiber	2311	Uniforms, tailored: men's and boys'	3052	Vacuum cleaner hose, plastics or rubber
2298	Twine	2339	Uniforms, washable service apparel (nurses', maid, waitresses', laboratory): women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3635	Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: household
2282	Twisting yarn: silk, wool, and manmade fiber continuous filament	2326	Uniforms, nontailored work type: men's-mfpm	3635	Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: household
3069	Type, rubber	2311	Uniforms, tailored: men's and boys'	3589	Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: industrial and commercial
3555	Type: lead, steel, brass, copper faced, etc.	2339	Uniforms, washable service apparel (nurses', maid, waitresses', laboratory): women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3567	Vacuum furnaces and ovens
3555	Typecases, printers'	2326	Uniforms, nontailored work type: men's-mfpm	3563	Vacuum pumps, except laboratory
3555	Typecasting, founding, and melting machines	2254	Union suits-mitse	3821	Vacuum pumps, laboratory
2791	Typesetting for the printing trade	3494	Unions, pipe: metal	3625	Vacuum relays
3555	Typesetting machines: intertypes, linotypes, monotypes, etc.	3089	Unions, plastics	3443	Vacuum tanks, metal plate
2791	Typesetting, computer controlled			3825	Vacuum tube bridges (electrical measuring instruments)
2211	Typewriter ribbon cloth, cotton				
2221	Typewriter ribbon cloth, manmade fiber				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

79

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3671	Vacuum tubes	2011	Veal-mitse	3443	Vessels, process and storage: metal plate (made in boiler shops)
3443	Vacuum tunnels, metal plate	2449	Vegetable baskets, veneer and splint	2389	Vestments, academic and clerical-mfpm
3524	Vacuums, residential lawn	2079	Vegetable cooking and salad oils, except corn oil: refined	2337	Vests, except tailored: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
2771	Valentine cards, except hand painted	2449	Vegetable crates, wood: wirebound	2386	Vests, leather or sheep-lined
3161	Valises, regardless of material	2034	Vegetable flour, meal, and powders	2329	Vests, nontailored including sweater-men's and boys'-mfpm
2861	Valonia extract	2833	Vegetable gelatin (agar-agar)	2339	Vests, not tailored: women's, misses' and juniors'-mfpm
3714	Valve cores, tire	3523	Vegetable grading, cleaning and sorting machines: farm	2311	Vests, tailored: men's and boys'
3541	Valve grinding machines	2033	Vegetable juices: canned, bottled and bulk	3841	Veterinarians' instruments and apparatus
3714	Valves, PCV	3556	Vegetable oil processing machinery	2834	Veterinary pharmaceutical preparations
3491	Valves, air ventilating	2833	Vegetable oils, medicinal grade: refined and concentrated	3221	Vials, glass: made in glassmaking establishments
3492	Valves, automatic control: fluid power-metal	2899	Vegetable oils, vulcanized or sulfurized	3231	Vials, made from purchased glass
3491	Valves, automatic control: industrial, except fluid power	2033	Vegetable pie mixes	3089	Vials, plastics
3592	Valves, engine: intake and exhaust	2033	Vegetable purees	3931	Vibraphones
3069	Valves, hard rubber	2035	Vegetable sauces, except tomato	3829	Vibration meters, analyzers, and calibrators
3492	Valves, hydraulic and pneumatic control: fluid power-metal	2076	Vegetable tallow	3531	Vibrators for concrete construction
3491	Valves, industrial: gate, globe, check, pop safety, and relief	2099	Vegetables peeled for the trade	3999	Vibrators, electric: designed for beauty and barber shops
3491	Valves, nuclear	2033	Vegetables, canned	3612	Vibrators, interrupter
3494	Valves, plumbing and heating: metal	2034	Vegetables, dried or dehydrated	3651	Video camera-audio recorders, household
3491	Valves, power transfer: except fluid power	2035	Vegetables, pickled and brined	3651	Video cassette recorders/players
3491	Valves, relief: over 15 lbs. w.s.p.	2037	Vegetables, quick frozen and coldpack (frozen)	3944	Video game machines, except coin-operated
3491	Valves, solenoid: except fluid power	2034	Vegetables, sulphured	3695	Video recording tape, blank
3131	Vamps, leather	3429	Vehicle hardware: aircraft, automobile, railroad, etc.	3651	Video triggers (remote control television devices)
3713	Van-type bodies, all purpose	2491	Vehicle lumber, treated	3679	Video triggers, except remote control television devices
3599	Vanes, weather	2426	Vehicle stock, hardwood	2013	Vienna sausage-mfpm
2869	Vanillin, synthetic	3824	Vehicle tank meters	2221	Vinal broadwoven fabrics
2434	Vanities, bathroom, wood: to be installed	3944	Vehicles except bicycles, children's	3523	Vine pullers
2514	Vanities, household: metal	3711	Vehicles, motor: including amphibian	2035	Vinegar pickles and relishes
3961	Vanity cases, except precious metal and leather	2396	Veils and veiling, hat	2099	Vinegar
3172	Vanity cases, leather	3999	Veils made of hair	2869	Vinyl acetate
3911	Vanity cases, precious metal	3111	Vellum leather	3081	Vinyl and vinyl copolymer film and sheet, unsupported
2511	Vanity dressers	2211	Velours	3292	Vinyl asbestos tile
3716	Vans, self-propelled: conversion on a factory basis for recreational use	2211	Velveteens	2295	Vinyl coated fabrics
3822	Vapor heating controls	2221	Velvets, manmade fiber and silk	2851	Vinyl coatings, strippable
3641	Vapor lamps, electric	3581	Vending machines for merchandise: coinoperated	2824	Vinyl fibers
3569	Vapor separators (machinery)	2449	Veneer baskets, for fruits and vegetables	2851	Vinyl plastisol
3634	Vaporizers, electric: household	2411	Veneer logs	2821	Vinyl resins
3674	Variable capacitance diodes	3553	Veneer mill machines	2824	Vinylidene chloride fibers
2674	Variety bags, uncoated paper-mfpm	2435	Veneer mills, hardwood	2221	Vinyon broadwoven fabrics
2011	Variety meats edible organs-mitse	2436	Veneer mills, softwood	3931	Violas and parts
3676	Varistors	2499	Veneer work, inlaid	3931	Violins and parts
3991	Varnish brushes	3553	Venetian blind machines (woodworking machinery)	2835	Viral test diagnostic reagents
2851	Varnish removers	2431	Venetian blind slats, wood	2836	Viruses
2851	Varnish stains	2241	Venetian blind tapes	2823	Viscose fibers, bands, strips, and yarn
2851	Varnishes	2591	Venetian blinds	3829	Viscosimeters, except industrial process type
3479	Varnishing of metal products, for the trade	2836	Venoms	3823	Viscosimeters, industrial process type
2295	Varnishing of textiles	3634	Ventilating fans, electric: household-kitchen	3423	Vises, carpenters'
3281	Vases, cut stone	3564	Ventilating, blowing, and exhaust fans: except household and kitchen	3423	Vises, except machine
3229	Vases, glass	3444	Ventilators, sheet metal	3545	Vises, machine (machine tool accessories)
3299	Vases, gypsum or papier-mâché: factory production only	3577	Verifiers	2752	Visiting cards, lithographed
3269	Vases, pottery (china, earthenware, and stoneware)	2098	Vermicelli	2759	Visiting cards, printed: except lithographed or gravure
2262	Vat dyeing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3295	Vermiculite, exfoliated	2754	Visiting cards: gravure printing
2865	Vat dyes, synthetic	2834	Vermifuges	2396	Visors, cap
3443	Vats, metal plate	2816	Vermilion pigments	2044	Vitamin and mineral enriched rice
3444	Vats, sheet metal	3545	Verniers (machinists' precision tools)	2834	Vitamin preparations
2449	Vats, wood: coopered	3541	Vertical turning and boring machines (metalworking)	2833	Vitamins, natural and synthetic: bulk, uncompounded
2499	Vats, wood: except coopered	3443	Vessels, pressure: industrial-metal plate (made in boiler shops)		
3499	Vault doors and linings, metal				
3499	Vaults, except burial vaults: metal				
3272	Vaults, grave: concrete and precast terrazzo				
3995	Vaults, grave: metal				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

80

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2085	Vodka	2369	Warm-up suits: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm	3823	Water quality monitoring and control systems
3679	Voice controls	2329	Warm-up suits: men's and boys'-mfpm	2261	Water repellency finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics
2655	Voils and pans, fiber and cardboard-mfpm	2339	Warm-up suits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3589	Water softeners, household type
2211	Voiles, cotton	2258	Warp (flat) knit fabrics	3443	Water tanks, metal plate
2221	Voiles, manmade fiber and silk	3552	Warp and knot tying machines (textile machinery)	3829	Water temperature gauges, motor vehicle
3825	Volt-ohm milliammeters	3552	Warping machines (textile machinery)	3432	Water traps
3612	Voltage regulating transformers, electric power	3272	Wash foundations, precast terrazzo	2899	Water treating compounds
3694	Voltage regulators, motor vehicle	2326	Washable service apparel. men's: hospital, professional, barbers', etc.	3589	Water treatment equipment, industrial
3612	Voltage regulators, transmission and distribution	2499	Washboards, wood and part wood	3523	Water troughs
3825	Voltmeters	2211	Washcloths, woven: made in weaving mills	3511	Water turbines
3523	Volume guns (irrigation equipment)	2392	Washcloths-mfpm	3494	Water valves, except plumbers' brass goods and fittings, metal
3579	Voting machines	2259	Washcloths-mitse	3533	Water well drilling machinery
2655	Vulcanized fiber boxes-mfpm	3532	Washers, aggregate and sand: stationary type	3491	Water works valves
3089	Vulcanized fiber plate, sheet, rods and tubes	3565	Washers, bottle: for food products	2899	Water, distilled
2822	Vulcanized oils	3053	Washers, leather	2086	Water, pasteurized: bottled or canned
<b>W</b>		3452	Washers, metal	2834	Water, sterile: for injections
2299	Wads and wadding, textile	3861	Washers, photographic print and film	3089	Watering pots, plastics
3482	Wads, ammunition: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3089	Washers, plastics	3824	Wattmeters, consumption registering
2493	Waferboard	2844	Washes, cosmetic	2385	Waterproof and water-repellent outerwear, except vulcanized rubber, oiled and wool-mfpm
3674	Wafers (semiconductor devices)	2841	Washing compounds	2675	Waterproof cardboard-mfpm
2052	Wafers, sugar	3469	Washing machine parts, porcelain enameled	2671	Waterproof wrapping paper-mfpm
2211	Waffle cloth, cotton	3633	Washing machines, household: including coinoperated	2899	Waterproofing compounds
3634	Waffle irons, electric	3582	Washing machines, laundry: commercial, including coin-operated	3825	Watt-hour and demand meters, combined
2038	Waffles, frozen	2812	Washing soda (sal soda)	3825	Watt-hour meters, electric
3523	Wagons and trailers, farm	2673	Waste bags, plastics film and laminated-mfpm	2861	Wattle extract
3524	Wagons for residential lawn and garden use	2299	Waste, textile mill: processing of	3825	Wattmeter's
3944	Wagons, children's: coaster, express, and play	2655	Wastebaskets, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)mfpm	3825	Waveform measuring and/or analyzing equipment
3069	Wainscoting, rubber	3469	Wastebaskets, stamped metal	3699	Waveguide pressurization equipment
2431	Wainscots, wood	3231	Watch crystals, made from purchased glass	3679	Waveguides and fittings
2396	Waistbands, trouser	3915	Watch jewels	2842	Wax removers
3842	Walkers	3172	Watch straps, except metal	3952	Wax, artists'
3944	Walkers, baby (vehicles)	3961	Watchbands, base metal	2899	Wax, core
3534	Walkways, moving	3911	Watchbands, precious metal	3843	Wax, dental
3272	Wall base, precast terrazzo	3873	Watchcases	2911	Wax, paraffin: produced in petroleum refineries
2522	Wall cases, office: except wood	3873	Watches and parts: except crystals and jewels	2891	Wax, sealing
3259	Wall coping, clay	3221	Water bottles, glass	2671	Waxed paper for packaging-mfpm
3089	Wall coverings, plastics	3069	Water bottles, rubber	2672	Waxed paper, except for packaging-mfpm
3433	Wall heaters, except electric	3088	Water closets, plastics	2842	Waxes for wood, fabricated leather. and other materials
3634	Wall heaters, household: electric	3431	Water closets: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2999	Waxes, petroleum: not produced in petroleum refineries
3645	Wall lamps	3952	Water colors, artists'	2295	Waxing of cloth
3272	Wall squares, concrete	3589	Water conditioners, for swimming pools	3442	Weather strip, metal
3253	Wall tile, ceramic	3585	Water coolers, electric	3069	Weather strip, sponge rubber
2493	Wall tile, fiberboard	2834	Water decontamination or purification tablets	2431	Weather strip, wood
3275	Wallboard, gypsum	3589	Water filters and softeners, household type	3829	Weather tracking equipment
2493	Wallboard, wood fiber: cellular fiber or hard pressed-mitse	2819	Water glass	3599	Weathervanes
3069	Wallcoverings, rubber	3822	Water heater controls	3357	Weatherproof wire and cable, nonferrous
2679	Wallcoverings: paper-mfpm	3639	Water heaters, household: including nonelectric	2231	Weaving mills, broadwoven fabrics: wool. mohair, and similar animal fibers
3172	Wallets, regardless of material	3599	Water leak detectors	2211	Weaving mills, cotton broadwoven fabrics
2842	Wallpaper cleaners	2851	Water paints	2241	Weaving mills, narrow fabric: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers-including glass
2621	Wallpaper stock (hanging paper)-mitse	3321	Water pipe, cast iron	2281	Weaving yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple
2679	Wallpaper, embossed plastics: made on textile backing-mfpm	3634	Water pulsating devices, electric	2299	Webbing, jute
2679	Wallpaper-mfpm	3589	Water purification equipment, household type	2241	Webbing, woven: except jute
2076	Walnut oil				
3952	Walnut oil, artists'				
3999	Walnut shell flour				
2673	Wardrobe bags (closet accessories), plastics film or coated paper-mfpm				
3161	Wardrobe bags (luggage)				
2392	Wardrobe bags-mfpm				
2511	Wardrobes, household: wood				
3812	Warfare countermeasures equipment				
3089	Warmers, bottle: plastics, except foam				
2253	Warm-up and jogging suits-mitse				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

81

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2499	Webbing: cane, reed, and rattan		type: wheelbarrow, stroller, lawnmower	3089	Window screening, plastics
2241	Webs, strapping			3442	Window screens, metal frame
2335	Wedding dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3291	Whetstones, artificial	2431	Window screens, wood
3523	Weeding machines, farm	2021	Whey butter	2211	Window shade cloth, cotton
2257	Weft knit fabrics	2022	Whey, raw: liquid	2295	Window shade cloth, impregnated or coated
3596	Weighing machines and apparatus, except laboratory	2023	Whey: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered	2591	Window shade rollers and fittings
3315	Welded steel wire fabric, made in wiredrawing plants	2353	Whimseys and miniatures (millinery)	2591	Window shades, except canvas
3199	Welders' aprons, leather	2026	Whipped cream	3272	Window sills, cast stone
3151	Welders' gloves	2023	Whipped topping, dry mix	2431	Window trim, wood and covered wood
3842	Welders' hoods	2026	Whipped topping, except frozen or dry mix		
3199	Welders' jackets, leggings, and sleeves: leather	2038	Whipped topping, frozen	3442	Windows, louver: all metal or metal frame
3548	Welding accessories, electric and gas	3634	Whippers, household: electric	2431	Windows, louver: wood
3548	Welding and cutting apparatus, gas or electric	3199	Whips, horse	3089	Windows, louver: plastics
2899	Welding fluxes	3199	Whipstocks	3231	Windows, stained glass: made from purchased glass
3544	Welding positioners jigs	3842	Whirlpool baths, hydrotherapy equipment	3089	Windows, storm: plastics
3356	Welding rods	3991	Whisk brooms	3523	Windrowers (agricultural machinery)
3548	Welding wire, bare and coated	2085	Whiskey: bourbon, rye, scotch type, and corn	3714	Windshield frames, motor vehicle
3443	Weldments	2816	White lead pigments	3714	Windshield wiper systems, all types
3494	Well adapters, tipless: metal	3369	White metal castings, except die-castings: lead, antimony, and tin	3231	Windshields, made from purchased glass
3317	Well casing, wrought: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm	3861	Whiteprint (diaz) paper and cloth, sensitized	3089	Windshields, plastics
3312	Well casings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3861	Whiteprint (diazotype) reproduction machines and equipment	3949	Windsurfing boards and equipment
3272	Well curbing, concrete	3263	Whiteware, fine type semivitreous tableware and kitchenware	2084	Wine cellars, bonded: engaged in blending wines
3533	Well logging equipment	2816	Whiting	2084	Wine coolers (beverages)
2892	Well shooting torpedoes (explosives)	3829	Whole body counters, nuclear	2084	Wines
3533	Well surveying machinery	3292	Wick, asbestos	3728	Wing assemblies and parts, aircraft
3531	Wellpoint systems	2519	Wicker furniture	3714	Winterfronts, motor vehicle
3444	Wells, light: sheet metal	2241	Wicking	2899	Wintergreen oil
3111	Wetting leather	2211	Wignan, cotton	3714	Wipers, windshield: motor vehicle
3131	Wetting, leather (cut stock and findings)			3496	Wire and wire products mfpm: except insulated wire, and nails and spikes
2399	Welts-mfpm	3999	Wigs, including doll Wigs, Toupees, or wiglets, except custom made		
3111	Wet blues	2519	Willow furniture	3315	Wire carts: household, grocery, and industrial made in wiredrawing plants
2631	Wet machine board-mitse	2499	Willow ware, except furniture		
3069	Wet suits, rubber	2273	Wilton carpets	3357	Wire cloth, nonferrous: made in wiredrawing plants
2843	Wetting agents	3531	Winches, all types	3315	Wire cloth, steel: made in wiredrawing plants
2077	Whale oil, refined	3999	Wind chimes	3315	Wire garment hangers, steel: made in wiredrawing plants
2511	Whatnot shelves, wood	3827	Wind correctors, military	3315	Wire products, ferrous: made in wiredrawing plants
2043	Wheat flakes	3829	Wind direction indicators	3312	Wire products, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills
2041	Wheat flour	3511	Wind powered turbine-generator sets	2298	Wire rope centers
2041	Wheat germ	3443	Wind tunnels	3357	Wire screening, nonferrous: made in wiredrawing plants
2046	Wheat gluten	2329	Windbreakers: men's and boys'-mfpm	3496	Wire winding of purchased wire
2041	Wheat mill feed	2339	Windbreakers: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3355	Wire, aluminum: made in rolling mills
2046	Wheat starch	3552	Winders (textile machinery)	3496	Wire, concrete reinforcing: made from purchased wire
3825	Wheatstone bridges (electrical measuring instruments)	2282	Winding yarn: wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers	3351	Wire, copper and copper alloy: made in brass mills
3559	Wheel balancing equipment, automotive	2282	Winding yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade fiber continuous filament	3315	Wire, ferrous: made in wiredrawing plants
3842	Wheel chairs	3523	Windmill heads and towers	3316	Wire, flat: cold-rolled strip-not made in hotrolling mills
3559	Wheel mounting and balancing equipment, automotive	3511	Windmills for generating power	3356	Wire, nonferrous except copper and aluminum: made in rolling mills
3812	Wheel position indicators and transmitters, aircraft	3523	Windmills for pumping water (agricultural machinery)	3357	Wire, nonferrous: bare, insulated, or armored-mfpm
3423	Wheel pullers, handtools	2541	Window backs, store and lunchroom: prefabricated-wood	3315	Wire, steel: insulated or armored
3545	Wheel turning equipment, diamond point and other (machine tool accessories)	2842	Window cleaning preparations	3549	Wiredrawing and fabricating machinery and equipment,
3799	Wheelbarrows	3993	Window cutouts and displays		
3843	Wheels, abrasive: dental	3442	Window frames and sash, metal		
3291	Wheels, abrasive: except dental	3089	Window frames and sash, plastics		
3728	Wheels, aircraft	2431	Window frames and sash, wood and covered wood		
3462	Wheels, car and locomotive: forged-not made in rolling mills	3089	Window frames, plastics		
3312	Wheels, car and locomotive: iron and steel-mitse	3211	Window glass, clear and colored		
3291	Wheels, diamond abrasive				
3291	Wheels, grinding: artificial				
3714	Wheels, motor vehicle				
3499	Wheels, stamped metal, disc				

# Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

82

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3544	except dies Wiredrawing and straightening dies	3531	dungarees: men's and boys'	2299	plants Yarn, specialty and novelty
3672	Wiring boards	2326	Work platforms, elevated	2281	Yarn, spun: cotton, silk, manmade fiber, wool, and animal fiber
3714	Wiring harness sets motor vehicles: except ignition	3143	Work shoes, men's	2823	Yarn, viscose
2861	Wood alcohol, natural	2326	Workpants, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'-mfp	2211	Yarn-dyed fabrics, cotton
2421	Wood chips produced at mill	3821	Worktables, laboratory	2281	Yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple
2411	Wood chips, produced in the field	2299	Worsted combing	2299	Yarn: flax, jute, hemp, and ramie
2861	Wood creosote	2231	Worsted fabrics, broadwoven	2299	Yarn: metallic, ceramic, or paper fibers
2861	Wood distillates	3496	Woven wire products, made from purchased wire	2241	Yarns, fabric covered rubber
3559	Wood drying kilns	2429	Wrappers, excelsior	2295	Yarns, plastics coated: made from purchased yarns
2491	Wood fence: pickets, poling, rails-treated	2752	Wrappers, lithographed	2741	Yearbooks: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2851	Wood fillers and sealers	2759	Wrappers, printed: except lithographed or gravure	2099	Yeast
2499	Wood flour	2754	Wrappers: gravure printing	2023	Yogurt mix
3131	Wood heel blocks, for sale as such	3565	Wrapping machines	2026	Yogurt, except frozen
3131	Wood heels, finished (shoe findings)	2671	Wrapping paper, coated or laminated-mfp	2024	Yogurt, frozen
2861	Wood oils, product of hardwood distillation	2621	Wrapping paper-mitse		<b>Z</b>
2491	Wood products, creosoted	3999	Wreaths, artificial	3674	Zener diodes
2611	Wood pulp	3423	Wrenches (handtools)	3356	Zinc and zinc alloy bars, plates, pipe, rods, sheets, tubing, and wire
3452	Wood screws, metal	3633	Wringers, domestic laundry	3369	Zinc castings, except die-castings
2851	Wood stains	3589	Wringers, mop	2819	Zinc chloride
2429	Wood wool (excelsior)	2253	Wristlets-mitse	3364	Zinc die-castings
2499	Wood, except furniture: turned and carved	2899	Writing ink and fluids	3339	Zinc dust, primary
2899	Wood, plastic	2678	Writing paper and envelopes, boxed sets-mfp	3341	Zinc dust, reclaimed
2499	Woodenware, kitchen and household	2621	Writing paper-mitse	3497	Zinc foil, not made in rolling mills
3931	Woodwind and brass wind musical instrument	2678	Writing tablets, mfp	2834	Zinc ointment
2431	Woodwork, interior and ornamental: e.g., windows, doors, sash, and mantels	3317	Wrought pipe and tubes: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfp	2851	Zinc oxide in oil, paint
3553	Woodworking machines	3312	Wrought pipe and tubing, made in steel works or rolling mills	2816	Zinc oxide pigments
3552	Wool and worsted finishing machines		<b>X</b>	2816	Zinc pigments: zinc yellow and zinc sulfide
2231	Wool broad woven fabrics	3844	X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, research, and control	3356	Zinc rolling, drawing, and extruding
2299	Wool felts, pressed or needle loom	3861	X-ray film	3339	Zinc slabs, ingots, and refinery shapes: primary
2231	Wool felts, woven	3844	X-ray generators	3341	Zinc smelting and refining, secondary
2299	Wool grease, mohair, and similar fibers	3861	X-ray plates, sensitized	3559	Zipper making machinery
2241	Wool narrow woven goods	2879	Xanthone (formulated)	2241	Zipper tape
3999	Wool pulling	2865	Xylene, made in chemical plants	3965	Zippers (slide fasteners)
2299	Wool scouring and carbonizing	3931	Xylophones and parts	3356	Zirconium and zirconium alloy bars, rods, billets, sheets, strip, and tubing
2299	Wool shoddy		<b>Y</b>	3339	Zirconium metal sponge and granules
2299	Wool tops, combing and converting	3423	Yardsticks, metal	3931	Zithers and parts
2299	Wool waste processing	2499	Yardsticks, wood	2052	Zwieback
2282	Wool yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling	2231	Yarn bleaching, dyeing, and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers		
3296	Wool, mineral: made of rock, slag, and silica minerals	2269	Yarn bleaching, dyeing, and other finishing: except wool		
3291	Wool, steel				
2035	Worcestershire sauce	2281	Yarn spinning: cotton, silk, and manmade staple		
3579	Word processing equipment	3552	Yarn texturizing machines		
2599	Work benches, factory	2282	Yarn, animal fiber: twisting, winding, and spooling		
2599	Work benches, industrial	3292	Yarn, asbestos		
2326	Work garments, waterproof, men's and boys'; except raincoats-mfp	2281	Yarn, carpet and rug: animal fiber-spinning, twisting and spooling		
3069	Work gloves and mittens: rubber	2823	Yarn, cellulosic: made in chemical plants		
2259	Work gloves and mittens-mitse	2241	Yarn, elastic: fabric covered		
3151	Work gloves, leather	3229	Yarn, fiberglass: made in glass		
3089	Work gloves, plastics				
2326	Work jackets				
2326	Work pants, except jeans and				

# Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

<b>20</b>	<b>FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS</b>	2077	Animal and marine fats and oils	<b>224</b>	<b>Narrow Fabric and Other Smallwares Mills: Cotton, Wool, Silk, and Manmade Fiber</b>
<b>201</b>	<b>Meat Products</b>	2079	Shortening, table oils, margarine and other edible fats and oils, NEC	2241	Narrow fabric and other smallwares mills: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fiber
2011	Meat packing plants	<b>208</b>	<b>Beverages</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>Knitting Mills</b>
2013	Sausages and other prepared meat products	2082	Malt beverages	2251	Women's full-length and knee-length hosiery, except socks
2015	Poultry slaughtering and processing	2083	Malt	2252	Hosiery, NEC
<b>202</b>	<b>Dairy Products</b>	2084	Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits	2253	Knit outerwear mills
2021	Creamery Butter	2085	Distilled, and blended liquors	2254	Knit underwear and nightwear mills
2022	Natural, processed, and imitation cheese	2086	Bottled and canned soft drinks and carbonated waters	2257	Welt knit fabric mills
2023	Dry, condensed, and evaporated dairy products	2087	Flavoring extracts and flavoring syrups, NEC	2258	Lace and warp fabric mills
2024	Ice cream and frozen desserts	<b>209</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Food Preparations and Kindred Products</b>	2259	Finisher of textiles, NEC
2026	Fluid milk	2091	Canned and cured fish and seafood's	<b>226</b>	<b>Dyeing and Finishing Textiles, Except Wool Fabrics and Knit Goods</b>
<b>203</b>	<b>Canned, Frozen, and Preserved Fruits, Vegetables, and Food Specialties</b>	2092	Prepared fresh or frozen fish and seafood's	2261	Finishers of broadwoven fabrics of cotton
2032	Canned specialties	2095	Roasted coffee	2262	Finishers of broadwoven fabrics or manmade fiber and silk
2033	Canned fruits, vegetables, preserves, jams and jellies	2096	Potato chips, corn chips and similar snacks	2269	Finishers of textiles, NEC
2034	Dried and dehydrated fruits, vegetables and soup mixes	2097	Manufactured ice	227	Carpets and Rugs
2035	Pickled fruits and vegetables, vegetable sauces and seasonings, and salad dressings	2098	Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles	2273	Carpets and rugs
2037	Frozen fruits, fruit juices and vegetables	2099	Food preparations, NEC	<b>228</b>	<b>Yarn and Thread Mills</b>
2038	Frozen specialties, not elsewhere classified (NEC)	<b>21</b>	<b>TOBACCO PRODUCTS</b>	2281	Yarn spinning mills
<b>204</b>	<b>Grain Mill Products</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>Cigarettes</b>	2282	Yarn texturizing, throwing, twisting, and winding mills
2041	Flour and other grain mill products	2111	Cigarettes	2284	Thread mills
2043	Cereal breakfast foods	<b>212</b>	<b>Cigars</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Textile Goods</b>
2044	Rice milling	2121	Cigars	2295	Coated fabrics, not rubberized
2045	Prepared flour mixes and dough's	<b>213</b>	<b>Chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff</b>	2296	Tire cord and fabric
2046	Wet corn milling	2131	Chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff	2297	Nonwoven fabrics
2047	Dog and cat food	<b>214</b>	<b>Tobacco Stemming and Redrying</b>	2298	Cordage and twine
2048	Prepared feeds and feed ingredients for animals and fowls, except dogs and cats	2141	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	2299	Textile goods, NEC
<b>205</b>	<b>Bakery Products</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS</b>
2051	Bread and other bakery products, except cookies and crackers	<b>221</b>	<b>Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats and Overcoats</b>
2052	Cookies and crackers	2211	Broadwoven fabric mills, cotton	2311	Men's and boys' suits, coats and overcoats
2053	Frozen bakery products, except bread	<b>222</b>	<b>Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>Men's and Boys' Furnishings, Work Clothing, and Allied Garments</b>
<b>206</b>	<b>Sugar and Confectionery Products</b>	2221	Broadwoven fabric mills, manmade fiber and silk	2321	Men's and boys' shirts, (except work shirts)
2061	Cane sugar, except refining	<b>223</b>	<b>Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (including Dyeing and Finishing)</b>	2322	Men's and boys' underwear & nightwear
2062	Cane sugar refining	2231	Broadwoven fabric mills, wool (including dyeing and finishing)	2323	Men's and boys' neckwear
2063	Beet sugar			2325	Men's and boys' separate trousers and slacks
2064	Candy and other confectionery products			2326	Men's and boys' work clothing
2066	Chocolate and cocoa products				
2067	Chewing gum				
2068	Salted and roasted nuts and seeds				
<b>207</b>	<b>Fats and Oils</b>				
2074	Cottonseed oil mills				
2075	Soybean oil mills				
2076	Vegetable oil mills, except corn, cottonseed, and soybean				

2329	Men's and boys' clothing, NEC	2429	Special product sawmills, NEC	2621	Paper mills
233	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear	243	Millwood, Veneer, Plywood, and Structural Wood Members	263	Paperboard Mills
2331	Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, and shirts	2431	Millwork	2631	Paperboard Mills
2335	Women's, misses', and juniors' dresses	2434	Wood kitchen cabinet	265	Paperboard Containers and Boxes
2337	Women's, misses', and juniors', suits, skirts, and coats	2435	Hardwood veneer and plywood	2652	Set-up paperboard boxes
2339	Girls', children's, and infants' outerwear, NEC	2436	Softwood veneer and plywood	2653	Corrugated and solid fiber boxes
		2439	Structural wood members, NEC	2655	Fiber cans, tubes, drums, and similar products
234	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Undergarments	244	Wood Containers	2656	Sanitary food containers, except folding
2341	Women's, misses', children's, and infants' underwear and night wear	2441	Nailed and locked corner wood boxes and shook	2657	Folding paperboard boxes, including sanitary
2342	Brassieres, girdles, and allied garments	2448	Wood pallets and skids	267	Converted paper and paperboard products, except containers and boxes
234	Hats, Caps, and Millinery	2449	Wood containers, NEC	2671	Packaging paper and plastics film, coated and laminated
2353	Hats, caps, and millinery	245	Wood Buildings and Mobile Homes	2672	Coated and laminated paper, NEC
236	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear	2451	Mobile homes	2673	Plastics, foil and coated paper bags
2361	Girls', children's, and infants' dresses, blouses, and shirts	2452	Prefabricated wood buildings and components	2674	Uncoated paper and multiwall bags
2363	Girls', children's, and infants' outerwear, NEC	249	Miscellaneous Wood Products	2675	Die-cut paper and paperboard and cardboard
		2491	Wood preserving	2676	Sanitary paper products
		2493	Reconstituted wood products	2677	Envelopes
		2499	Wood products, NEC	2678	Stationery, tablets, and related products
				2679	Converted paper and paperboard products, NEC
		25	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES		
237	Fur Goods	251	Household Furniture	27	PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
2371	Fur goods	2511	Wood household furniture , except upholstered	271	Newspapers: Publishing, or publishing and printing
238	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessories	2512	Wood household furniture, upholstered	2711	Newspapers: publishing, or publishing and printing
2381	Dress and work gloves, except knit and all-leather	2514	Metal household furniture	272	Periodicals: Publishing, or publishing and printing
2384	Robes and dressing gowns	2515	Mattresses, foundations, and convertible beds	2721	Periodicals: Publishing, or publishing and printing
2385	Waterproof outerwear	2517	Wood television, radio, phonograph, and sewing machining cabinets	273	Books
2386	Leather and sheep lined clothing	2519	Household furniture, NEC	2731	Books: publishing, or publishing and printing
2387	Apparel belts			2732	Book printing
2389	Apparel and accessories, NEC	252	Office Furniture	274	Miscellaneous Publishing
239	Miscellaneous Fabricated Textile Products	2521	Wood office furniture	2741	Miscellaneous publishing
2391	Curtains and draperies	2522	Office furniture, except wood	275	Commercial Printing
2392	Housefurnishings, except curtains and draperies	253	Public Building and Related Furniture	2752	Commercial printing, lithographic
2393	Textile bags	2531	Public building and related furniture	2754	Commercial printing, gravure
2394	Canvas and related products	254	Partitions, Shelving, Lockers, and Office and Store Fixtures	2759	Commercial printing, NEC
2395	Pleating, decorative and novelty stitching, and tucking for the trade	2541	Wood office and store fixtures, partitions, shelving and lockers	276	Manifold Business Forms
2396	Automotive trimmings, apparel findings, and related products	2542	Office and store fixtures, partitions, shelving, and lockers, except wood	2761	Manifold business forms
2397	Schiffli Machine embroideries			277	Greeting Cards
2399	Fabricated textile products, NEC	259	Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures	2771	Greeting cards
		2591	Drapery hardware and window blinds and shades		
		2599	Furniture and fixtures, NEC		
24	LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FURNITURE	26	PAPER AND ALLIED	85	CTS
241	Logging	261	Pulp Mills		
2411	Logging	2611	Pulp mills		
242	Sawmills and Planing Mills	262	Paper Mills		
2421	Sawmills and planing mills, general				

- 278 Blankbooks, Loose-leaf Binders and Bookbinding and Related Work**  
 2782 Blankbooks, loose-leaf binders and devices  
 2789 Bookbinding and related work
- 279 Service Industries for the Printing Trade**  
 2791 Typesetting  
 2796 Platemaking and related services

## 28 CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

- 281 Industrial Inorganic Chemicals**  
 2812 Alkalies and chlorine  
 2813 Industrial gases  
 2816 Inorganic pigments  
 2819 Industrial inorganic chemicals, NEC
- 282 Plastics materials and synthetic resins, synthetic rubber, cellulosic and other manmade**  
 2821 Plastics materials, synthetic resins, and nonvulcanizable elastomers  
 2822 Synthetic rubber (vulcanizable elastomers)  
 2823 Cellulosic manmade fibers  
 2824 Manmade organic fiber, except cellulosic
- 283 Drugs**  
 2833 Medicinal chemicals and botanical products  
 2834 Pharmaceutical preparations  
 2835 In vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances  
 2836 Biological products, except diagnostic substances
- 284 Soap, Detergents, and Cleaning Preparations, Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations**  
 2841 Soap and other detergents, except specialty cleaners  
 2842 Specialty cleaning, polishing, and sanitation preparations  
 2843 Surface active agents, finishing agents, sulfonated oils and assistants  
 2844 Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations
- 285 Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels, and Allied Products**  
 2851 Paints, varnish, lacquers, enamels, and allied products
- 286 Industrial Organic Chemicals**  
 2861 Gum and wood chemicals  
 2865 Cyclic organic crudes and intermediates, and organic dyes and pigments  
 2869 Industrial organic chemicals, NEC
- 287 Agricultural Chemicals**  
 2873 Nitrogenous fertilizers

- 2874 Phosphatic fertilizers  
 2875 Fertilizers, mixing only  
 2879 Pesticides and agricultural chemicals, NEC
- 289 Miscellaneous Chemical Products**  
 2891 Adhesives and sealants  
 2892 Explosives  
 2893 Printing ink  
 2895 Carbon black  
 2899 Chemical and chemical preparations, NEC

## 29 PETROLEUM REFINING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES

- 291 Petroleum Refining**  
 2911 Petroleum refining
- 295 Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials**  
 2951 Asphalt paving mixtures and blocks  
 2952 Asphalt felts and coatings
- 299 Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal**  
 2922 Lubricating oils and greases  
 2999 Products of petroleum and coal, NEC

## 30 RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS

- 301 Tires and Inner Tubes**  
 3011 Tires and inner tubes
- 302 Rubber and Plastics Footwear**  
 3021 Rubber and plastics footwear
- 305 Gaskets, packing, and sealing devices and rubber and plastics hose and belting**  
 3052 Rubber and plastics hose and belting  
 3053 Gaskets, packing and sealing devices
- 306 Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC**  
 3061 Molded, extruded, and lathe-cut mechanical rubber goods  
 3069 Fabricated rubber products, NEC
- 308 Miscellaneous plastics products**  
 3081 Unsupported plastics film and sheet  
 3082 Unsupported plastics profile shapes  
 3083 Laminated plastics plate, sheet, and profile shapes  
 3084 Plastics pipe  
 3085 Plastics bottles  
 3086 Plastics foam products  
 3087 Custom compounding of purchased plastics resins  
 3088 Plastics Plumbing fixtures  
 3089 Plastics products, NEC

## 31 LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

- 311 Leather Tanning and Finishing**  
 3111 Leather tanning and finishing
- 313 Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings**  
 3131 Boot and shoe cut stock and findings
- 314 Footwear, Except Rubber**  
 3142 House slippers  
 3143 Men's footwear, except athletic  
 3144 Women's footwear, except athletic  
 3149 Footwear, except rubber, NEC
- 315 Leather Gloves and Mittens**  
 3151 Leather gloves and mittens
- 316 Luggage**  
 3161 Luggage
- 317 Handbags and Other Personal Leather Goods**  
 3171 Women's handbags and purses  
 3172 Personal leather goods, except women's handbags and purses
- 319 Leather Goods, NEC**  
 3199 Leather goods, NEC

## 32 STONE, CLAY, GLASS AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS

- 321 Flat Glass**  
 3211 Flat glass
- 322 Glass Products, Made of Purchased Glass**  
 3221 Glass containers  
 3229 Pressed and blown glass and glass, NEC
- 323 Glass and Glassware, Pressed or Blown**  
 3231 Glass products, made of purchased glass
- 324 Cement, Hydraulic**  
 3241 Cement, hydraulic
- 325 Structural Clay Products**  
 3251 Brick and structural clay tile  
 3253 Ceramic wall and floor tile  
 3255 Clay refractories  
 3259 Structural clay products, NEC
- 326 Pottery and Related Products**  
 3261 Vitreous china plumbing fixtures and china and earthenware fittings and bathroom accessories  
 3262 Vitreous china table and kitchen articles  
 3263 Fine earthenware (whiteware) table and kitchen articles  
 3264 Porcelain electrical supplies  
 3269 Pottery products, NEC
- 327 Concrete, Gypsum, and Plaster Products**  
 3271 Concrete block and brick

	3272	Concrete products, except block and brick		3356	Rolling, drawing, and extruding of nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum		3465	Automotive stampings
	3273	Ready-mixed concrete					3466	Crowns and closures
	3274	Lime		3357	Drawing and insulating of nonferrous wire		3469	Metal stampings, NEC
	3275	Gypsum products						
<b>328</b>	<b>Cut Stone and Stone Products</b>		<b>336</b>	<b>Nonferrous Foundries (Castings)</b>		<b>347</b>	<b>Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services</b>	
	3281	Cut stone and stone products		3363	Aluminum die castings		3471	Electroplating, plating, polishing, anodizing and coloring
				3364	Nonferrous die castings, except aluminum		3479	Coating, engraving, and allied services, NEC
<b>329</b>	<b>Abrasive, Asbestos, and Miscellaneous</b>			3365	Aluminum foundries			
	3291	Abrasive products		3366	Copper foundries			
	3292	Asbestos products		3369	Nonferrous foundries, except aluminum and copper			
	3295	Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated	<b>339</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Primary Metal Products</b>		<b>348</b>	<b>Ordnance and Accessories, Except Vehicles and Guided Missiles</b>	
	3296	Mineral wool		3398	Metal heat treating		3482	Small arms ammunition
	3297	Nonclay refractories		3399	Primary metal products, NEC		3483	Ammunition, except for small arms
	3299	Nonmetallic mineral products, NEC					3484	Small arms
							3489	Ordnance and accessories, NEC
<b>33</b>	<b>PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES</b>		<b>34</b>	<b>FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT</b>		<b>349</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Products</b>	
<b>331</b>	<b>Steel Works, Blast Furnaces, and Rolling and Finishing Mills</b>		<b>341</b>	<b>Metal Cans and Shipping Containers</b>			3491	Industrial valves
	3312	Steel works, blast furnaces (including coke ovens), and rolling mills		3411	Metal cans		3492	Fluid power valves and hose fittings
	3313	Electrometallurgical products except steel		3412	Metal shopping barrels, drums, kegs, and pails		3493	Steel springs, except wire
	3315	Steel wiredrawing and steel nails and spikes	<b>342</b>	<b>Cutlery, Handtools, and General Hardware</b>			3494	Valves and pipe fittings, NEC
	3316	Cold rolled steel sheet, strip, and bars		3421	Cutlery		3495	Wire springs
	3317	Steel pipe and tubes		3423	Hand and edge tools, except machine tools and handsaws		3496	Miscellaneous fabricated wire products
<b>332</b>	<b>Iron and Steel Foundries</b>			3425	Saw blades and handsaws		3497	Metal foil and leaf
	3321	Gray and ductile iron foundries		3429	Hardware, NEC		3498	Fabricated pipe and pipe fittings
	3322	Malleable iron foundries	<b>343</b>	<b>Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm</b>			3499	Fabricated metal products, NEC
	3324	Steel investment foundries		3431	Enameled iron and metal sanitary ware			
	3325	Steel foundries, NEC		3432	Plumbing fixture fittings, and trim			
<b>333</b>	<b>Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum</b>			3433	Heating equipment, except electric and warm air furnaces			
	3331	Primary smelting and refining of copper	<b>344</b>	<b>Fabricated Structural Metal Products</b>		<b>351</b>	<b>Engines and Turbines</b>	
	3334	Primary production of aluminum		3441	Fabricated structural metal		3511	Steam, gas, and hydraulic turbines, and turbine generator set units
	3339	Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum		3442	Metal doors, sash, frames, molding, and trim		3519	Internal combustion engines, NEC
<b>334</b>	<b>Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals</b>			3443	Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)	<b>352</b>	<b>Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment</b>	
	3341	Secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals		3444	Sheet metal work		3523	Farm machinery and equipment
				3446	Architectural and ornamental metal work		3524	Lawn and garden tractors and home lawn and garden equipment
				3448	Prefabricated metal buildings and components			
				3449	Miscellaneous structural metal work	<b>353</b>	<b>Construction, Mining, and Materials Handling Machinery and Equipment</b>	
<b>335</b>	<b>Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals</b>		<b>345</b>	<b>Screw Machine Products, and Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers</b>			3531	Construction and machinery and equipment
	3351	Rolling, drawing, and extruding of copper		3451	Screw machine products		3532	Mining machinery and equipment, except oil and gas field machinery and equipment
	3353	Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil		3452	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, and washers		3533	Oil and gas field machinery and equipment
	3354	Aluminum extruded products						
	3355	Aluminum rolling and drawing, NEC	<b>346</b>	<b>Metal Forgings and Stampings</b>				
				3462	Iron and steel forgings			
				3462	Nonferrous forgings			

3534	Elevators and moving stairways	358	<b>Refrigeration and Service Industry Machinery</b>	3647	Vehicular lighting equipment
3535	Conveyors and conveying equipment	3581	Automatic vending machines	3648	Lighting equipment, NEC
3536	Overhead traveling cranes, hoists, and monorail systems	3582	Commercial laundry, dry cleaning, and pressing machines	<b>365 Household Audio and Video Equipment, and Audio Recordings</b>	
3537	Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, and stackers	3585	Air conditioning and warm air heating equipment and commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment	3651	Household audio and video equipment
<b>354 Metalworking Machinery and Equipment</b>		3586	Measuring and dispensing pumps	3652	Phonograph records and prerecorded audio tapes and disks
3541	Machine tools, metal cutting types	3589	Service industry machinery, NEC	<b>366 Communication Equipment</b>	
3542	Machine tools, metal forming types	<b>359 Miscellaneous Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment</b>		3661	Telephone and telegraph apparatus
3543	Industrial patterns	3592	Carburetors, pistons, piston rings and valves	3663	Radio and television broadcasting and communications equipment
3544	Special dies and tools, die sets, jigs and fixtures, and industrial molds	3593	Fluid power cylinders and actuators	3669	Communications equipment, NEC
3545	Cutting tools, machine tool accessories, and machinists' precision measuring devices	3594	Fluid power pumps and motors	<b>367 Electronic Components and Accessories</b>	
3546	Power-driven handtools	3596	Scales and balances, except laboratory	3671	Electron tubes
3547	Rolling mill machinery and equipment	3599	Industrial and commercial machinery and equipment, NEC	3672	Printed circuit boards
3548	Electric and gas welding and soldering equipment			3674	Semiconductors and related devices
3549	Metalworking machinery, NEC			3675	Electronic capacitors
<b>355 Special Industry Machinery, Except Metalworking Machinery</b>		<b>36 ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS, EXCEPT COMPUTER EQUIPMENT</b>		3676	Electronic resistors
3552	Textile machinery	<b>361 Electric Transmission and Distribution</b>		3677	Electronic coils, transformers and other inductors
3553	Woodworking machinery	3612	Power, distribution, and specialty transformers	3678	Electric connectors
3554	Paper industries machinery	3613	Switchgear and switchboard apparatus	3679	Electronic components, NEC
3555	Printing trades machinery and equipment	<b>362 Electrical Industrial Apparatus</b>		<b>369 Miscellaneous Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies</b>	
3556	Food products machinery	3621	Motors and generators	3691	Storage batteries
3559	Special industry machinery, NEC	3624	Carbon and graphite products	3692	Primary batteries, dry and wet
<b>356 General Industrial Machinery and Equipment</b>		3625	Relays and industrial controls	3694	Electrical equipment for internal combustion engines
3561	Pumps and pumping equipment	3629	Electrical industrial apparatus, NEC	3695	Magnetic and optical recording media
3562	Ball and roller bearings	<b>363 Household Appliances</b>		3699	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies, NEC
3563	Air and gas compressors	3631	Household cooking equipment		
3564	Industrial and commercial fans and blowers and air purification equipment	3632	Household refrigerators and home and farm freezers	<b>37 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT</b>	
3565	Packaging machinery	3633	Household laundry equipment	<b>371 Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Equipment</b>	
3566	Speed changers, industrial high speed drives, and gears	3634	Electric housewares and fans	3711	Motor vehicles and passenger car bodies
3567	Industrial process furnaces and ovens	3635	Household vacuum cleaners	3713	Truck and bus bodies
3568	Mechanical power transmission equipment, NEC	3639	Household appliances, NEC	3714	Motor vehicle parts and accessories
3569	General industrial machinery and equipment, NEC	<b>364 Electric Lighting and Wiring Equipment</b>		3715	Truck trailers
<b>357 Computer and Office Equipment</b>		3641	Electric lamp bulbs and tubes	3716	Motor homes
3571	Electronic computers	3643	Current-carrying wiring devices	<b>372 Aircraft and Parts</b>	
3572	Computer storage devices	3644	Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices	3721	Aircraft
3575	Computer terminals	3645	Residential electric lighting fixtures	3724	Aircraft engines and engine parts
3577	Computer peripheral equipment, NEC	3646	Commercial, industrial, and institutional electric lighting fixtures	3728	Aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment, NEC
3578	Calculating and accounting machines, except electronic computers			<b>373 Ship and Boat Building and Repairing</b>	
3579	Office machines, NEC			3731	Ship building and repairing
				3732	Boat building and repairing
				<b>374 Railroad Equipment</b>	
				3743	Railroad equipment

**375 Motorcycles, Bicycles, and Parts**

3751 Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts

**376 Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles and Parts**

3761 Guided missiles and space vehicles

3764 Guided missiles and space vehicles propulsion units and propulsion unit parts

3769 Guided missiles and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment, NEC

**379 Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment**

3792 Travel trailers and campers

3795 Tanks and tank components

3799 Transportation equipment, NEC

**38 MEASURING, ANALYZING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC, MEDICAL, AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS****381 Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems, Instruments and Equipment**

3812 Search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical, and nautical systems, instruments and equipment

**382 Laboratory Apparatus and Analytical, Optical, Measuring, and Controlling Instruments**

3821 Laboratory apparatus and furniture

3822 Automatic controls for regulating residential and commercial environments and appliances

3823 Industrial instruments for measurement, display, and control of process variables; and related products

3824 Totalizing fluid meters and counting devices

**382 Laboratory Apparatus and Analytical, Optical, Measuring, and Controlling Instruments**

3825 Instruments for measuring and testing of electricity and electrical signals

3826 Laboratory analytical instruments

3827 Optical instruments and lenses

3829 Measuring and controlling devices, NEC

**384 Surgical, Medical, and Dental Instruments and Supplies**

3841 Surgical and medical instruments and apparatus

3842 Orthopedic, prosthetic, and surgical

3843 Dental equipment and supplies

3844 X-Ray apparatus and tubes and related irradiation apparatus

3845 Electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus

**385 Ophthalmic Goods**

3851 Ophthalmic goods

**386 Photographic Equipment and Supplies**

3861 Photographic equipment and supplies

**387 Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and Parts**

3873 Watches, clocks, clockwork operated devices, and parts

**39 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES****391 Jewelry, Silverware, and Plated Ware**

3911 Jewelry, precious metal

3914 Silverware, plated ware, and stainless steel ware

3915 Jewelers' findings and materials, and lapidary work

**393 Musical Instruments**

3931 Musical instruments

**394 Dolls, Toys, Games and Sporting and Athletic Goods**

3942 Dolls and stuffed toys

**394 Dolls, Toys, Games and Sporting and Athletic Goods**

3944 Games, toys, and children's vehicles, except dolls and bicycles

3949 Sporting and athletic goods, NEC

**395 Pens, Pencils, and Other Artists' Materials**

3951 Pens, mechanical pencils, and parts

3952 Lead pencils, crayons, and artists' materials

3953 Marking devices

3955 Carbon paper and inked ribbons

**396 Costume Jewelry, Costume Novelties, Buttons, and Miscellaneous Notions, Except Precious Metal**

3961 Costume jewelry and costume novelties, except precious metal

3965 Fasteners, buttons, needles and pins

**399 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries**

3991 Brooms and brushes

3993 Signs and advertising specialties

3995 Burial caskets

3996 Linoleum, asphalted-felt-base, and other hard surface floor coverings, NEC

3999 Manufacturing industries, NEC

**87 ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED SERVICES****871 Engineering Services**

8711 Engineering Services

8712 Architectural Services

8713 Surveying Services

**873 Research, Development, and Testing Services**

8731 Commercial physical and biological research

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

90

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
<b>31-33</b>	<b>Manufacturing</b>		
<b>311</b>	<b>Food Manufacturing</b>		
	3111 Animal Food Manufacturing		
	31111 Animal Food Manufacturing		
CAN	311111 Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing	<b>2047</b>	Dog and Cat Food
CAN	311119 Other Animal Food Manufacturing	*2048	Prepared Feeds and Feed. Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (except slaughtering animals for pet food)
	3112 Grain and Oilseed Milling	*0723	Crop Production Services for Market, Except Cotton Ginning (custom grain grinding)
	31121 Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing		
CAN	311211 Flour Milling	*2034	Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Soup Mixes (vegetable flour)
US	311212 Rice Milling	<b>2041</b>	Flour and Other Grain Mill Products
		<b>2044</b>	Rice Milling
		*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (rice, uncooked and packaged with other ingredients made in rice mills)
US	311213 Malt Manufacturing	<b>2083</b>	Malt
	31122 Starch and Vegetable Fats and Oils Manufacturing		
CAN	311221 Wet Corn Milling	*2046	Wet Corn Milling (except refining purchased oil)
US	311222 Soybean Processing	*2075	Soybean Oil Mills (soybean processing)
US	311223 Other Oilseed Processing	*2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing soybean oil from soybeans crushed in the same establishment)
		*2076	Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (oilseed processing) Wet Corn Milling (refining purchased oil)
CAN	311225 Fats and Oils Refining and Blending	*2046	Wet Corn Milling (refining purchased oil)
US		*2074	Cottonseed Oil Mills (cottonseed processing)
		*2076	Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (processing purchased vegetable oils)
		*2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing fats and oils from purchased fats and oils)
	31123 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing	*2043	Cereal Breakfast Foods (breakfast cereal)
	3113 Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing		
	31131 Sugar Manufacturing		
US	311311 Sugarcane Mills	<b>2061</b>	Cane Sugar, Except Refining
US	311312 Cane Sugar Refining	<b>2062</b>	Cane Sugar Refining
US	311313 Beet Sugar Manufacturing	<b>2063</b>	Beet Sugar
	31132 Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans	*2066	Chocolate and Cocoa Products (except chocolate products, made from purchased chocolate)
	31133 Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	*2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (chocolate confectionery)
		*2066	Chocolate and Cocoa Products (chocolate products made from purchased chocolate)
		*5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (chocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)
	31134 Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	*2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (nonchocolate confectionery)
		*5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (nonchocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)
		<b>2067</b>	Chewing Gum
		*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (marshmallow creme)
	3114 Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing		
	31141 Frozen Food Manufacturing		
US	311411 Frozen Fruit, Juice, and Vegetable Manufacturing	<b>2037</b>	Frozen Fruits, Fruit Juices, and Vegetables

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

91

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US	311412	Frozen Specialty Food Manufacturing	<b>2038</b> Frozen Specialties, NEC
	31142	Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling, and Drying	
US	311421	Fruit and Vegetable Canning	<b>2033</b> Canned Fruits, Vegetables Preserves, Jams, and Jellies *2035 Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Sauces, and Seasonings and Salad Dressings (pickled fruits and vegetables)
US	311422	Specialty Canning	*2032 Canned Specialties (except canned puddings)
US	311423	Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing	*2034 Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Soup Mixes (except vegetable flour and soup mixes made from purchased dried and dehydrated ingredients made in dehydration plants) *2099 Food Preparation, NEC (bouillon, and potatoes dried and packaged with other ingredients) *2899 Chemical Preparations, NEC (table salt)
	3115	Dairy Product Manufacturing	
	31151	Dairy Product Manufacturing Dairy Product (except Frozen)	
CAN	311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	*2026 Fluid Milk (except ultra-high temperature)
US	311512	Creamery Butter Manufacturing	<b>2021</b> Creamery Butter
US	311513	Cheese Manufacturing	<b>2022</b> Natural, Processed, and Imitation Cheese
US	311514	Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing	<b>2023</b> Dry, Condensed and Evaporated Dairy Products
			*2026 Fluid Milk (ultra-high temperature)
US	31152	Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing	<b>2024</b> Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts
	3116	Animal Slaughtering and Processing	
	31161	Animal Slaughtering and Processing	
CAN	311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering	*0751 Livestock Services, Except Veterinary (custom slaughtering) <b>2011</b> Meat Packing Plants *2048 Prepared Feeds and Feed Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (animal slaughtering for pet food)
US	311612	Meat Processed from Carcasses	*2013 Sausages and Other Prepared Meats (except lard made from purchased materials)
US	311613	Rendering and Meat Byproduct Processing	*5147 Meat and Meat Products (boxed beef) *2077 Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (animal fats and oils) *2013 Sausages and Other Prepared Meats (lard made from purchased materials)
CAN	311615	Poultry Processing	*2015 Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (poultry processing)
	3117	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging	
	31171	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging	
US	311711	Seafood Canning	*2077 Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (canned marine fats and oils) <b>2091</b> Canned and Cured Fish and Seafood
US	311712	Fresh and Frozen Seafood Processing	*2077 Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (fresh and frozen marine fats and oils)
	3118	Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing	<b>2092</b> Prepared Fresh or Frozen Fish and Seafood
	31181	Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing	
CAN	311811	Retail Bakeries	*5461 Retail Bakeries (bread, cake and related products baked and sold on premise)
US	311812	Commercial Bakeries	<b>2051</b> Bread and Other Bakery Products, Except Cookies and Crackers *2052 Cookies and Crackers (unleavened bread and soft pretzels)
US	311813	Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing	<b>2053</b> Frozen Bakery Products, Except Bread
	31182	Cookie, Cracker, and Pasta Manufacturing	
CAN	311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing	*2052 Cookies and Crackers (except unleavened bread and pretzels)
CAN	311822	Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour	<b>2045</b> Prepared Flour Mixes and Doughs
CAN	311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing	<b>2098</b> Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli and Noodles *2099 Food Preparations, NEC (dry pasta packaged with other

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

92

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	31183 Tortilla Manufacturing	*2099	ingredients made in dry pasta plants) Food Preparations, NEC (tortillas)
	3119 Other Food Manufacturing		
	31191 Snack Food Manufacturing		
CAN	311911 Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing	<b>2068</b> *2099	Salted and Roasted Nuts and Seeds Food Preparations, NEC (peanut butter)
CAN	311919 Other Snack Food Manufacturing	*2052 <b>2096</b>	Cookies and Crackers (pretzel, except soft) Potato Chips, Corn Chips, and Similar Snacks
	31192 Coffee and Tea Manufacturing	*2043 *2087 <b>2095</b> *2099	Cereal Breakfast Foods (coffee substitute) Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (coffee flavoring and syrups) Roasted Coffee Food Preparations, NEC (tea)
	31193 Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing	*2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (flavoring syrup and concentrate, except coffee)
US	31194 Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing	*2035	Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Seasonings, and Sauces and Salad Dressings (sauces and salad dressing)
	311941 Mayonnaise, Dressing, and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing	*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (vinegar, prepared dips (except dairy), and cider)
US	311942 Spice and Extract Manufacturing	*2082 *2099  *2899	Malt Beverages (malt extract) Food Preparations, NEC (spices, dip mix, salad dressing mix, and seasoning mix) Chemical Preparations, NEC (table salt)
	31199 All Other Food Manufacturing		
US	311991 Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing	*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (perishable prepared food)
US	311999 All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing	*2015 *2032 *2034 *2087 *2099	Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (egg processing) Canned Specialties (canned puddings) Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables, and Soup Mixes (soup mixes made from purchased dehydrated ingredients) Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (powdered drink mix) Food Preparations, NEC (except bouillon, marshmallow creme, spices, extracts, peanut butter, perishable prepared foods, tortillas, tea, spices, dip mix, salad dressing mix, seasoning mix, and vinegar)
	<b>312 Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing</b>		
	3121 Beverage Manufacturing		
	31211 Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing		
US	312111 Soft Drink Manufacturing	*2086	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (except bottled water)
US	312112 Bottled Water Manufacturing	*2086 *5149	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (bottled water) Groceries and Related Products, NEC (bottling mineral or spring water)
US	312113 Ice Manufacturing	<b>2097</b>	Manufactured Ice
	31212 Breweries	*2082	Malt Beverages (except malt extract)
	31213 Wineries	<b>2084</b>	Wines, Brandy, and Brandy Spirits
	31214 Distilleries	*2085 *2085	Distilled and Blended Liquors (applejack) Distilled and Blended Liquors (except applejack)
	3122 Tobacco Manufacturing		
	31221 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	*2141	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (redrying and stemming)
	31222 Tobacco Product Manufacturing		
US	312221 Cigarette Manufacturing	<b>2111</b>	Cigarettes
US	312229 Other Tobacco Product	<b>2121</b> <b>2131</b> *2141	Cigars Chewing and Smoking Tobacco and Snuff Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (reconstituted tobacco)
	<b>313 Textile Mills</b>		
	3131 Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills		

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

93

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	31311 Fiber, Yam, and Thread Mills		
US	313111 Yam Spinning Mills	<b>2281</b>	Yam Spinning Mills
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (yam of flax, hemp, jute, and ramie)
US	313112 Yam Texturing, Throwing, and Twisting Mills	<b>2282</b>	Yam Texturing, Throwing, Winding Mills
	313113 Thread Mills	*2284	Thread Mills (except finishing)
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (thread of hemp, linen, and ramie)
	3132 Fabric Mills		
	31321 Broadwoven Fabric Mills	<b>2211</b>	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton
		<b>2221</b>	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk
		*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (Including Dyeing and Finishing) (except wool finishing only)
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (broadwoven fabrics of jute, linen, hemp, and ramie and handwoven)
	31322 Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery Manufacturing		
US	313221 Narrow Fabric Mills	<b>22411</b>	Narrow Fabric and Other Smallware Mills: Cotton, Wool, Silk and Manmade Fiber
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (narrow woven fabric of jute, linen, hemp, and ramie)
US	313222 Schiffli Machine Embroidery	<b>2397</b>	Schiffli Machine Embroideries
	31323 Nonwoven Fabric Mills	<b>2297</b>	Nonwoven Fabrics
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (nonwoven felt)
	31324 Knit Fabric Mills		
US	313241 Weft Knit Fabric Mills	*2257	Weft Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing)
		*2259	Knitting Mills NEC (finished articles of weft knit fabric)
US	313249 Other Knit Fabric and Lace Mills	*2258	Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing)
		*2259	Knitting Mills NEC (finished articles of warp knit fabric)
	3133 Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating Mills		
	31331 Textile and Fabric Finishing Mills		
US	313311 Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool broadwoven fabric finishing only)
		<b>2261</b>	Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Cotton
		<b>2262</b>	Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Manmade Fiber and Silk
		*5131	Piece Goods and Notions (broadwoven piece good converters)
		*7389	Business Services, NEC (sponging fabric for tailors and dressmakers)
US	313312 Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills	*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool finishing only, except broadwoven fabric)
		*2251	Women's Full-Length and Knee-Length Hosiery, Except Socks (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2252	Hosiery, NEC (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2253	Knit Outerwear Mills (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2254	Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2257	Weft Knit Fabric Mills (finishing)
		*2258	Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (finishing)
		*2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (dyeing and finishing knit gloves and mittens)
		<b>2269</b>	Finishers of Textiles, NEC
		*2284	Thread Mills (thread finishing)
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (finishing hard fiber thread and yam)
		*5131	Piece Goods and Notions (converters, except broadwoven)
	31332 Fabric Coating Mills	<b>2295</b>	Coated Fabrics, Not Rubberized
		*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubberizing fabric or purchased textile products)
<b>314</b>	<b>Textile Product Mills</b>		
3141	Textile Furnishings Mills		

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

94

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	31411 Carpet and Rug Mills	<b>2273</b>	Carpets and Rugs
	31412 Curtain and Linen Mills		
US	314121 Curtain and Drapery Mills	<b>2391</b>	Curtains and Draperies
		*5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom drapes)
US	314129 Other Household Textile Product Mills	*2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (except mops and bags)
		*5714	Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom slipcovers)
	3149 Other Textile Product Mills		
	31491 Textile Bag and Canvas Mills		
US	314911 Textile Bag Mills	*2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (blanket, laundry, and garment storage bags)
		<b>2393</b>	Textile Bags
US	314912 Canvas and Related Product Mills	<b>2394</b>	Canvas and Related Products
	31499 All Other Textile Product Mills		
US	314991 Rope, Cordage, and Twine Mills	<b>2298</b>	Cordage and Twine
US	314992 Tire Cord and Tire Fabric Mills	<b>2296</b>	Tire Cord and Fabrics
US	314999 All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (recovery and processing of fibers and waste)
		*2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (dust rags)
		*2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (except apparel contractors)
		*3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (textile fire hose)
		*7389	Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade)
		*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile products except automotive trimmings; apparel bindings and trimmings; and printing and embossing on fabric articles)
		*2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (except apparel, automotive seat belts, and seat and tire covers)
	<b>315 Apparel Manufacturing</b>		
	3151 Apparel Knitting Mills		
	31511 Hosiery and Sock Mills		
US	315111 Sheer Hosiery Mills	*2251	Women's Full-Length and KneeLength Hosiery, (except dyeing and finishing only)
		*2252	Hosiery, NEC (girls' hosiery except dyeing and finishing only)
US	315119 Other Hosiery and Sock Mills	*2252	Hosiery, NEC (socks except dyeing and finishing only)
	31519 Other Apparel Knitting Mills		
	315191 Outerwear Knitting Mills	*2253	Knit Outerwear Mills (except dyeing and finishing only, and bath robes and lounge robes)
		*2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (gloves and mittens)
US	315192 Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills	*2254	Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills (except dyeing and finishing only)
		*2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (girdles)
		*2253	Knit Outerwear Mills (bath robes and lounge robes made in knitting mills except dyeing and finishing only)
	3152 Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing		
CAN	31521 Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors		
US	315211 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	*2311	Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (contractors)
		*2321	Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (contractors)
		*2322	Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors)
		*2323	Men's and Boys' Neckwear (contractors)
		*2325	Men's and Boys' Trousers and Slacks (contractors)
		*2326	Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (contractors)
		*2329	Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (contractors)
		*2341	Men's and Boys', Childrens', and Infants'
		*2353	Men's and Boys'
		*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' contractors)
		*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' contractors)

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

95

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US	315211 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors (continued)	*2371	Fur Goods (men's and boys' contractors)
		*2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (men's and boys' contractors)
		*2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's and boys' contractors)
		*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' contractors)
		*2386	Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (men's and boy's contractors)
		*2387	Apparel Belts (men's and boys' contractors)
		*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (contractors)
		*2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (men's and boy's apparel contractors)
		*3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (men's and boy's contractors)
		*2331	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (contractors)
US	315212 Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	*2335	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (contractors)
		*2337	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (contractors)
		*2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (contractors)
		*2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors)
		*2342	Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (contractors)
		*2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
		*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (girls' and infants' contractors)
		*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' and infants' contractors)
		*2371	Fur Goods ( woman's, girls', and infants' contractors)
		*2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
CAN	31522 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	*2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
		*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
		*2386	Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (woman's, girls', and infants' contractors)
		*2387	Apparel Belts (woman's, girls' and infants' contractors)
		*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (contractors)
		*2395	Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (women's, girls', and infants' apparel contractors)
		*3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
		*2322	Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (except contractors)
		*2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (boys' except contractors)
		*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' robes except contractors)
CAN	315222 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing	*2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's except contractors)
		*2311	Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (except contractors)
		*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' suits and coats except contractors)
		*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent tailored overcoats, except contractors)
		*5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)
US	315223 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing		Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (except contractors)
		*2321	Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (except contractors)
		*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' shirts except contractors)

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

96

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 315224	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack, and Jean Manufacturing	*5699 *2325	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors) Men's and Boys' Trousers and Slacks (except contractors)
US 315225	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Work Clothing Manufacturing	*2369 *2326	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' trousers, slacks, and jeans except contractors) Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (except contractors)
US 315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	*2329 *2369 *2385	Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (men's and boys' other outerwear except contractors) Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' other outerwear except contractors) Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent nontailored outerwear, except rubber and plastics and contractors)
CAN 31523	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing		
CAN 315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing	*2341 *2342 *2369 *2384 *2389	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (women and girls' except contractors) Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (except contractors) Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' robes except contractors) Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's except contractors) Apparel and Accessories, NEC (garters and garter belts)
CAN 315232	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing	*2331	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (except contractors)
CAN 315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	*2361 *2335	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses and Shirts (girls' blouses and shirts except contractors) Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (except contractors)
CAN 315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt Manufacturing	*2361 *5699 *2337 *2369 *2385	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses and Shirts (girls' dresses except contractors) Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom dressmakers) Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (except contractors) Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' suits, coats, jackets, and skirts except contractors) Waterproof Outerwear (women's and girls' water resistant or water repellent tailored coats, except contractors)
CAN 315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	*2339 *2369 *2385	Women's and Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (except contractors) Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' except contractors) Waterproof Outerwear (other women's and girls' water resistant or water repellent nontailored outerwear, except rubber and plastics and contractors)
CAN 31529	Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing		
CAN 315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	*2341 *2361 *2369 *2385	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (infants' except contractors) Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (infants' except contractors) Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (infants' except contractors) Waterproof Outerwear (infants' outerwear except contractors)
CAN 315292	Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing	*2371 *2386	Fur Goods (except contractors) Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (except contractors)
CAN 315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	*2329 *2339 *2385	Men's and Boys' Outerwear, NEC (athletic uniforms except contractors) Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (athletic uniforms except contractors) Waterproof Outerwear (waterproof rubber and plastics)

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

97

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
			outerwear)
		*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (academic and clerical outerwear, except contractors)
		*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber pants and raincoats)
	3159 Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing		
	31599 Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing		
US	315991 Hat, Cap, and Millinery Manufacturing	*2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery (except contractors)
US	315992 Glove and Mitten Manufacturing	*2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (except contractors)
		*3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (except contractors)
US	315993 Men's and Boys' Neckwear Manufacturing	*2323	Men's and Boys' Neckwear (except contractors)
US	315999 Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing	*2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (scarves)
		*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (accessories such as aprons, bibs, and other miscellaneous waterproof items except contractors)
		*2387	Apparel Belts (except contractors)
		*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (handkerchiefs, arm bands, etc.)
		*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (apparel findings and trimming)
		*2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (apparel and apparel accessories)
		*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber bibs, aprons and bathing caps)
	<b>316 Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing</b>		
	3161 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing		
	31611 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing		
	3162 Footwear Manufacturing		
	31621 Footwear Manufacturing		
US	316211 Rubber and Plastics Footwear Manufacturing	<b>3021</b>	Rubber and Plastics Footwear
US	316212 House Slipper Manufacturing	<b>3142</b>	House Slippers
US	316213 Men's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing	<b>3143</b>	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic
US	316214 Women's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing	<b>3144</b>	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic
US	316219 Other Footwear Manufacturing	<b>3149</b>	Footwear Except Rubber, NEC
	31699 Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	<b>3169</b>	Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
US	316991 Luggage Manufacturing	<b>3161</b>	Luggage
US	316992 Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing	<b>3171</b>	Women's Handbags and Purses
US	316993 Personal Leather Good(except Women's Handbag and Purse) Manufacturing	<b>3172</b>	Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses
US	316999 All Other Leather Good Manufacturing	*3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (except wood heels and metal buckles)
		<b>3199</b>	Leather Goods, NEC
	<b>321 Wood Product Manufacturing</b>		
	3211 Sawmills and Wood Preservation		
	32111 Sawmills and Wood Preservation		
US	321113 Sawmills	*2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (sawmills)
US		*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood dimension from logs and bolts)
		*2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (shingle mills, shakes)
CAN	321114 Wood Preservation Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing	<b>2491</b>	Wood Preserving
	3212 Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing		
	32121 Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing		
CAN	321211 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing	<b>2435</b>	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood
CAN	321212 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing	<b>2436</b>	Softwood Veneer and Plywood
US	321213 Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing	*2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (except trusses)
US	321214 Truss Manufacturing	*2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (trusses)

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

98

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 321219	Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing	<b>2493</b>	Reconstituted Wood Products
3219	Other Wood Product Manufacturing		
32191	Millwork		
CAN 321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	*2431	Millwork (wood windows and doors)
US 321912	Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing	*2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (lumber manufacturing from purchased lumber, softwood cut stock, wood lath, fence pickets, and planing mill products)
US 321912	Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing (continued)	*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (except flooring)
		*2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (stave manufacturing from purchased lumber)
US 321918	Other Millwork (including Flooring)	*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood flooring)
		*2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (softwood flooring)
		*2431	Millwork (except wood doors and windows)
32192	Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	*2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (cooperage stock)
		<b>2441</b>	Nailed and Lock Corner Wood Boxes and Shook
		<b>2448</b>	Wood Pallets and Skids
		<b>2449</b>	Wood Containers, NEC
		*2499	Wood Products, NEC (wood tubs and vats, jewelry, cigar boxes, and baskets, except fruit, vegetable, fish and bait)
CAN 321991	Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing	<b>2451</b>	Mobile Homes
CAN 321992	Prefabricated Wood Building	<b>2452</b>	Prefabricated Wood Buildings Manufacturing and Components
CAN 321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	*2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (kiln drying)
		*2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (excelsior and cooperage headings)
		*2499	Wood Products, NEC (other wood products)
		*3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (wood heels)
<b>322</b>	<b>Paper Manufacturing</b>		
3221	Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills		
32211	Pulp Mills	*2611	Pulp Mills (pulp producing mills only)
32212	Paper Mills		
CAN 322121	Paper (except Newsprint) Mills	*2611	Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paper)
		*2621	Paper Mills (except newsprint mills)
CAN 322122	Newsprint Mills	*2621	Paper Mills (newsprint mills)
32213	Paperboard Mills	*2611	Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing newsprint)
		*2611	Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paperboard)
		<b>2631</b>	Paperboard Mills
3222	Converted Paper Product Manufacturing		
32221	Paperboard Container Manufacturing		
CAN 322211	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing	<b>2653</b>	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Boxes
		*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (corrugated paper)
CAN 322212	Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing	<b>2657</b>	Folding Paperboard Boxes, Including Sanitary
US 322213	Setup Paperboard Box Manufacturing	<b>2652</b>	Setup Paperboard Boxes
US 322214	Fiber Can, Tube, Drum, and Similar Products Manufacturing	<b>2655</b>	Fiber Cans, Tubes, Drums, and Similar Products
US 322215	Nonfolding Sanitary Food Container Manufacturing	<b>2656</b>	Sanitary Food Containers, Except Folding
32222	Paper Bag and Coated and treated Paper Manufacturing		
US 322221	Coated and Laminated Packaging Paper and Plastics Film Manufacturing	*2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated (single-web paper, paper multiweb laminated rolls and sheets for packaging uses)
US 322222	Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing	<b>2672</b>	Coated and Laminated Paper, NEC
		*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (wallpaper and gift wrap paper)
US 322223	Stationery Product Manufacturing	*2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (except all plastics)
US 322224	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag Manufacturing	<b>2674</b>	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag
US 322225	Laminated Aluminum Foil Manufacturing for Flexible packaging Uses	*3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (laminated aluminum foil rolls and sheets for flexible packaging uses)
US 322226	Surface -Coated Paperboard Manufacturing	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (pasted, lined,

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

99

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
			laminated, or surface-coated paperboard)
US 32223	Stationery Product Manufacturing		
US 322231	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (file folders, tabulating cards, and other paper and paperboard office supplies)
		*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (paper supplies for business machines and other paper office supplies)
US 322232	Envelope Manufacturing	<b>2677</b>	Envelopes
US 322233	Stationery, Tablet, and Related Product Manufacturing	<b>2678</b>	Stationery, Tablets, and Related Products
	32229 Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing		
CAN 322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing	<b>2676</b>	Sanitary Paper Products
		*3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (incontinent and bed pads)
CAN 322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (die-cut paper and paperboard products, except office supplies and pasted, lined, laminated, or surface-coated paperboard)
		*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC ( other converted paper and paperboard products, such as paper filters, crepe paper, and laminated and tiled wallboard)
<b>323</b>	<b>Printing and Related Support Activities</b>		
3231	Printing and Related Support Activities		
32311	Printing		
US 323110	Commercial Lithographic Printing	*2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (except quick printing)
US 323111	Commercial Gravure Printing	*2771	Greeting Cards (lithographic printing of greeting cards)
		<b>2754</b>	Commercial Printing, Gravure
		*2771	Greeting Cards (gravure printing of greeting cards)
US 323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (flexographic printing)
		*2771	Greeting Cards (flexographic printing of greeting cards)
CAN 323113	Commercial Screen Printing	*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (printing and embossing on fabric articles)
		*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (screen printing)
		*2771	Greeting Cards (screen printing of greeting cards)
CAN 323114	Quick Printing	*2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (quick printing)
		*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (quick printing)
		*7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (instant printing)
CAN 323115	Digital Printing	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (digital printing, except quick printing)
CAN 323116	Manifold Business Forms Printing	<b>2761</b>	Manifold Business Forms
		*2782	Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices (checkbooks)
US 323117	Books Printing	<b>2732</b>	Book Printing
US 323118	Blankbook, Looseleaf Binders, and Devices Manufacturing	*2782	Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices (except checkbooks)
US 323119	Other Commercial Printing	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (other commercial printing except quick printing)
		*2771	Greeting Cards (other printing of greeting cards)
	32312 Support Activities for Printing		
US 323121	Tradebinding and Related Work	<b>2789</b>	Bookbinding and Related Work
US 323122	Prepress Services	<b>2791</b>	Typesetting
		<b>2796</b>	Platemaking and Related Services
<b>324</b>	<b>Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing</b>		
3241	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing		
32411	Petroleum Refineries	<b>2911</b>	Petroleum Refining
32412	Asphalt Paving, Roofing, and Saturated Materials Manufacturing		
CAN 324121	Asphalt Paving Mixture and Materials Manufacturing	<b>2951</b>	Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks
CAN 324122	Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing	<b>2952</b>	Asphalt Felts and Coatings
32419	Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing		

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

100

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 324191	Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing	<b>2992</b>	Lubricating Oils and Greases
US 324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	<b>2999</b>	Products of Petroleum and Coal, NEC
		*3312	Blast Furnaces and Steel Mills (coke ovens)
<b>325</b>	<b>Chemical Manufacturing</b>		
3251	Basic Chemical Manufacturing		
32511	Petrochemical Manufacturing	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (aromatics)
		*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (aliphatics)
32512	Industrial Gas Manufacturing	<b>2813</b>	Industrial Gases
		*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (fluorocarbon gases)
32513	Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing		
US 325131	Inorganic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing	*2816	Inorganic Pigments (except bone and lamp black)
		*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (inorganic dyes)
US 325132	Synthetic Organic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (organic dyes and pigments)
32518	Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing		
CAN 325181	Alkalies and Chlorine Manufacturing	<b>2812</b>	Alkalies and Chlorine
US 325182	Carbon Black Manufacturing	*2816	Inorganic pigments (bone and lamp black)
		<b>2895</b>	Carbon Black
US 325188	All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (except activated carbon and charcoal, alumina, and inorganic industrial dyes)
		*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (carbon bisulfide)
32519	Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing		
US 325191	Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing	<b>2861</b>	Gum and Wood Chemicals
US 325192	Cyclic Crude and Intermediate Manufacturing	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates and Organic Dyes and Pigments (except aromatics and organic dyes and pigments)
US 325193	Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing	*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals (ethyl alcohol)
US 325199	All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing	*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (except aliphatics, carbon bisulfide, ethyl alcohol, and fluorocarbon gases)
		*2899	Chemical and Chemical Preparations, NEC (fatty acids)
3252	Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing		
32521	Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing		
US 325211	Plastics Material and Resin	<b>2821</b>	Plastics Materials, Synthetic and Manufacturing Resins, and Nonvulcanizable Elastomers
US 325212	Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing	<b>2822</b>	Synthetic Rubber
32522	Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing		
US 325221	Cellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing	<b>2823</b>	Cellulosic Manmade Fibers
US 325222	Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing	<b>2824</b>	Manmade Organic Fibers, Except Cellulosic
3253	Pesticide, Fertilizer, and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing		
32531	Fertilizer Manufacturing		
US 325311	Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing	<b>2873</b>	Nitrogenous Fertilizers
US 325312	Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing	<b>2874</b>	Phosphatic Fertilizers
CAN 325314	Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing	<b>2875</b>	Fertilizers, Mixing Only
32532	Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	<b>2879</b>	Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals, NEC
3254	Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing		
US 32541	Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing		
US 325411	Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing	<b>2833</b>	Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products
US 325412	Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing	<b>2834</b>	Pharmaceutical Preparations
US 325413	In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing	*2835	In-Vitro and In-Vivo Diagnostic Substances (except in-vitro diagnostic)
		*2835	In-Vitro and In-Vivo Diagnostic Substances (in-vitro diagnostic substances)
US 325414	Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing	<b>2836</b>	Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substance
3255	Paint, Coating, and Adhesive Manufacturing		

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

101

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	32551 Paint and Coating Manufacturing	<b>2851</b>	Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels and Allied Products
	32552 Adhesive Manufacturing	*2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (frit)
	3256 Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing	<b>2891</b>	Adhesives and Sealants
	32561 Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing		
US	325611 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing	<b>2841</b>	Soaps and Other Detergents, Except Specialty Cleaners
		*2844	Toilet Preparations (toothpaste)
US	325612 Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing	<b>2842</b>	Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitary Preparations
US	325613 Surface Active Agent Manufacturing	<b>2843</b>	Surface Active Agents, Finishing Agents, Sulfonated Oils, and Assistants
	32562 Toilet Preparation Manufacturing	*2844	Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations (except toothpaste)
	3259 Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing		
	32591 Printing Ink Manufacturing	<b>2893</b>	Printing Ink
	32592 Explosives Manufacturing	<b>2892</b>	Explosives
	32599 All Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing		
CAN	325991 Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins	<b>3087</b>	Custom Compounding of Purchased Plastics Resin
US	325992 Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing	*3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (photographic films, paper, plates and chemicals)
US	325998 All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (activated carbon and charcoal)
		*2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (except frit and table salt)
		*3952	Lead Pencils and Art Goods (drawing inks and india ink)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (matches)
		*7389	Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging)
	<b>326 Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing</b>		
	3261 Plastics Product Manufacturing		
	32611 Unsupported Plastics Film, Sheet, and Bag Manufacturing		
CAN	326111 Unsupported Plastics Bag Manufacturing	*2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (plastics bags)
US	326112 Unsupported Plastics Manufacturing	*2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet Film, Coated, and Laminated (plastics packaging film and sheet)
US	326113 Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing	<b>3081</b>	Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheets
	32612 Plastics Pipe, Pipe Fitting, and Unsupported Profile Shapes Manufacturing		
CAN	326121 Unsupported Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing	<b>3082</b>	Unsupported Plastics Profile Shapes
		*3089	Plastics Product, NEC (plastics sausage casings)
CAN	326122 Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	<b>3084</b>	Plastics Pipe
		*3089	Plastics Products, NEC (pipe fittings)
	32613 Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Shape Manufacturing	<b>3083</b>	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Profile Shapes
	32614 Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing	*3086	Plastics Foam Products (polystyrene foam products)
	32615 Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing	*3086	Plastics Foam Products (urethane and other foam products)
	32616 Plastics Bottle Manufacturing	<b>3085</b>	Plastics Bottles
	32619 Other Plastics Product Manufacturing		
CAN	326191 Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	<b>3088</b>	Plastics Plumbing Fixtures
US	326192 Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber resilient floor coverings)
		<b>3996</b>	Linoleum, Asphalted-Felt-Base, and Other Hard Surface Floor Coverings, NEC
US	326199 All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing	*3089	Plastics Products, NEC (except plastics pipe fittings and plastics sausage casings)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (plastics products such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)
	3262 Rubber Product Manufacturing		
	32621 Tire Manufacturing		

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

102

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)	<b>3011</b>	Tires and Inner Tubes
US 326212	Tire Retreading	*7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (rebuilding)
32622	Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing	<b>3052</b>	Rubber and Plastics Hose and Belting
32629	Other Rubber Product Manufacturing		
US 326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use	<b>3061</b>	Molded, Extruded, and Lathe-Cut Mechanical Rubber Goods
US 326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (except rubberized fabric and rubber resilient floor covering)
<b>327</b>	<b>Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing</b>		
3271	Clay Product and Refractory Manufacturing		
32711	Pottery, Ceramics, and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing		
US 327111	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixture and China and Earthenware Bathroom Accessories Manufacturing	<b>3261</b>	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Fittings and Bathroom Accessories
US 327112	Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	<b>3262</b>	Vitreous China Table and Kitchen Articles
		<b>3263</b>	Fine Earthenware (Whiteware) Table and Kitchen Articles
		<b>3269</b>	Pottery Products, NEC
		*3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (clay statuary)
US 327113	Porcelain Electrical Supply Manufacturing	<b>3264</b>	Porcelain Electrical Supplies
32712	Clay Building Material and Refractories Manufacturing		
US 327121	Brick and Structural Clay Tile Manufacturing	*3251	Brick and Structural Clay Tile (except slumped brick)
US 327122	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile Manufacturing	<b>3253</b>	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile
US 327123	Other Structural Clay Product Manufacturing	<b>3259</b>	Structural Clay Products, NEC
US 327124	Clay Refractory Manufacturing	<b>3255</b>	Clay Refractories
US 327125	Nonclay Refractory Manufacturing	<b>3297</b>	Nonclay Refractories
3272	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing		
32721	Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing		
US 327211	Flat Glass Manufacturing	<b>3211</b>	Flat Glass
US 327212	Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing	<b>3229</b>	Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware, NEC
US 327213	Glass Container Manufacturing	<b>3221</b>	Glass Containers
CAN 327215	Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass	<b>3231</b>	Glass Products Made of Purchased Glass
3273	Cement and Concrete Product Manufacturing		
32731	Cement Manufacturing	<b>3241</b>	Cement, Hydraulic
32732	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	<b>3273</b>	Ready-Mixed Concrete
32733	Concrete Pipe, Brick, and Block Manufacturing		
327331	Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing	*3251	Brick and Structural Clay Tile (slumped brick)
		<b>3271</b>	Concrete Block and Brick
US 327332	Concrete Pipe Manufacturing	*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete pipe)
32739	Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete products, except dry mix concrete and pipe)
3274	Lime and Gypsum Product Manufacturing		
32741	Lime Manufacturing	<b>3274</b>	Lime
32742	Gypsum Product Manufacturing	<b>3275</b>	Gypsum Products
		*3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work and gypsum statuary )
3279	Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		
32791	Abrasive Product Manufacturing	*3291	Abrasive Products (except steel wool with or without soap)
32799	All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		
US 327991	Cut Stone and Stone Product Manufacturing	<b>3281</b>	Cut Stone and Stone Products
US 327992	Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing	*3295	Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (except grinding, washing, separating, etc. of nonmetallic minerals)
US 327993	Mineral Wool Manufacturing	<b>3296</b>	Mineral Wool
US 327999	All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (dry mixture concrete)
		*3292	Asbestos Products (except brakepads and linings)
		*3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (except moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work, clay and gypsum statuary)

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

103

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	<b>331 Primary Metal Manufacturing</b>		
	3311 Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing		
	33111 Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing		
US	331111 Iron and Steel Mills	*3312	Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (Including Coke Ovens), and Rolling Mills (except coke oven not integrated with steel mills and hot rolling purchased steel)
US	331112 Electrometallurgical Ferroalloy Product Manufacturing	<b>3313</b>	Electrometallurgical Products, Except Steel
	3312 Steel Product Manufacturing from Purchased Steel		
	33121 Iron and Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing from Purchased Steel	<b>3317</b>	Steel Pipe and Tubes
	33122 Rolling and Drawing of Purchased Steel		
CAN	331221 Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing	*3312	Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (including coke ovens), and Rolling Mills (hot rolling purchased steel)
		<b>3316</b>	Cold-Rolled Steel Sheet, Strip and Bars
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (making ferrous metal powder, paste, and flake from purchased iron or steel)
CAN	331222 Steel Wire Drawing	*3315	Steel Wire Drawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (steel, wire drawing)
	3313 Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing		
	33131 Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing		
US	331311 Alumina Refining	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (alumina)
US	331312 Primary Aluminum Production	<b>3334</b>	Primary Production of Aluminum
US	331314 Secondary Smelting and Alloying of Aluminum	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (aluminum)
US		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (aluminum powder, paste, flakes, etc.)
US	331315 Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil Manufacturing	<b>3353</b>	Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil
US	331316 Aluminum Extruded Product Manufacturing	<b>3354</b>	Aluminum Extruded Products
US	331319 Other Aluminum Rolling and Drawing	<b>3355</b>	Aluminum Rolling and Drawing, NEC
		*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (aluminum wire drawing)
	3314 Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Production and Processing		
	33141 Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining		
US	331411 Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper	<b>3331</b>	Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper
US	331419 Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)	<b>3339</b>	Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum
	33142 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying		
US	331421 Copper Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding	<b>3351</b>	Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Copper
US	331422 Copper Wire (except Mechanical) Drawing	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (copper wire drawing)
US	331423 Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Copper	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (copper)
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (copper powders, flakes, paste, etc.)
	33149 Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying		
US	331491 Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding	<b>3356</b>	Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum
		*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (wire drawing except copper or aluminum)
US	331492 Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (except copper and aluminum)
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (except copper and aluminum)
	3315 Foundries		
	33151 Ferrous Metal Foundries		
CAN	331511 Iron Foundries	<b>3321</b>	Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries
		<b>3322</b>	Malleable Iron Foundries
US	331512 Steel Investment Foundries	<b>3324</b>	Steel Investment Foundries
US	331513 Steel Foundries (except Investment)	<b>3325</b>	Steel Foundries, NEC

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

104

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	33152 Nonferrous Metal Foundries		
US 331521	Aluminum Die-Casting Foundries	<b>3363</b>	Aluminum Die-Castings
US 331522	Nonferrous (except Aluminum) Die-Casting Foundries	<b>3364</b>	Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum
US 331524	Aluminum Foundries (except Die-Casting)	<b>3365</b>	Aluminum Foundries
US 331525	Copper Foundries (except Die-Casting)	<b>3366</b>	Copper Foundries
US 331528	Other Nonferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)	<b>3369</b>	Nonferrous Foundries, Except Aluminum and Copper
<b>332</b>	<b>Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing</b>		
3321	Forging and Stamping		
33211	Forging and Stamping		
332111	Iron and Steel Forging	<b>3462</b>	Iron and Steel Forgings
332112	Nonferrous Forging	<b>3463</b>	Nonferrous Forgings
332114	Custom Roll Forming	*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (custom roll forming)
US 332115	Crown and Closure Manufacturing	<b>3466</b>	Crowns and Closures
US 332116	Metal Stamping	*3469	Metal Stampings, NEC (except kitchen utensils, pots and pans for cooking, and coins)
US 332117	Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing	*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (powder metallurgy)
3322	Cutlery and Handtool Manufacturing		
33221	Cutlery and Handtool Manufacturing		
US 332211	Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing	*3421	Cutlery (except tool-type shears)
		*3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (cutlery and flatware, nonprecious and precious plated)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (human hair clippers, hand operated)
US 332212	Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing	*3421	Cutlery (tool-type shears)
		<b>3423</b>	Hand and Edge Tools, Except Machine Tools and Handsaws
		*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (hand hair clippers for animals)
		*3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (nonpowered lawnmowers)
		*3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tools Accessories, and Machinist Precision Measuring Devices (precision measuring devices)
		*3644	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (fish wire, electrical wiring tool)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (tape measures)
US 332213	Saw Blade and Handsaw Manufacturing	<b>3425</b>	Saw Blades and Handsaws
US 332214	Kitchen Utensil, Pot, and Pan Manufacturing	*3469	Metal Stampings, NEC (kitchen utensils, pots, and pans for cooking)
3323	Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing		
33231	Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing		
CAN 332311	Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing	<b>3448</b>	Prefabricated Metal Buildings and Components
US 332312	Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing	<b>3441</b>	Fabricated Structural Metal
		*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (fabricated bar joists and concrete reinforcing bars)
US 332313	Plate Work Manufacturing	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (fabricated plate work and metal weldments)
33232	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing		
CAN 332321	Metal Window and Door Manufacturing	<b>3442</b>	Metal Doors, Sash, Frames, Molding and Trim
		*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (curtain wall)
US 332322	Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing	*3444	Sheet Metal Work (ducts, flumes, flooring, siding, dampers, etc.)
US 332323	Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing	<b>3446</b>	Architectural and Ornamental Metal Work
		*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (metal plaster bases)
		*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (corrals, stalls, and holding gates)
3324	Boiler, Tank, and Shipping Container Manufacturing		
33241	Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (power boilers and heat exchangers)

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

105

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
		*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (nuclear control drive mechanisms)
	33242 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (heavy gauge tanks)
	33243 Metal Can, Box, and Other Metal Container (Light Gauge) Manufacturing		
CAN	332431 Metal Can Manufacturing	<b>3411</b>	Metal Cans
CAN	332439 Other Metal Container Manufacturing	<b>3412</b>	Metal Shipping Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (vacuum and insulated bottles, jugs, and chests)
		*3444	Sheet Metal Work (metal bins and vats)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal boxes)
		*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal air cargo containers)
	3325 Hardware Manufacturing		
	33251 Hardware Manufacturing	*3429	Hardware, NEC (other hardware)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (safe and vault locks)
	3326 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing		
	33261 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing		
CAN	332611 Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	<b>3493</b>	Steel Springs, Except Wire
US	332612 Spring (Light Gauge) Manufacturing	*3495	Wire Springs (except watch and clock springs)
US	332618 Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	*3315	Steel Wire Drawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (nails, spikes, paper clips, and wire not made in wire drawing plants)
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (nonferrous nails, brads, staples, etc.)
		*3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (except grocery carts)
	3327 Machine Shops; Turned Product; and Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing		
	33271 Machine Shops	*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (machine shops)
	33272 Turned Product and Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing		
US	332721 Precision Turned Product Manufacturing	<b>3451</b>	Screw Machine Products
US	332722 Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing	<b>3452</b>	Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (turnbuckles and hose clamps)
	3328 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities		
	33281 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities		
US	332811 Metal Heat Treating	<b>3398</b>	Metal Heat Treating
US	332812 Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Services, and Allied silverware, and flatware Manufacturers	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services to NEC (except jewelry, Silverware engraving and etching)
US	332813 Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring	*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC(laminating steel)
		<b>3471</b>	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring
	3329 Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		
	33291 Metal Valve Manufacturing		
US	332911 Industrial Valve Manufacturing	<b>3491</b>	Industrial Valves
US	332912 Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing	<b>3492</b>	Fluid Power Valves and Hose Fittings
		*3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (fluid power aircraft subassemblies)
US	332913 Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing	*3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (except shower rods and lawn hose nozzles)
US	332919 Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	*3429	Hardware, NEC (fire hose nozzles and couplings)
		*3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (except metal pipe hangers and supports)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal aerosol valves)
		*3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (lawn hose nozzles)
	33299 All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		
CAN	332991 Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing	<b>3562</b>	Ball and Roller Bearings
US	332992 Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing	<b>3482</b>	Small Arms Ammunition
US	332993 Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing	<b>3483</b>	Ammunition, Except for Small Arms
US	332994 Small Arms Manufacturing	<b>3484</b>	Small Arms
		*3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (tranquilizer guns)
US	332995 Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing	<b>3489</b>	Ordnance and Accessories, NEC

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

106

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 332996	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	<b>3498</b>	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fittings
US 332997	Industrial Pattern Manufacturing	<b>3543</b>	Industrial Patterns
US 332998	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware Manufacturing	<b>3431</b>	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware
US 332999	All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	*3291	Abrasive Products (steel wool with or without soap)
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (fireplace fixtures, traps, handcuffs and leg irons, ladder jacks, and other like metal products.
		*3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (metal shower rods)
		*3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (metal pipe hangers and supports)
		*3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (foil and foil containers)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (other metal products)
		*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal pallets)
		*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (flexible metal hose)
		*3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (precious plated hollowware)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous metal products, such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)
<b>333</b>	<b>Machinery Manufacturing</b>		
3331	Agriculture, Construction, and Mining Machinery Manufacturing		
33311	Agricultural Implement Manufacturing		
US 333111	Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment(except corrals, stalls, holding gates, hand clippers for animals, and farm conveyors/elevators)
		*3559	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (cotton ginning machinery)
US 333112	Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing	*3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (except nonpowered lawnmowers)
33312	Construction Machinery Manufacturing	*3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (except railway track maintenance equipment; winches, aerial work platforms; and automotive wrecker hoists)
33313	Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing	<b>3532</b>	Mining Machinery and Equipment, Except Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment
US 333131	Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing		
US 333132	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	<b>3533</b>	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment
3332	Industrial Machinery Manufacturing		
33321	Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	<b>3553</b>	Woodworking Machinery
33322	Plastics and Rubber Industry Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery)
33329	Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing		
CAN 333291	Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing	<b>3554</b>	Paper Industries Machinery
US 333292	Textile Machinery Manufacturing	<b>3552</b>	Textile Machinery
US 333293	Printing Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	<b>3555</b>	Printing Trades Machinery and Equipment
US 333294	Food Product Machinery Manufacturing	<b>3556</b>	Food Products Machinery
US 333295	Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (semiconductor machinery manufacturing)
US 333298	All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (except rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery, semiconductor manufacturing machinery, and automotive maintenance equipment)
		*3639	Household Appliances, NEC(household sewing machines)
3333	Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing		
33331	Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing		
US 333311	Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing	<b>3581</b>	Automatic Vending Machines
		*3578	Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers (change making machines)
US 333312	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing	<b>3582</b>	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning and Pressing Machines

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

107

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 333313	Machine Manufacturing Office Machinery Manufacturing	*3578	Calculating and Accounting Machinery, Except Electronic Computers (except point of sales terminals, change making machines and funds transfer devices)
		*3579	Office Machines, NEC (except timeclocks, time stamps, pencil sharpeners, stapling machines, etc.)
US 333314	Optical Instrument and Lens Manufacturing	<b>3827</b>	Optical Instruments and Lenses
US 333315	Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Manufacturing	*3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (except photographic film, paper, plates, and chemicals)
US 333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC(automotive maintenance equipment)
		<b>3589</b>	Service Industry Machinery, NEC
		*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (carnival amusement park equipment)
		*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC (electronic teaching machines and flight simulators)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber shop equipment, except chairs)
	3334 Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning, and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing		
	33341 Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning, and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing		
US 333411	Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing	*3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (air purification equipment)
US 333412	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower Manufacturing	*3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (fans and blowers)
US 333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing	3433	Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces
		*3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (electric swimming pool heaters)
		*3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation)
		*2499	Wood Products, NEC (wood cooling towers)
		*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (metal cooling towers)
		*3444	Sheet Metal Work (sheet metal cooling towers)
US 333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	*3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (except motor vehicle air-conditioning)
	3335 Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing		
	33351 Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing		
CAN 333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing	*3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (industrial molds)
US 333512	Machine Tool (Metal Cutting Types) Manufacturing	<b>3541</b>	Machine Tools, Metal Cutting Type
US 333513	Machine Tool (Metal Forming Types) Manufacturing	<b>3542</b>	Machine Tools, Metal Forming Type
US 333514	Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig, and Fixture Manufacturing	*3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (except molds)
US 333515	Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing	*3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinists' Precision Measuring Devices (except precision measuring devices)
US 333516	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	<b>3547</b>	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment
US 333518	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	<b>3549</b>	Metalworking Machinery, NEC
	3336 Engine, Turbine, and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing		
	33361 Engine, Turbine, and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing		
CAN 333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Units Manufacturing	<b>3511</b>	Steam, Gas, and Hydraulic Turbines, and Turbine Generator Set Units
US 333612	Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive, and Gear Manufacturing	<b>3566</b>	Speed Changers, Industrial High-Speed Drives, and Gears
US 333613	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment	<b>3568</b>	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment, NEC

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

108

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 333618	Manufacturing Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing	*3519	Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (except stationary engine radiators)
		*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC (outboard electric motors)
3339	Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing		
US 33391	Pump and Compressor Manufacturing		
US 333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing	<b>3561</b>	Pumps and Pumping Equipment
		*3743	Railroad Equipment (locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)
US 333912	Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing	<b>3563</b>	Air and Gas Compressors
US 333913	Measuring and Dispensing Pump Manufacturing	<b>3586</b>	Measuring and Dispensing Pumps
	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing		
US 333921	Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing	<b>3534</b>	Elevators and Moving Stairways
US 333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing	*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (farm conveyors and elevators)
			Conveyors and Conveying Equipment
US 333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing	<b>3535</b> <b>3536</b>	Overhead Traveling Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems
		*3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (winches, aerial work platforms, and automobile wrecker hoists)
US 333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing	*3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (grocery carts)
		*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (except metal pallets and metal air cargo containers)
		*3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (wheelbarrows)
33399	All Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing		
US 333991	Power-Driven Handtool Manufacturing	<b>3546</b>	Power-Driven Handtools
US 333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing	*3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (except transformers for arc-welding)
		*3699	Electrical Machinery Equipment and Supplies, NEC (laser welding and soldering equipment)
US 333993	Packaging Machinery Manufacturing	<b>3565</b>	Packaging Machinery
US 333994	Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing	<b>3567</b>	Industrial Process Furnaces and Ovens
US 333995	Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing	<b>3593</b>	Fluid Power Cylinders and Actuators
US 333996	Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing	<b>3594</b>	Fluid Power Pumps and Motors
US 333997	Scale and Balance (except Laboratory) Manufacturing	<b>3596</b>	Scales and Balances, Except Laboratory
US 333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (other industrial and commercial machinery and equipment)
		*3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (except fire hoses and electric swimming pool heaters)
<b>334</b>	<b>Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing</b>		
3341	Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing		
33411	Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing		
US 334111	Electronic Computer Manufacturing	<b>3571</b>	Electronic Computers
US 334112	Computer Storage Device Manufacturing	<b>3572</b>	Computer Storage Devices
US 334113	Computer Terminal Manufacturing	<b>3575</b>	Computer Terminals
US 334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing	*3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (except plotter controllers and magnetic tape cleaners)
		*3578	Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers (point of sale terminals and fund transfer devices)
3342	Communications Equipment Manufacturing		
33421	Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing	*3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (except consumer external modems)
33422	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing	<b>3663</b>	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Communications Equipment
		*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (antennas)
33429	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	<b>3669</b>	Communications Equipment, NEC

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

109

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
3343	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing		
33431	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing	<b>3651</b>	Household Audio and Video Equipment
3344	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	<b>*3679</b>	Electronic Components, NEC (radio headphones)
33441	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing		
US 334411	Electron Tube Manufacturing	<b>3671</b>	Electron Tubes
US 334412	Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing	<b>3672</b>	Printed Circuit Boards
US 334413	Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing	<b>3674</b>	Semiconductors and Related Devices
US 334414	Electronic Capacitor Manufacturing	<b>3675</b>	Electronic Capacitors
US 334415	Electronic Resistor Manufacturing	<b>3676</b>	Electronic Resistors
US 334416	Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing	<b>3677</b>	Electronic Coils, Transformers, and Other Inductors
US 334417	Electronic Connector Manufacturing	<b>3678</b>	Electronic Connectors
US 334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing	<b>*3577</b>	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (plotter controllers)
		<b>*3679</b>	Electronic Components, NEC (printed circuit/electronic assembly manufacturing)
		<b>*3661</b>	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (consumer external modems)
US 334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	<b>*3679</b>	Electronic Components, NEC (other electronic components)
3345	Navigational, Measuring, Electromedical, and Control Instruments Manufacturing		
33451	Navigational, Measuring, Electromedical, and Control Instruments Manufacturing		
US 334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing	<b>*3842</b>	Orthopedic, Prosthetic and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (electronic hearing aids)
		<b>*3845</b>	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (other electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus)
US 334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing	<b>3812</b>	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments
US 334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use	<b>3822</b>	Automatic Controls for Regulating Residential and Commercial Environments and Appliances
US 334513	Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables	<b>3823</b>	Industrial Instruments for Measurement, Display, and Control of Process Variables; and Related Products
US 334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing	<b>3824</b>	Totalizing Fluid Meters and Counting Devices
		<b>*3825</b>	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (automotive ammeters and voltmeters)
		<b>*3829</b>	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (motor vehicle gauges)
US 334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals	<b>*3825</b>	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (except automotive ammeters and voltmeters)
US 334516	Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing	<b>3826</b>	Laboratory Analytical Instruments
US 334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing	<b>3844</b>	X-Ray Apparatus and Tubes and Related Irradiation Apparatus
		<b>*3845</b>	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (CT and CAT Scanners)
US 334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing	<b>*3495</b>	Wire Springs (clock and watch springs)
		<b>*3579</b>	Office Machines, NEC (time clocks and other time recording devices)
		<b>*3829</b>	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (electronic chronometers)
		<b>*3915</b>	Jewelers Findings and Materials and Lapidary Work (watch jewels)
		<b>3873</b>	Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and us
334519	Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing	<b>*3829</b>	Parts Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (except medical thermometers, electronic chronometers and motor vehicle gauges)
3346	Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical		

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

110

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	Media		
	33461 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media		
US	334611 Software Reproducing	*7372	Prepackaged Software (reproduction of software)
US	334612 Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing	*3652	Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks (reproduction of all other media except video)
		*7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (reproduction of video)
US	334613 Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing	<b>3695</b>	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media
		*3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (magnetic tape cleaners)
<b>335</b>	<b>Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing</b>		
	3351 Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing		
	33511 Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing	<b>3641</b>	Electric Lamp Bulbs and Tubes
	33512 Lighting Fixture Manufacturing		
	335121 Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	<b>3645</b>	Residential Electric Lighting Fixtures
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (lamp shades of paper or textile)
US	335122 Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	<b>3646</b>	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixtures
US	335129 Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing	<b>3648</b>	Lighting Equipment, NEC
		*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (Christmas tree lighting sets, electric insect lamps, electric fireplace logs, and trouble lights)
	3352 Household Appliance Manufacturing		
	33521 Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing		
US	335211 Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing	*3634	Electric Housewares and Fans(except wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation and electronic cigarette lighters)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (electric hair clippers for humans)
US	335212 Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing	<b>3635</b>	Household Vacuum Cleaners
		*3639	Household Appliances, NEC (floor waxing and floor polishing machines)
	33522 Major Appliance Manufacturing		
US	335221 Household Cooking Appliance Manufacturing	<b>3631</b>	Household Cooking Equipment
US	335222 Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing	<b>3632</b>	Household Refrigerators and Home and Farm Freezers
US	335224 Household Laundry Equipment Manufacturing	<b>3633</b>	Household Laundry Equipment
US	335229 Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing	*3639	Household Appliances, NEC (except floor waxing and floor polishing machines, and household sewing machines)
	3353 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing		
	33531 Electrical Equipment Manufacturing		
CAN	335311 Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing	*3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (transformers for arc-welders)
		<b>3612</b>	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformers
CAN	335312 Motor and Generator Manufacturing	<b>3621</b>	Motors and Generators
		*7694	Armature Rewinding Shops (remanufacturing)
US	335313 Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing	<b>3613</b>	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus
US	335314 Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing	<b>3625</b>	Relays and Industrial Controls
	3359 Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing		
	33591 Battery Manufacturing		
US	335911 Storage Battery Manufacturing	<b>3691</b>	Storage Batteries
US	335912 Primary Battery Manufacturing	<b>3692</b>	Primary Batteries, Dry and Wet
	33592 Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing		
US	335921 Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (fiber optic cable-insulating only)
US	335929 Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (communication and energy wire, except fiber optic-insulating only)

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

111

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	33593 Wiring Device Manufacturing		
	335931 Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing	<b>3643</b>	Current-Carrying Wiring Devices
US	335932 Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing	<b>*3644</b>	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (except fishwire, electrical wiring tool)
	33599 All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing		
US	335991 Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing	<b>3624</b>	Carbon and Graphite Products
US	335999 All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	<b>3629</b>	Electrical Industrial Apparatus, NEC
		<b>*3699</b>	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (other electrical industrial apparatus)
	<b>336 Transportation Equipment Manufacturing</b>		
	3361 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing		
	33611 Automobile and Light Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing		
US	336111 Automobile Manufacturing	<b>*3711</b>	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (light trucks and utility vehicles)
US	336112 Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing	<b>*3711</b>	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (automobiles)
	33612 Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing	<b>*3711</b>	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (heavy duty trucks)
	3362 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing		
	33621 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing		
CAN	336211 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	<b>*3711</b>	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (kit car and other passenger car bodies)
		<b>3713</b>	Truck and Bus Bodies
		<b>*3714</b>	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (dump truck lifting mechanisms and fifth wheels)
CAN	336212 Truck Trailer Manufacturing	<b>3715</b>	Truck Trailers
US	336213 Motor Home Manufacturing	<b>3716</b>	Motor Homes
US	336214 Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	<b>3792</b>	Travel Trailers and Campers
		<b>*3799</b>	Transportation Equipment, NEC (automobile, boat, utility and light truck trailers)
	3363 Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing		
	33631 Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing		
US	336311 Carburetor, Piston, Piston Ring, and Valve Manufacturing	<b>3592</b>	Carburetors, Pistons, Piston Rings, and Valves
US	336312 Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	<b>*3714</b>	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (gasoline engines and engine parts including rebuilt)
	33632 Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing		
US	336321 Vehicular Lighting, Equipment Manufacturing	<b>3647</b>	Vehicular Lighting Equipment
US	336322 Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	<b>3694</b>	Electrical Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines
		<b>*3714</b>	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (wiring harness sets, other than ignition; block heaters and battery heaters; instrument board assemblies; permanent defrosters; windshield washer-wiper mechanisms; cruise control mechanisms; and other electrical equipment for internal combustion engines)
	33633 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	<b>*3714</b>	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (steering and suspension parts)
	33634 Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	<b>*3292</b>	Asbestos Products (asbestos brake linings and pads)
	33635 Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	<b>*3714</b>	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (brake and brake systems, including assemblies)
	33636 Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	<b>*3714</b>	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (transmissions and power train parts, including rebuilding)
		<b>*2396</b>	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile motor vehicle trimming)
		<b>*2399</b>	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (seat belts, and seat and tire covers)
		<b>*2531</b>	Public Building and Related Furniture (seats for motor vehicles)

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

112

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal motor vehicle seat frames)
	33637 Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping	<b>3465</b>	Automotive Stampings
	33639 Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing		
US	336391 Motor Vehicle Air- Conditioning Manufacturing	*3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (motor vehicle air-conditioning)
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (luggage and utility racks)
US	336399 All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	*3519	Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (stationary engine radiators)
		*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (gasoline, oil, and intake filters for internal combustion engines, except for motor vehicles)
		*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (except truck and bus bodies, trailers, engine and engine parts, motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment, motor vehicle steering and suspension components, motor vehicle brake systems, and motor vehicle transmission and power train parts)
		*3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (trailer hitches)
	3364 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing		
	33641 Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing		
US	336411 Aircraft Manufacturing	*3721	Aircraft (except research and development)
US	336412 Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	*3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (target drones)
US	336413 Other Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing	*3724	Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts (except research and development)
US	336414 Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing	*3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (except fluid power aircraft subassemblies, target drones, and research and development)
US	336415 Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing	*3761	Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles (except research and development)
		*3764	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts (except research and development)
US	336419 Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing	*3769	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment (except research and development)
	3365 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing		
	33651 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing	*3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (railway track maintenance equipment)
		*3743	Railroad Equipment (except locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)
	3366 Ship and Boat Building		
	33661 Ship and Boat Building		
CAN	336611 Ship Building and Repairing	*3731	Ship Building and Repairing(except floating dry docks not associated with shipyards)
CAN	336612 Boat Building	*3732	Boat Building and Repairing (boat building)
	3369 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing		
	33699 Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing		
US	336991 Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts Manufacturing	*3944	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (metal tricycles)
		<b>3751</b>	Motorcycles, Bicycles and Parts
US	336992 Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (military armored vehicles)
		<b>3795</b>	Tanks and Tank Components
US	336999 All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	*3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (except automobile, boat, utility light truck trailers, trailer hitches, and wheelbarrows)
	<b>337 Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing</b>		
	3371 Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing		
	33711 Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing	<b>2434</b>	Wood Kitchen Cabinets
		*5712	Furniture Stores (custom wood cabinets)
	33712 Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing		
CAN	337121 Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	<b>2512</b>	Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

113

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
		*2514	Metal Household Furniture (upholstered)
		*2515	Mattress, Foundations, and Convertible Beds (convertible sofas)
		*5712	Furniture (custom made upholstered household furniture except cabinets)
US 337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	*2511	Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (except wood box spring frames)
US 337124	Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing	*2514	Metal Household Furniture (except upholstered and metal box spring frames)
US 337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing	<b>2519</b>	Household Furniture, NEC
CAN 337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	*2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (furniture made for public buildings)
		*2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (wood lunchroom tables and chairs)
		*2542	Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood (lunchroom tables and chairs (except wood))
		*2599	Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (except hospital beds)
		*3952	Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artist's Materials (drafting tables and boards)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber chairs)
US 337129	Wood Television, Radio, and Sewing Machine Cabinet Manufacturing	<b>2517</b>	Wood Television, Radio, Phonograph, and Sewing Machine Cabinets
	3372 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing		
	33721 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing		
US 337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing	<b>2521</b>	Wood Office Furniture
US 337212	Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing	*2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (architectural woodwork, millwork, and fixtures)
CAN 337214	Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing	<b>2522</b>	Office Furniture, Except Wood
CAN 337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	*2511	Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (wood box spring frames)
		*2514	Metal Household Furniture (metal box spring frames)
		*2542	Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving and Lockers, Except Wood (except lunchroom tables and chairs)
		*2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (except counter tops, Custom architectural woodwork, millwork, lunchroom and other fixtures)
		*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (wood furniture frames and finished furniture parts)
		*3089	Plastics Products, NEC (finished plastics furniture parts)
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (convertible bed sleeper mechanisms, chair glides)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal furniture frames)
	3379 Other Furniture Related Product Manufacturing	*2515	Mattresses, Foundations and Convertible Beds (mattresses and foundations)
	33791 Mattress Manufacturing	<b>2591</b>	Drapery Hardware and Window Blinds and Shades
	33792 Blind and Shade Manufacturing		
	<b>339</b> <b>Miscellaneous Manufacturing</b>		
	3391 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing		
	33911 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing		
US 339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing	*2599	Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (hospital beds)
		<b>3821</b>	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture
		*3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (operating tables)
US 339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing	*3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (except tranquilizer guns and operating tables)
		*3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (medical thermometers)
US 339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber gloves and life jackets)
		*3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.

# 1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

114

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
			(except electronic hearing aids)
US 339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	*3851	Ophthalmic Goods (intra ocular lenses)
US 339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	<b>3843</b>	Dental Equipment and Supplies
		*3851	Ophthalmic Goods (except intra ocular lenses)
		*5995	Optical Goods Stores (optical laboratories grinding of lenses to prescription)
US 339116	Dental Laboratories	<b>8072</b>	Dental Laboratories
3399	Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing		
33991	Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing		
US 339911	Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (jewelry engraving and etching, including precious metal)
		<b>3911</b>	Jewelry, Precious Metal
US 339912	Silverware and Hollowware Manufacturing	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (silver and plated ware engraving and etching)
		*3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (except nonprecious and precious plated metal cutlery and flatware)
US 339913	Jewelers' Material and Lapidary Work Manufacturing	*3915	Jewelers' Findings and Materials, and Lapidary Work (except Watch Jewels)
US 339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (costume jewelry engraving and etching)
33992	Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing	<b>3949</b>	Sporting and Athletic Goods, NEC
		*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (wet suits)
33993	Doll, Toy, and Game Manufacturing		
US 339931	Doll and Stuffed Toy	<b>3942</b>	Dolls and Stuffed Toys Manufacturing
US 339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber toys, except dolls)
		*3944	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (except metal tricycles)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (embroidery kits)
33994	Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing		
US 339941	Pen and Mechanical Pencil Manufacturing	<b>3951</b>	Pens, Mechanical Pencils, and Parts
US 339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing	*2531	Public Buildings and Related Furniture (blackboards)
		*3579	Office Machines, NEC (pencil sharpeners, staplers and other office equipment)
		*3952	Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials (except drawing and india ink, and drafting tables and boards)
US 339943	Marking Device Manufacturing	<b>3953</b>	Marking Devices
US 339944	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Manufacturing	<b>3955</b>	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons
33995	Sign Manufacturing	*3993	Signs and Advertising Specialties (signs)
33999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing		
US 339991	Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing	<b>3053</b>	Gaskets, Packing, and Sealing Devices
US 339992	Musical Instrument Manufacturing	<b>3931</b>	Musical Instruments
US 339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing	<b>3965</b>	Fasteners, Buttons, Needles, and Pins
		*3131	Boat and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (metal buckles)
US 339994	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing	<b>3991</b>	Brooms and Brushes
		*2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (mops, floor and dust)
US 339995	Burial Casket Manufacturing	<b>3995</b>	Burial Caskets
US 339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	*2499	Wood Products, NEC (mirror and picture frames)
		*3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (electronic cigarette lighters)
US		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous products not specially provided for previously)

US-United States industry only. CAN-United States and Canadian industries are comparable. When neither US nor CAN appears, Canadian, Mexican, and United States are comparable. \* -Part of; NEC -Not Elsewhere Classified.